





TAJIMA Flooring

2023-2024

-  DENIM FLOOR SERIES / ORIFY
-  VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE
-  VINYL TILE
-  SHEET VINYL FLOORING
-  SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING
-  FUNCTIONAL FLOORING
-  CARPET TILE
-  Safety & Communication Underlayment System



TAJIMA BUILDING: designed by the famous American architect Michael Graves.

Tajima Roofing

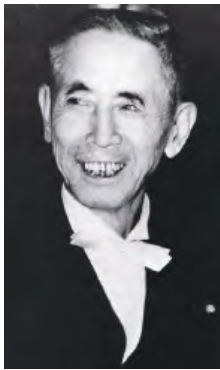
Helping sustain Japanese buildings for over a century

Tajima Roofing Inc. has engaged in waterproofing business activities over 100 years since its founding in 1919 as an applied chemicals research laboratory, and in flooring business activities over 70 years, supporting Japanese buildings with flooring and roofing.

During this time, our waterproofing and flooring business operations have given rise to numerous innovative products, earning us the support of our customers as the industry's top manufacturer. We take pride in having helped sustain environments of daily living in Japanese buildings throughout all these years.

Here we will introduce some of our history at Tajima Roofing Inc.

We hope to better acquaint you with the flooring products we have introduced.



Founder Takenaga Tajima

1919

Applied chemicals research laboratory established in Mikawashima, Tokyo

1938

Reorganized as Tajima Applied Chemicals Inc.



Vintage catalog

1950

Manufacturing of Asphalt Tile began

1948

Permanent Roofing, a roofing sheet for railway cars, became a designated product for the national railway, and manufacturing began

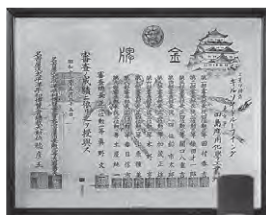
1937

Gilsoid Roofing received a Gold Medal at the Pan-Pacific Peace Exposition

1927

Tajima Applied Chemical Industry Co. Inc. reorganized, renamed as a limited partnership

Full-fledged entry into the waterproofing construction materials field



1952

Flooring materials department became independent as 3-STAR Asphalt Tile Inc.



A standing signboard posted along the old national railway line.



TV commercial screenshot

1953

PLUS TILE (t=3.2) sales launch

1958

SOFT COVE BASE sales launch

1962

3-STAR Asphalt Tile Inc. renamed 3-STAR Plus Tile Inc.

1965

Structural reorganization [Flooring Department] 3-STAR Asphalt Tile Inc. renamed and reorganized as Tajima Applied Chemicals Inc.

Flooring Materials Department launched

Waterproofing Department launched

1961

Non-woven cloth Manufacturing of roofing begins

1955

3-STAR Shingle roofing material sales launch

1973

Tozai Asphalt Roofing Contractor's Co-Op Association launched

1970

Sales launch of Gumlon cold method waterproofing material





U-MANITY



U-MANITY
Installation site No. 1

1977

U-MANITY
sales launch

1980

Sales launch of PERMALEUM and
Night (imported) carpet tile

1984

Sales launch of ANTISTAR SHEET,
TAPIS and non-asbestos tile
PLUS TILE CLEAN

1985

M FLOOR
sales launch

1986

Tajima Applied Chemicals Inc.
renamed TAJIMA

WOODLINE sales launch

1987

Okayama Tajima Inc. established

Sales launch of FLOOR BASE and MATIL, Inlaid
Granite and New Sand receive the Grand Prize at
the 17th Roscoe Awards (United States).

1992

Tsukuba factory
completion

1993

Guard Vinyl Cove Base/
U-MANITY sales launch



The new company logo

1995

Sales launch of MARMOLEUM,
CR TILE and LAY FLAT TILE

2001

Completed elimination of
asbestos from adhesives



The TAJIMA Building
(in Feb. 2017)

2014

Tajima Roofing Inc.
integrated with
TAJIMA

1992

PLAST SHEET
sales launch



1988

POLYMERIT
sales launch



1986

OLTAC
Gumcool
sales launch

1987

Viewtop
sales launch



1994

TAJIMA Building
completion
(Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku,
Tokyo)



The TAJIMA Building

2009

FLECTOR FILM
sales launch

2006

BANKS method
DIPS method
sales launch



* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL
TILE

TERAHNO HEXA TNX-106,110,118
P100-101



VINYL
TILE

DOLCE 682-901,902,903,904,907,909,916,923,927
P104-107



VINYL
TILE

WOOD LINE WBH-608
P66-67

* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL
TILE

WOOD LINE WBH-644
P66-67



VINYL
TILE

WOOD LINE WBF-446
P68



VINYL
TILE

MATIL MBE-554,557,560,563
P72-75

* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL
TILE

MATIL MBH-228,229,230,231
P77



VINYL
TILE

MATIL MBM-578
P78



VINYL LOOSE
LAY TILE

LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE LM-4571,436-4008 (TAPIS MURASAME)
P54-55

* Some of the images are CG.



VINYL LOOSE
LAY TILE

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN-1012,1013
P49



VINYL LOOSE
LAY TILE

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX LN-1510,1511,1525,1531
P50-51



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

PERMALEUM MARBLE EM PM-142M
P136-137

* Some of the images are CG.



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

MAJESTA MJ-1012
P120-123



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

MAJESTA MJ-1355
P126-127

Photogallery



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

PERMALEUM PIETRA PX-4079
P132



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

PERMALEUM MONTE PH-4067
P128-129

* Some of the images are CG.



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

U MANITY AC-3036,3040
P146-147



SHEET VINYL
FLOORING

U MANITY AC-3019
P146-147



SLIP RESISTANT
SHEET VINYL FLOORING **INLAID MIX style MS IM-2302**
P180-181



SLIP RESISTANT
SHEET VINYL FLOORING **VIEWGISTA MULTI HARDWOOD VML-631**
P158

* Some of the images are CG.



FUNCTIONAL FLOORING M FLOOR M-178,161
P188-189



FUNCTIONAL FLOORING M FLOOR M-179,174
P188-189



FUNCTIONAL FLOORING M FLOOR M-183,174
P188-189



FUNCTIONAL FLOORING M FLOOR M-182,180
P188-189



CARPET
TILE

TZ TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED TZ08-641,642
P211

* Some of the images are CG.



CARPET
TILE

TZ TAPIS STONE FACE TZ07-621
P217



CARPET
TILE

TS TS7000 typeA TSA-301,305
P230

* Some of the images are CG.



DENIM FLOOR
SERIES / ORIFY

DENIM FLOOR DML-101
P36-37



* Images have been altered to show aging.

DENIM FLOOR
SERIES / ORIFY

DENIM FLOOR DML-101
P36-37

CONTENTS

■ DENIM FLOOR SERIES / ORIFY	034
■ VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE	046
■ VINYL TILE	060
Laminated Tile Flooring	064
Composition/Single Layer Tile Flooring	094
■ SHEET VINYL FLOORING	118
Products without Foam Layer	120
Products with Foam Layer	142
■ SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING	154
Weather/Slip Resistant Products / VIEWGISTA	156
Stylish and Slip Resistant Products	180
■ FUNCTIONAL FLOORING	186
■ CARPET TILE	198
TZ / High-Grade Design	202
TS / Standard	230
Functional Carpet	253
Needlepunch	255
■ SAFETY&COMMUNICATION UNDERLAYMENT SYSTEM / BRAILLE TILE / WALL PROTECTION / VINYL SKIRTING / PLASTIC RAISED FLOOR / FEATURE STRIP / ADHESIVE	256
■ LIST OF PRODUCTS BY FEATURES	296
■ EXPLANATION OF PRODUCT FEATURES	304
■ JAPAN SALES ONLY LINOLEUM	326
■ COLOR NUMBER INDEX	334
■ HANDS-ON LABS FOR PROFESSIONALS / SHOWROOM	344

Flooring Types

Our company, which was in the asphalt business before the war, commercialized flooring in response to the request for the manufacture of asphalt tiles by the occupying forces after the war. It resulted in the creation of P TILE, Japan's first Vinyl Tile.

This lightweight, thin tile flooring quickly expanded the market and supported the rapid growth period of Japan right from the beginning.

Later, the product would evolve to become various vinyl flooring materials, continuous sheets, carpet tiles, etc.

Also, we have always been releasing flooring that matches the needs of the times. Here you can see commonly used flooring types along with our product names.

Vinyl Flooring				
VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE	VINYL TILE	SHEET VINYL FLOORING	SLIP RESISTANT VINYL FLOORING	FUNCTIONAL FLOORING
	Laminated Tile Flooring	Products without Foam Layer	Weather/Slip Resistant Products / VIEWGISTA	
DENIM FLOOR* P36	DENIM FLOOR FT* P40	MAJESTA P120	VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio P156	M FLOOR P188
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX P48	WOODLINE P64	PERMALEUM MONTE P128	VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block P157	Antibacterial M FLOOR P190
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX SELF-TACK P53	MATIL P72	PERMALEUM FILARE P130	VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood P158	M FLOOR OG P191
LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE P54	WOODLINE ROSSO P82	PERMALEUM PIETRA P132	VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood P159	Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB Plus P192
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 P56	MATIL ROSSO P86	PERMALEUM STREET P133	VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice P160	Anti-Chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB P193
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 SELF-TACK P57	MACKIREINE P90	PERMALEUM EM P134	VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline P161	Conductive DS FLOOR P194
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000 P58		PERMALEUM MARBLE EM P136	VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble P162	Conductive LE FLOOR P195
Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000 P59	Compositon/Single Layer Tile Flooring	TOUGH ZONE P138	VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa P163	ANTISTAR SHEET P196
	DENIM FLOOR KT* P38	DEODORANT-WELCLEAN P140	VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone P164	ANTISTAR TILE C P197
	TSUCHINAGI P94	Products with Foam Layer	VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Walk P165	
	MORTALIKE P96	MEDIWEL P142	VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Clean P166	
	TERAHNO P98	U-MANITY P146	VIEWGISTA PLUS Quiet Walk P167	
	TERAHNO HEXA P100	Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E (Polyethylene Resin) P258	VIEWGISTA STEP VLT P168	
	WOOD CRAFT P102	Tasclay Sheet U (Urethane Resin) P259	VIEWGISTA STEP VST P170	
	DOLCE P104	OA Underlayer Sheet P261	VIEWGISTA STEP CP/CP SHEET P172	
	NEW SOFTON P108		VIEWGISTA AQUA P176	
	NATULINE P110		VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type P177	
	MONOSTEIN** P111			
	P TILE P112			
			Stylish and Slip Resistant Products	
			INLAID MIX style MS P180	
			DEODORANT CLINSEF P182	
			CULINA P183	
			SR Sheet 4300 P184	
			SR Sheet 2800 P185	

* Denim Floor Series

** MONOSTEIN is the only Single Layer Vinyl Tile TT in Japan that is JIS certified.

Carpet		Non-Vinyl Flooring		Related Items	
CARPET TILE		LINOLEUM <small>Japan sales only</small>		WALL MATERIALS	
TZ: High-Grade Design		TS: Standard		Functional Carpet	
DENIM FLOOR CT*	P42	TS-7000 typeA	P230	TAPIS SELECT OA	P253
TAPIS TRIOS	P202	TS-7000 typeB	P231	TAPIS CG	P254
TAPIS MURASAME	P204	TS-7000 typeC	P232	Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet	P260
TAPIS CARREAUCA	P205	TS-7000 typeD	P233	CARPET	
MF500	P206	TS-7000 typeE	P234		
SW1000	P207	TS-7000 typeF	P235		
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE	P208	TS-7000 typeG	P236		
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	P210	TS-7000 typeH	P237	Needlepunch	
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED	P211	TS-7000 typeI	P238	PP CARPET	P255
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK	P212	TS-7000 typeJ	P239	PP CARPET WITH RUBBER BACKING	P255
TAPIS GRUNGENI	P214	TAPIS STYLE TS	P240	<div>Stone Flooring</div> <div>Natural Stone</div>	
TAPIS GRACIA	P215	TAPIS STYLE WT	P241		
TAPIS DELIE	P216	TAPIS STYLE WF	P242		
TAPIS STONE FACE	P217	TAPIS STYLE SS	P243		
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI	P218	TAPIS STYLE BB	P244	<div>Ceramic Flooring</div> <div>Fired Ceramic Material</div>	
TAPIS OCTAVER	P220	TAPIS SELECT Plus	P246	<div>Wooden Floor</div> <div>Solid Wood, Laminated Wood, Glued Laminated Wood</div>	
TAPIS REVERB	P221	TAPIS PLAYNUE II	P248	<div>Coated Flooring</div> <div>Inorganic, Organic</div>	
TAPIS DISTORTION	P222	TAPIS TRESSA	P252	<div>Tatami</div> <div>Natural, Resin-based</div>	
TAPIS PRUINA	P223			<div>COVE BASE</div> <div>SOFT COVE BASE, VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL), STAIR SKIRTING WIDE COVE BASE H300</div> <div>P273</div> <div>WOOD TONE COVE BASE</div> <div>P276</div> <div>GUARD VINYL COVE BASE/ U-MANITY</div> <div>P277</div>	
TAPIS AMNIS II	P224				
TAPIS NEBULA II	P225				
TAPIS LUCIR	P226				
TAPIS ARTELE	P228			<div>RUBBER</div> <div>GUIDE TILE</div> <div>P266</div>	
TAPIS HG	P229			<div>RAISED FLOOR</div> <div>FLOOR BASE-G</div> <div>P272</div>	

■ When Searching for Products

		Page
Search by Category	Contents (by category)	21
Search by Flooring Type	Flooring Types	22
Search by Product Number	Product Number	334

■ When Searching for Various Types of Flooring Related Information

	Page
Environmental Measures	22
About Sub Material	280
About Adhesive	286
Sales Location Information	345

Product Page Layout

The products pages use a standardized layout, so that products can be easily compared.

Features

Provides information about product features.

Product Name

Performance Icons

To view the list of the different icons used in this catalog, refer to "Icon Information" on page 25.

Price and Material Classification

Dimensions/
Packing/Weight

Provides dimension, number of colors, packing, and weight information.

Build-to-Order

Product Symbol

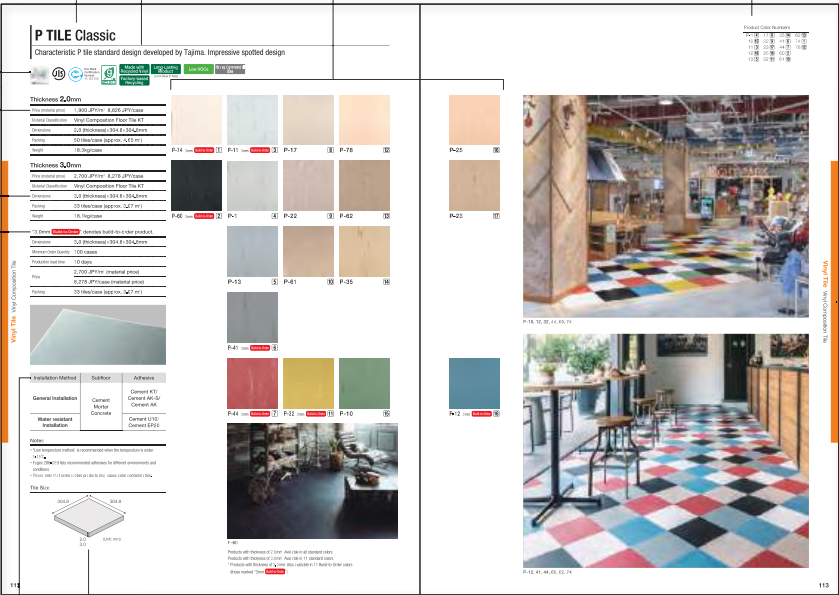
Build-to-Order indicates products that are build-to-order. Please be aware that build-to-order products have different minimum order quantities and Production lead time.

Product Photos and Color Numbers

Product Photos Small photos of samples shown in all colors available for each product
Color Numbers Either a color number or product number is provided

Product Color Numbers/Image Position Number

All color numbers for each product are listed in ascending order. The number inside the box corresponds to the sample image for that color.



Product Classification and Product Name

For details about product classifications, refer to "Flooring Types" on page 22.

■ About Key Stock **Key Stock**

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

■ About the Prices and Specifications for Listed Products

Products listed in this catalog are the latest as of October 1, 2023. Since specifications, prices, etc. may vary by product, please visit our website or contact a Tajima location for the latest information. In addition, all prices listed in this catalog do not include consumption tax or fare.

<https://tajima.jp>

■ About Photos of Product Colors and Patterns

We have done our best to provide photos in this catalog that accurately present colors and patterns of actual products. However, color tones as seen in photos may differ from the colors of the actual products. Therefore, before making a final decision regarding which color/design to select, please be sure to check an actual product sample. (product photos include composite photos)

■ Matters to Keep in Mind Regarding Product Selection and Use

There are various points of concern related to product selection, installation, and floor use. In principle, Build-to-Order products are manufactured after being ordered. Please be aware of production lead time and minimum order quantity for the Build-to-Order product that you are interested in.

Different color tone may appear in the back side of some of our products.

It attributes to production process and doesn't affect the product performance.

Icon Information

Icons are included on the product pages to indicate the performance/features of each product.

■ Performance Icons







○ Vinyl Tile/Sheet Vinyl Flooring (includes Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring and Functional Flooring)

Light Commercial Use	Abrasion Resistant Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.	Dynamic Load Resistant	Dynamic Load Resistant Indicates flooring that offers Moving Load Resistance.	Mold Resistant	Mold Resistant Indicates flooring that suppresses mold growth.
Moderate Commercial Use					
Heavy Commercial Use		Slip Resistant	Slip Resistant function Indicates a flooring product that offers good slip resistant performance.	Antiviral	Antiviral Indicates flooring with antiviral properties.
Super Heavy Commercial Use					
Static Dissipative	Static Dissipative Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating (dissipating) static electricity.	Shock Absorption	Shock Absorption Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.	Heat Resistant	Heat Resistant Indicates flooring that offers heat resistance against elements such as boiling water, cooking oil, etc.
Conductive		No Wax	NO WAX Indicates no-wax maintenance flooring which provides easy-maintenance and longlasting cleanliness.	Heat Shielding	Heat Shielding Performance Indicates flooring that reflects near-infrared rays, shielding its surface from temperature increases.
		Antifouling	Antifouling Performance Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.	Easy to Clean	Easy to Clean Indicates flooring that has an embossed pattern shape which makes it easy to remove dirt and dust.
		Antichemical	Chemical Resistant Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.	Weather Resistant	Weather Resistant Indicates flooring that offers an excellent level of outdoor performance (resistant against UV rays, etc.).
Flame Resistant	Flame Resistant Indicates a vinyl loose lay tile registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards in Japan.	Antibacterial	Antibacterial Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.	Visibility	Visibility Indicates flooring that offers High Visibility.
Cigarette Resistant	Cigarette Resistant Indicates that the flooring is resistant to burns caused by cigarettes and the like.	Deodorant	Deodorant Indicates odor eliminating flooring.	Sound Absorbing	Sound Absorbing Indicates flooring that dampens the sounds of footsteps.

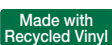



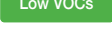
○ Carpet Tile

Light Commercial Use	Durability Indicates comprehensive durability based on factors such as fatigue resistance, static load resistance, abrasion resistance, fiber material, and fiber amount.	Solution-Dyed	Made with Solution-dyed yarn Indicates a carpet tile made using solution-dyed yarn that provides excellent weather and chemical resistance.	Flame Resistant	Flame Resistant Indicates a carpet registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards in Japan.
Moderate Commercial Use					
Heavy Commercial Use		Soil Guard Treatment	Soil Guard Treatment Indicates a carpet tile that is easy to clean and maintain.	Government Specification Compliant	Indicates a carpet tile that is Public Building Construction Standard Specification (Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport) Type I compliant in Japan.
Super Heavy Commercial Use					
Antistatic	Antistatic Indicates a carpet tile that is excellent at suppressing and mitigating static electricity.	Lightweight	Lightweight Indicates a carpet tile that offers improved transportability and workability while maintaining quality and performance.		
High Antistatic					

■ Symbols of External Organizations

	JIS Mark Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.		Eco Mark This symbol indicates a product that has been recognized by the Japan Environment Association Eco Mark Office as environmentally conscious, with minimal environmental impact from production, use or disposal.		Recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities Indicates a product recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities as a product that satisfies quality performance standards required for use in educational facilities, etc.
	Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association in Japan.		Green Label Plus Certification Program This certification mark appears with products that meet indoor air environment standards established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI, based in the US).		FloorScore® Certification Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.

■ Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs Symbols

	Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.
	Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.
	Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.
	Indicates a product that is non-vinyl or made using natural materials.
	Indicates product with low VOCs.



ECO ACTION

FOR OUR FUTURE

Tajima's initiatives for a more recycling oriented society

Tajima's initiatives for a more recycling oriented society

In our many corporate activities at Tajima, we work tirelessly to hone our unique technologies and contribute toward achieving a more recycling oriented society. Below are some of the specific initiatives we pursue in the flooring business, from product and installation method development to manufacturing, distribution, installation, use, disposal and repurposing. Laying the groundwork for a recycling oriented society is one of our most important missions.

Development/manufacturing We strive to reduce waste from manufacture of flooring to as close to zero as possible.

Resource recycling

Recycled vinyl

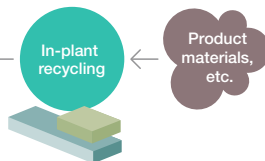
We reuse materials, such as vinyl film for gardening, in our flooring. We were ahead of the competition in developing the processes and technologies (such as for collection, sorting, cleaning, pulverization and pelletization) needed to recycle materials in this way, and have been recycling in this way since 1974.



*Agricultural materials such as used greenhouse vinyl

In-plant recycling

All scraps from our various vinyl flooring manufacturing equipment are recycled as flooring materials. Steps to recycle materials and eliminate final waste are in place even at our most remote facilities.



Saitama Plant, Saitama No. 2 Plant

POINT

Tajima vinyl flooring materials have acquired the environmental certifications shown below.



Green Purchasing

This logo is displayed on products that conform with the Japanese Ministry of the Environment's Act on Promotion of Procurement of Eco-Friendly Goods and Services by the State and Other Entities.



Eco Mark

Certification acquired through the Japan Environment Association Eco Mark Office.

Contribution to CASBEE ratings

CASBEE is a comprehensive system for evaluating the environmental performance of buildings, such as a building's focus on reducing environmental impacts through energy conservation or use of environmentally friendly materials and equipment. Tajima Green Purchasing and Eco Mark products contribute to improved ratings for 'use of recycled materials for non-structural areas' in section LR2 (resources and materials) of CASBEE.

*Above qualification is based on Tajima's own assessments. Actual assessment depends upon standards established by presiding government bodies, etc.

Development of flooring materials and installation methods that take into account available recycling systems

Vinyl loose lay tile

One example is Tajima LAY FLAT loose lay tile and carpet tiles, which feature the quality and structure to remain stable even when loose laid.



Lay flat tile



Carpet tile

Reduced CO₂ through inclusion of recycled materials

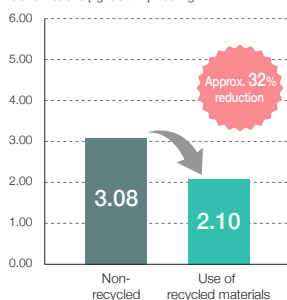
Tajima helps reduce CO₂ through inclusion of recycled materials.

The graph below compares inclusion of recycled materials vs. non-recycled materials, by product.

Composition vinyl floor tile (KT)

Applicable products: P TILE, etc.

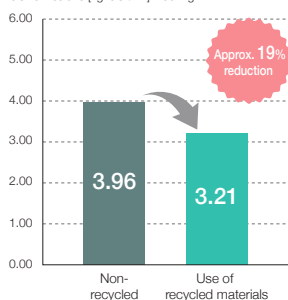
CO₂ emissions [kg-CO₂/m²] flooring



Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet (FS)

Applicable products: PERMALEUM EM, etc.

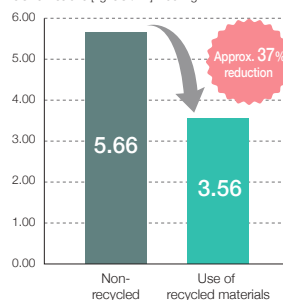
CO₂ emissions [kg-CO₂/m²] flooring



Heterogeneous vinyl floor tile (FT)

Applicable products: MATIL, WOODLINE, etc.

CO₂ emissions [kg-CO₂/m²] flooring



POINT

All products help to reduce CO₂



Carpet tiles use solution-dyed nylon yarn*

Solution-dyed nylon yarn is dyed in the liquid state before spinning, making it very resistant to discoloration from factors such as direct sunlight and chlorine bleach.

Solution-dyed nylon thread offers superior weather and chemical resistance, for longer use.

*Some products excluded

Weather resistance

Minimal fading, even after harsh testing involving 160 hours of exposure using a UV carbon arc lamp.



Before testing



After 160 hours of exposure

Chemical resistance

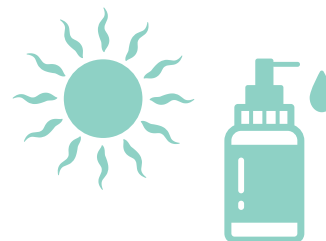
Minimal fading, even after 10 ml of chlorine bleach was applied to the surface and left to sit for 24 hours.



Before testing



24 hours after application



ECONYL®
ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES

Proactive use of ECONYL® regenerated nylon yarn in mid-/high-end TZ series

ECONYL® is a 100% regenerated yarn created from collected nylon waste. ECONYL® is a high-quality polyamide fiber regenerated from fishing nets, fabric scraps, carpeting and industrial plastic that is collected worldwide.

Tajima utilize ECONYL® nylon in many of its products.



Distribution Tajima reduces environmental impacts during packing and shipping

Delivery methods for simpler packaging

We explore methods of delivering our products that utilize simpler packaging while still ensuring quality.

Lighter weight carpet tile/SOFT COVE BASE

Carpet tiles and soft cove bases are 20% lighter (compared to conventional manufacturing at Tajima), helping to reduce CO₂ from shipping and decrease workloads for employees.



Installation Collection of scraps and recycling of packing materials

Collection and reuse of scraps from installation

We collect and reuse vinyl flooring scraps and surplus from construction sites, as well as used loose lay vinyl tile, through an affiliate organization certified by the Minister of the Environment under the Ministry's regional accreditation system.

Packaging designed to reduce waste

We have switched to reusable packing paper and promote its recycling.
We also use recyclable plastic containers (Rpak) for our subfloor repair and surface improvement materials.



Flatter

Use Introduction of longer-life, toxin free and wax free products

Development of longer-life products

Long Lasting Product

In response to popular demand, we develop and sell longer-life building products and materials.

Removal of toxic substances and promotion of alternatives

Low VOCs

Non-vinyl/
Natural Materials

All Tajima flooring, adhesives and other products are completely free of formaldehyde. We have also discontinued use of toluene and xylene, strive for toxin- and solvent-free adhesives, and offer non-VOC products. We also provide vinyl flooring with greatly reduced plasticizer volatility, as well as flooring materials (linoleum) made from natural ingredients.

No-wax flooring for reduced CO₂ emissions

Stripping, cleaning and rewaxing floors uses up electricity and water and produces CO₂. With no-wax flooring, the maintenance steps listed to the right are not needed, thus reducing CO₂ emissions. No-wax flooring also reduces environmental impact by eliminating associated liquid waste.

NO WAX +



PERMALEUM EM



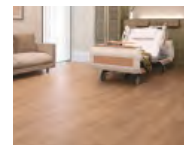
Lay flat tile no wax



TOUGH ZONE



MORTALIKE



AC Floor



MARMOLEUM

CO₂ produced each time floor is stripped, cleaned and rewaxed (estimate)

Polishing



2.508kg-CO₂

Wet-vacccing



1.045kg-CO₂

Fan drying



0.141kg-CO₂

POINT

No-wax floors reduce maintenance frequency and CO₂

*For a 1,000 m² surface *May differ depending on work carried out

Sales Development of alternative sales materials over samples

Use of catalogues and actual samples

In place of conventional sample book with small product chip that would later become industrial waste, we strive to utilize actual samples and catalogues with clear and ample pictures showing floor patterns. Limiting the number of sample books we create reduces waste and lowers environmental impact.



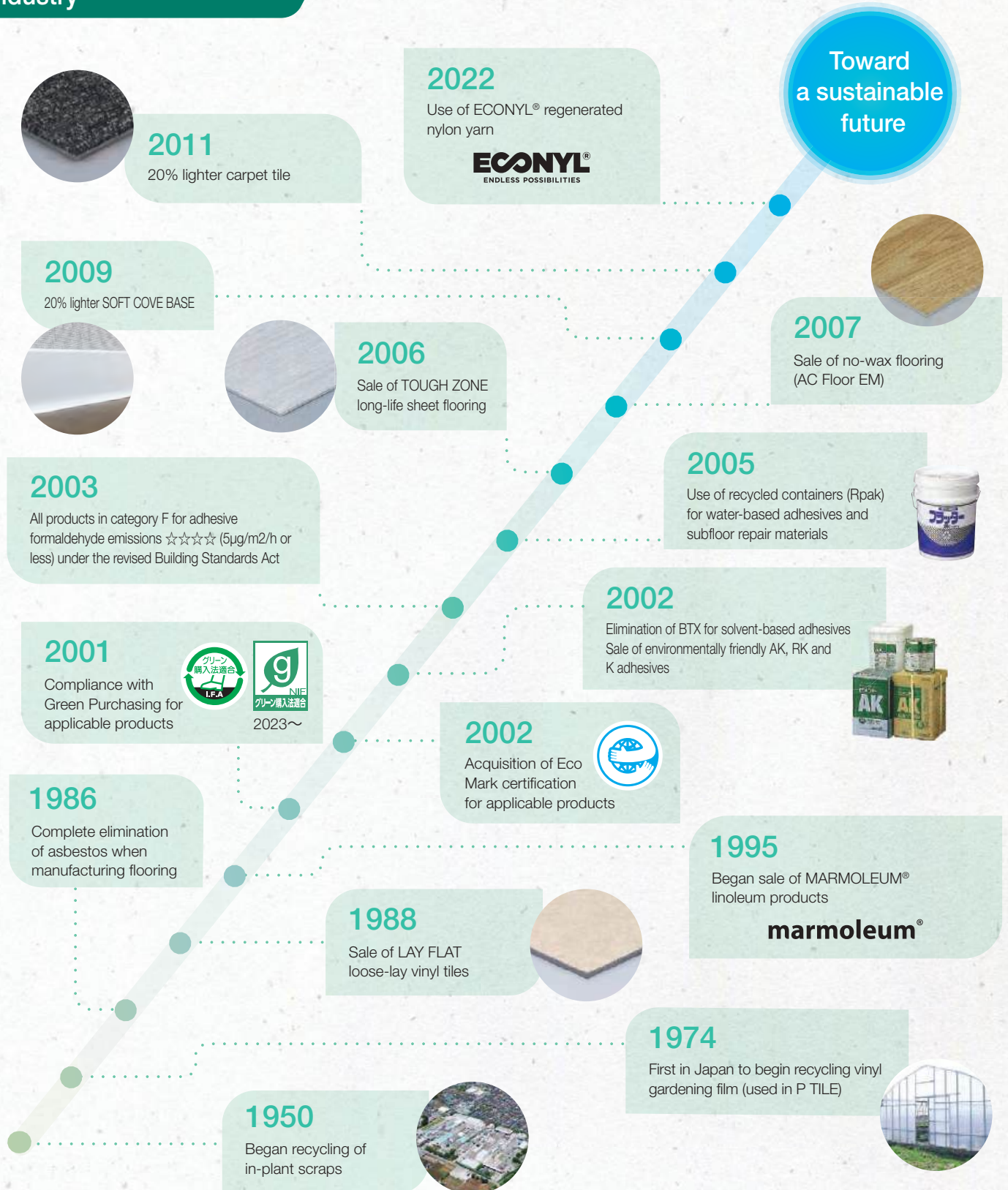
Please see our English website:
<https://tajima.jp/flooring/english/>



MATIL/WOODLINE series heterogeneous vinyl tile catalogue

Progress on environmental measures in the flooring industry

In addition to helping to create comfortable spaces for our customers through flooring, we have spent many years developing more environmentally friendly business practices, in particular in terms of development and manufacturing.



Tajima also engages with the SDGs (Sustainable Development Goals)

We aim to be a corporation that contributes not only to the environment but also to society and the economy, resolving issues in a long-term, strategic and sustained manner through our business activities.

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

Tajima support the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

<https://tajima.jp/SDGs/>

Please see our website for more information.



Green Label Plus Certification Program

The Green Label Plus Certification Program is a certification system established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (the U.S.). Certification is given to products that have cleared strict standards regarding the amount of volatile substances that they emit.

We offer products that have acquired the latest certification version GREEN LABEL PLUS Ver. 4.

Also, using Carpet Tile that is GREEN LABEL PLUS certified will add one point to the international environmental performance assessment (LEED) for a building.

LEED (Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design)

LEED is an environmental assessment system for buildings, developed and managed by the U.S. Green Building Council. Although various environmental assessment tools for buildings have been developed in different countries (for example, CASBEE in Japan), LEED is used in many countries outside the US, making it a leading international standard.

In Japan, environmental flagship buildings, companies with overseas branches, and foreign-affiliated corporate tenants with bases in Japan increasingly use LEED.

Our GREEN LABEL PLUS Products

All nylon products produced at Tajima Roofing's Okayama Factory, excluding TAPIS PLAYNUE II, TRESSA and STYLE TS have received GREEN LABEL PLUS certification.



Postdyed Nylon Product	Certification Number	GLP6198
Product Name	Page	
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE	208	
TAPIS LUCIR	226	
TAPIS ARTELE	228	
TAPIS HG	229	
TS-7000 typeA	230	
TS-7000 typeB	231	
TS-7000 typeC	232	
TAPIS STYLE WF	242	
TAPIS STYLE SS	243	
TAPIS STYLE BB	244	

Solution-dyed Nylon Product	Certification Number	GLP7588
Product Name	Page	
DENIM FLOOR CT	42	
TAPIS TRIOS	202	
TAPIS MURASAME	204	
TAPIS CARREAUCA	205	
MF500	206	
SW1000	207	
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	210	
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED	211	
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK	212	
TAPIS GRUNGENI	214	
TAPIS GRACIA	215	
TAPIS DELIE	216	

Solution-dyed Nylon Product	Certification Number	GLP7588
Product Name	Page	
TAPIS STONE FACE	217	
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI	218	
TAPIS OCTAVER	220	
TAPIS REVERB	221	
TAPIS DISTORTION	222	
TAPIS PRUINA	223	
TAPIS AMNIS II	224	
TAPIS NEBULA II	225	
TS-7000 typeD	233	
TS-7000 typeE	234	
TS-7000 typeF	235	
TS-7000 typeG	236	
TS-7000 typeH	237	
TS-7000 typeI	238	
TS-7000 typeJ	239	
TAPIS STYLE WT	241	
TAPIS SELECT Plus	246	
TAPIS SELECT OA	253	

■ Example of a Certification Issued by CRI for a Predyed Nylon Product Example



■ Example of a Certification Issued by CRI for a Postdyed Nylon Product



FloorScore® Certification

FloorScore® is an indoor air quality certification standard for flooring and other materials developed by U.S.-based Scientific Certification Systems (SCS), a third-part certification body, together with the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI).

Acquiring this certification can contribute to a higher LEED score. This certification program is drawing increasing attention in Japan.

The following Tajima products have acquired FloorScore® certification:



This mark indicates that a product has acquired FloorScore Certification.

FloorScore Certified Products

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile	
Product Name	Page
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	48
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX SELF-TACK	53
LAY FLAT MORTALIKE	54
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	56
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 SELF-TACK	57
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	58
LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000	59

Vinyl Tile	
Product Name	Page
WOODLINE	64
MATIL	72
MACKIREINE	90
MORTALIKE	96
TERAHNO	98
TERAHNO HEXA	100
WOOD CRAFT	102
DOLCE	104
NEW SOFTON	108
NATULINE	110
MONOSTEIN	111
P TILE	112

Sheet Vinyl Flooring	
Product Name	Page
MAJESTA	120
PERMALEUM MONTE	128
PERMALEUM FILARE	130
PERMALEUM PIETRA	132
PERMALEUM STREET	133
PERMALEUM EM	134
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM	136
TOUGH ZONE	138
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN	140
MEDIWEL	142
U-MANITY	146

Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring	
Product Name	Page
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio	156
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block	157
VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood	158
VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	159
VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice	160
VIEWGISTA MULTI Pipeline	161
VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	162
VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa	163
VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone	164
VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Walk	165
VIEWGISTA PLUS Easy Clean	166
VIEWGISTA AQUA	176

Functional Flooring	
Product Name	Page
M FLOOR	188
ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR (excluding OG)	190
ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET LAB PLUS	192
ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET LAB	193
ANTISTAR TILE C	197

COVE BASE	
Product Name	Page
SOFT COVE BASE	274
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)	274
STAIR SKIRTING	274
WIDE COVE BASE H300	274
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	276

Example of a FloorScore® Certification Certificate for Vinyl Flooring



NO WAX

NO WAX Plus



Popular, well-known products with easy, wax-free maintenance.

The plus mark symbolizes added value, including added functionality and added service. Our full product lineup is suitable for a variety of settings.

Functionality

Easy Maintenance

Cost Performance

Appearance-preserving coating

A dirt-resistant UV coating is available that allows the flooring to be easily cleaned, keeping it looking nicer, longer. This coating reduces the time and effort needed for floor maintenance.



^{*1} Standard contaminants were placed on the surface of the flooring. After drying, the flooring was wiped with a non-woven cloth soaked in water and checked to see how much of the stain was removed. (independent test)

^{*2} Drum-type scuff resistance test performed in accordance with JIS K 3920.

Durability

We also offer long lasting products that are highly durable and also easy to maintain

Extremely durable products are also available, such as TOUGH ZONE, where the total width serves as an effective layer, and SEURATS PRINCE EM, with an inlaid layer for enhanced functionality.

Antibacterial

Cleaner spaces, perfect for a variety of facilities

Special antibacterial low-gloss UV coating is available. This helps contribute to better hygiene and a cleaner appearance.

Odor Resistant Performance

An effective barrier against odor problems

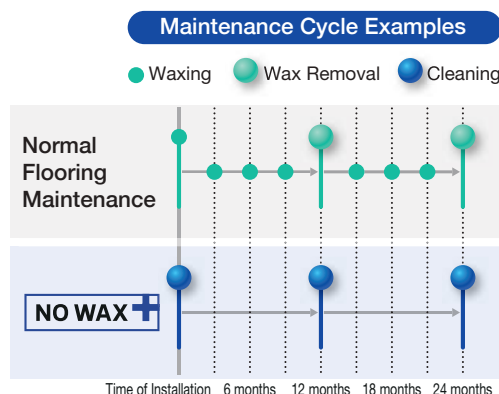
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN eliminates odors by using chemical adsorption to capture odor particles. Installation of DEODORANT-WELCLEAN serves as an effective measure against odor.

Reduced Maintenance Cost

Without the need for wax maintenance, NO WAX Plus significantly reduces the maintenance cost.

Standard flooring requires waxing and wax removal. NO WAX Plus, however, can be maintained with simple regular cleaning. When comparing maintenance costs over a 10-year period, NO WAX Plus offers significant savings over maintenance costs for standard flooring. No waxing or wax removal also means that areas do not have to be closed off as frequently or for as long.

Examples of maintenance cycles for normal flooring versus NO WAX Plus



Our NO WAX Plus series is dirt resistant and easy to clean. Select a product to meet your needs from our comprehensive lineup.

Vinyl Flooring

Product Name			Type	Thickness	Suitable for Use in			Features								
					Welfare Facilities/ Nursing Homes and Medical Facilities	Educational Facilities	Commercial Facilities									
PERMALEUM	EM	General Purpose Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial							
			2.5mm				High Durability	Low Cost								
	Marble EM		2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial							
			2.5mm				High Durability	Low Cost								
	MONTE	General Purpose Sheet with Design	2.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial							
			2.5mm													
	FILARE		2.0mm							Design	High Durability	Low Cost				
			2.5mm													
	PIETRA	2.0mm														
		2.5mm														
STREET	General Purpose Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial								
		2.5mm				Design	High Durability	Low Cost								
MAJESTA	Multipurpose Sheet with Design	2.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial								
			Design	High Durability												
TOUGH ZONE	Long Lasting Highly Durable Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial								
			Super High Durability													
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN	Deodrant sheet	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial								
			Design	Deodrant	High Durability											
MEDIWEL	Low-Expanded Sheet Flooring for Medical Facilities	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial								
			Shock Absorption	Design	High Durability											
U-MANITY	Wood Series	Multifunctional Continuous Foam Sheet	2.8mm	●	●	—										
			3.5mm													
			6.0mm													
	Linoleum Pattern		2.8mm							Beautiful Appearance	Low Gloss	Antibacterial				
			3.5mm										Shock Absorption	Design	High Durability	
			6.0mm													
	Fabric Pattern		2.8mm							●	●	—				
			3.5mm													
			6.0mm													
	Sand		2.8mm													
			3.5mm													
			6.0mm													
Color	2.8mm															
	3.5mm															
	6.0mm															
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet	LAB PLUS LAB	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet	2.0mm	●	●	—	Beautiful Appearance	Antibacterial	Design	High Durability						

Vinyl Tile

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile	5.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance, Low Gloss, Design, High Durability
MACKIREINE	Laminated Tile Flooring	3.0mm	●	●	●	Beautiful Appearance, Design, High Durability

Beautiful Appearance Product with appearance-preserving coating Low Gloss Low gloss surface Antibacterial Antibacterial performance Design Attention given to design High Durability High Durability Super High Durability Super High Durability Deodrant Deodrant Function Shock Absorption Shock Absorption Low Cost Available at a reasonable price

Maintenance of NO WAX Plus

NO WAX Plus series flooring remains beautiful without waxing. However, regular cleaning is still important. Please clean this flooring regularly as described to the right. Additionally, after installation, please be sure to clean the flooring of any dirt or blemishes that occur during the installation process.

① Floor Mat Placement

Earth and sand brought in from outside will damage the coating layer on the surface of flooring. Therefore, please place a floor mat at the entrance to prevent earth and sand from being brought inside.



② Dust and Dirt Removal

Please remove dirt on the floor and dust that has accumulated.

③ Stain Removal

Please remove any stains on the flooring using a cloth or mop that has been soaked in water and tightly squeezed. Large areas can be cleaned effectively using a floor polisher or similar device. When using a floor polisher, please use a red pad. Using a blue or darker pad will damage the coating layer on the surface of flooring, causing the floor to stain more easily.





DENIM FLOOR SERIES



AGING PRECIOUS

The mature blue tones of our denim flooring impart a rich sense of experience.

Tajima worked with the experts in denim, Kaihara Denim, to create this unique approach flooring design, which we refer to as Aging Precious.

By combining traditional craftsmanship with cutting-edge technology, we are able to create denim floors that only grow more beautiful with time.

Fill any space with the beauty of experience, with flooring that gains in beauty and value as it ages.



Note: This image has been altered to show aging.

DENIM FLOOR SERIES

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR	5.0	500×500	36
DENIM FLOOR KT	3.0	457.2×457.2	38
DENIM FLOOR FT	H Size	150×914.4	40
	F Size	180×1,260	
DENIM FLOOR CT	7.5	500×500	42

THE DENIM FLOOR

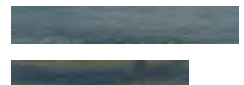
Our DENIM FLOOR series lineup includes vinyl loose lay tile with real denim and carpet tile, vinyl tile and vinyl flooring with a denim appearance. With multiple product categories, the series includes a flooring perfect for any setting.



Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
DENIM FLOOR
DML-101
[Page> 36](#)



Vinyl Composition Tile
DENIM FLOOR KT
DMT-401/402/403/404
[Page> 38](#)



Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile
DENIM FLOOR FT
DMH-201/DMF-301
[Page> 40](#)



Carpet Tile
DENIM FLOOR CT
DMC-501/502
[Page> 42](#)

ORIFY

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Material Price (JPY/m ²)	Page
ORIFY			For orders and price information, please contact your nearest Tajima location.	44



DENIM FLOOR (DML-101)
received the Good Design
Award 2018.

DENIM FLOOR

Patent Number 6877386



GOOD DESIGN AWARD 2018

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile made from genuine denim material

Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Flame Resistant

Low VOCs

Thickness **5.0mm**

Price (material price)	15,000 JPY/m ² 37,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)
Weight	20.0kg/case



DML-101

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

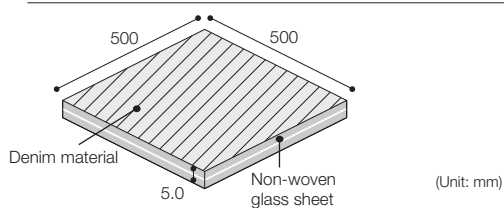
Notes

- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Actual denim fabric is used in order to make full use of the material's characteristics.
As a result, any of the following may occur.
 1. Dye may transfer to other materials.
 2. Color may vary.
 3. Strings may get frayed.
 4. The color of the fabric may fade due to sunlight, traffic, etc.
- Depending on the quantity ordered and availability, production lead time may be longer than usual.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

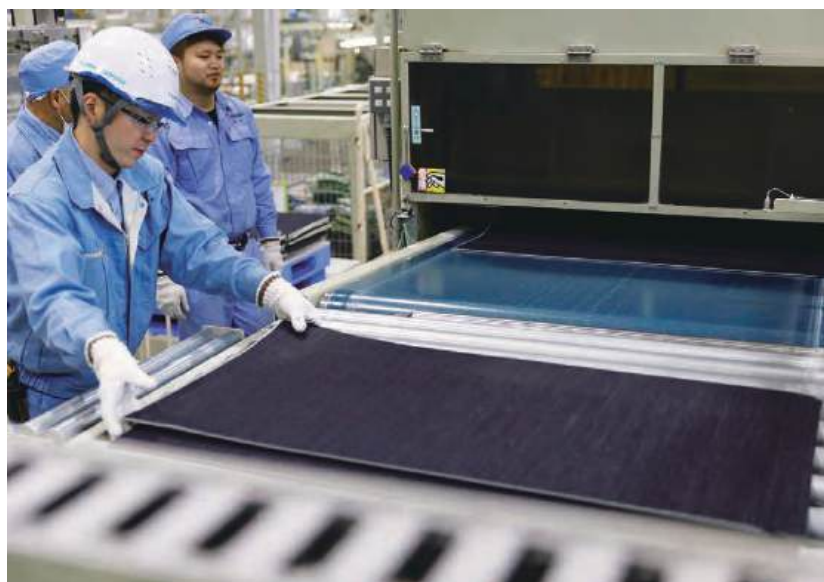
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1170240
------------------	--

Tile Size



DENIM FLOOR was created in collaboration with Kaihara Corporation, the top denim manufacturer in Japan.

Denim material used for the surface of DENIM FLOOR is made by Kaihara Corporation, the top denim manufacturer in Japan. Using real denim fabric, you can enjoy the changing of its color and damaging as if we wear denim jeans.





Note: This image has been artificially modified to show what the floor will look due to aging.

DENIM FLOOR KT

A Vinyl Tile which expresses denim-like texture in various tones



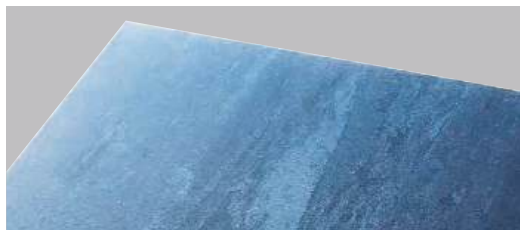
Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling
Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,100 JPY/m ² 12,855 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	20.0kg/case



DMT-401



DMT-402



DMT-403



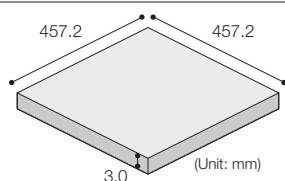
DMT-404

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Due to the feature of composition tile, it may vary in color and pattern. Please check preliminary tile placement in advance before installation. Although the surface is treated with UV Coating, please apply a sufficient amount of wax before using the tile.
- Scratches tend to be conspicuous in deep color versions. Therefore, be careful when using it for heavy traffic areas.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



DMT-401, 403

DMT-401
402
403
404



DMT-401, 402, 403



DMT-401



DMT-404

DENIM FLOOR FT

A heterogeneous vinyl tile combining wood patterns with denim textures



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Antibacterial

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price) 5,200 JPY/m²

Material Classification Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT

H Size 15,691 JPY/case

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm

Packing 22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m²)

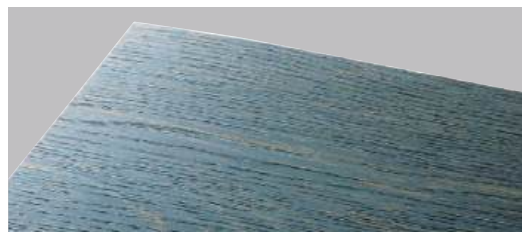
Weight 16.1kg/case

F Size 15,332 JPY/case

Dimensions 3.0 (thickness)×180×1,260mm

Packing 13 tiles/case (approx. 2.95m²)

Weight 16.2kg/case



H Size 150×914.4mm



DMH-201

F Size 180×1,260mm



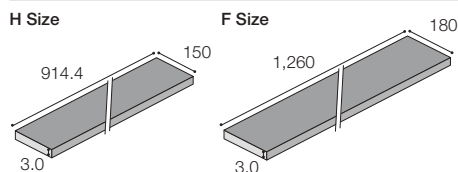
DMF-301

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

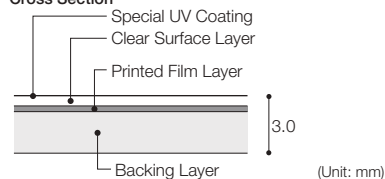
Notes

- In order to give the tile a natural wood pattern texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Although the surface is treated with UV Coating, we recommend applying wax.
- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size/Cross Section

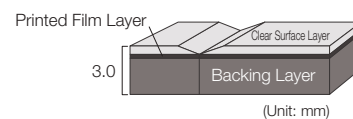


Cross Section



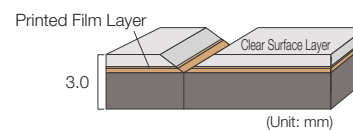
Micro Beveling (DMH-201)

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled. Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



Regular Beveling (DMF-301)

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge is beveled. This accentuates individual tiles.

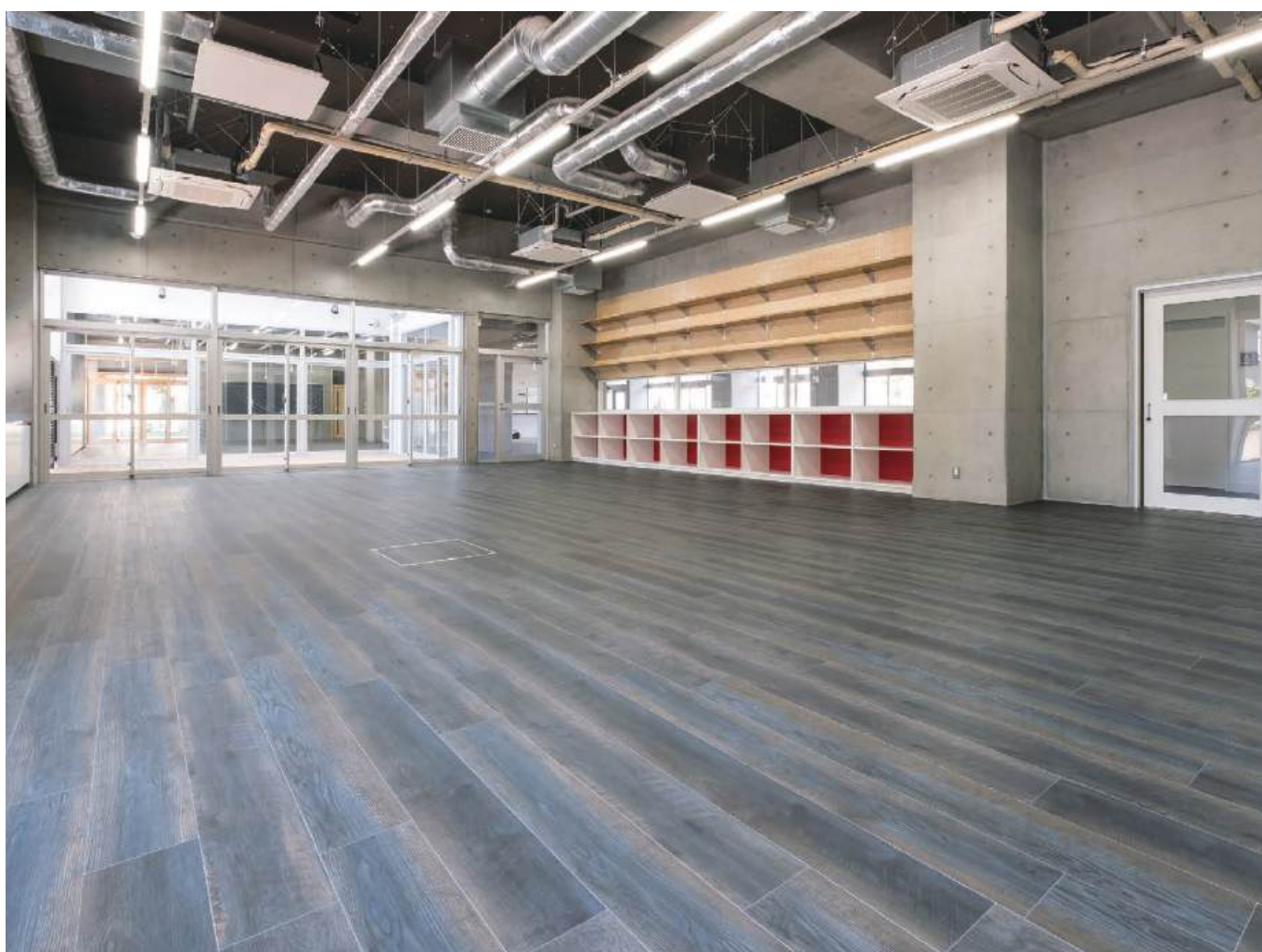




DMH-201



DMF-301



DMF-301

DENIM FLOOR CT

A carpet tile that features a denim-like design which is available in two color tones



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.5mm

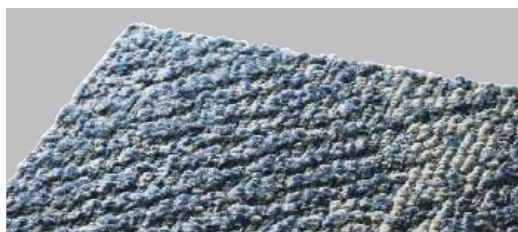
Price (material price)	10,800 JPY/m ² 43,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5mm (thickness)×500mm×500mm
Pile Length	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge×11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



DMC-501



DMC-502



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

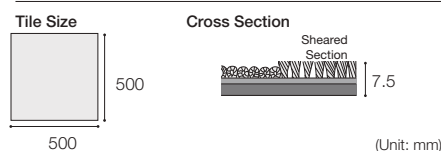
- Monolithic and Quarter turn installation, both are available. Please check the way of installation before you install the tiles.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The color may look different depending on the direction of the pile just after the installation is finished. This is simply a result of the tip sheared finish and is not a quality defect.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also, be aware that dirt is more like to be visible on lighter colors.
- Tiles may appear uneven in color immediately after installation. This is due to a difference in weight compression and will resolve with time.



Special Characteristics

Antistatic Property	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Dyeing Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1170216
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J17-31288

Tile Size/Cross Section



DMC-502 (monolithic pattern)



DMC-502 (monolithic pattern)



DMC-501 (monolithic pattern)

Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet

An underlayer sheet for carpet tiles that provides comfort and acoustic insulation.
Strongly recommended for hotel rooms and walkways.

- Product Name : **Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet**
Material Classification : Buffer Sheet Made From Disposed Urethane Chips
Dimensions : 4.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 20m (length)
Price : 30,400 JPY/roll
(material price) (1,520 JPY/m, 1,600 JPY/m²)
Color No. : CT4-1
Packing : 20m/roll (shipped in rolls)
Weight : 24kg/roll

Refer to page 260 for more detailed information.

Installation Method :	Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet and Carpet Tile	Anti-slip adhesive
	Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet and Subfloor	Cement KT

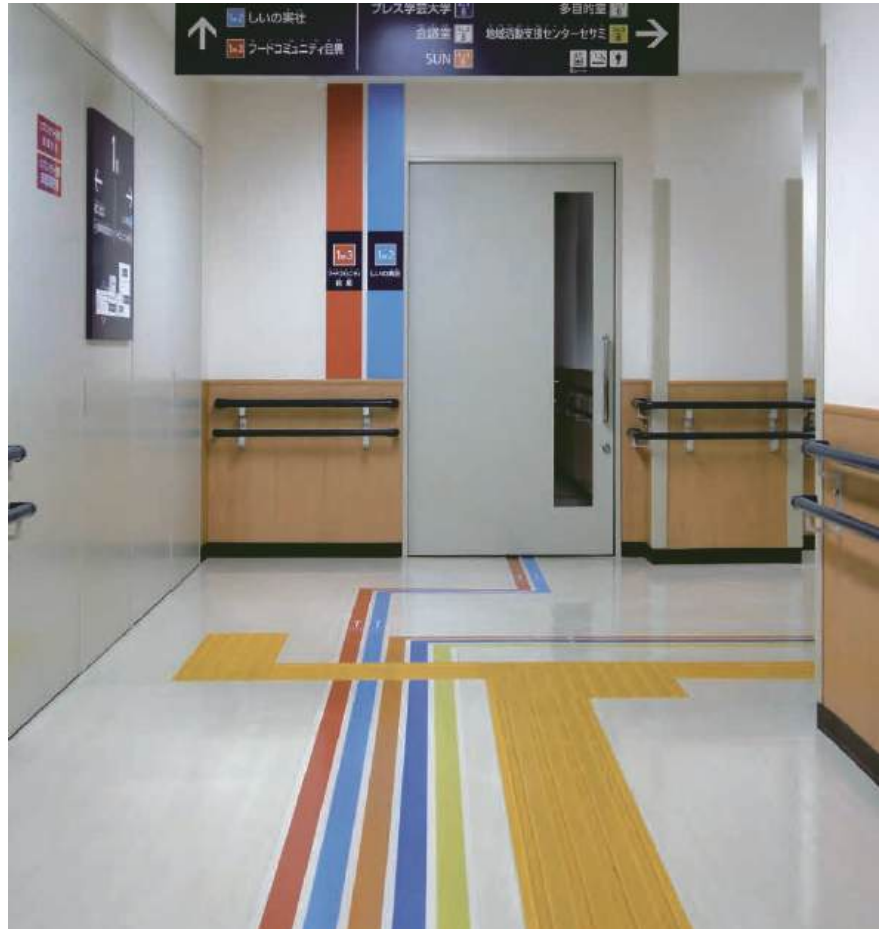
* Subfloor: cement, mortar, or concrete.

- Amount of : 0.1kg/m²
Adhesive to (Anti-slip adhesive)
be Applied Applied using
combing trowel



A graphic film that brings buildings to life

ORIFY is an original design film that allows you to freely add designs to buildings. In addition to being able to create designs such as entertaining exterior walls and original interiors, ORIFY can also be used to provide sign-based communication for flooring and interior wall construction.



■ ORIFY is used in various locations

There are various kinds of ORIFY films depending on the purpose. ORIFY demonstrates various excellent performance according to application.



■ Six Advantages

1 Unique originality

Capable of realizing designs in accordance with space concepts, etc. which existing products cannot.

2 Able to arrange whatever you want

- Full-color original graphics
- Gradation, dot size and stripe width can be selected
- Color density can be selected
- Color can be selected
- Glass film widths of 1,350mm and 1,450mm (negotiable)
- Interior and exterior finish film width of 1,300mm
- Lengths of up to 30m possible

3 Embody what designer imagines

- Graphic designs can be created at one's own option

4 Add function through film lamination

- Frosted glass film, heat shield film, scratch resistance
- Whiteboard marker friendly laminate
- Functions of abrasion resistant over laminate, etc. added

5 Have own designers/ own output systems

- Allows us to quickly provide designs, samples, etc.

6 Introduce professional installer (*Japan only)

- We will connect you with a construction company that installs ORIFY at your request.



Subfloor: PB Non-combustible vinyl chloride film for interior use Full-color printing



Subfloor: Extruded cement panel Vinyl chloride film for external use Full-color printing



Subfloor: Glass PET film exterior laminate



Subfloor: Acrylic Film for acrylic Laminated clear gloss film for internal use



Subfloor: Glass Shatterproof PET film for interior use White single-color printing



Subfloor: Glass Shatterproof PET film for interior use Full-color + clear ink printing

<https://tajima.jp/designfilm/>

VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE



VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR	5.0	500×500	36
		500×500	48,50
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	5.0	150×1,000	49,51
		1,000×1,000	52
LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE	5.0	500×500	54
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	5.0	500×500	56
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	5.0	500×500	58
Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000	5.0	500×500	59

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.

Heavy Commercial Use

Static Dissipative

Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating static electricity.

Static Dissipative

Antistatic

Indicates flooring that easily discharges static electricity.

Antistatic

High Antistatic

NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.

No Wax

Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.

Antibacterial

Chemical Resistant

Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.

Antichemical

Antifouling Performance

Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.

Antifouling

Flame Resistant

Indicates a vinyl loose lay tile registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards in Japan.

Flame Resistant

Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Eco Mark

Indicates Eco Mark product.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.

Made with Recycled Vinyl

Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.

Factory-based Recycling

Indicates products with low VOCs.

Low VOCs

* This product is scheduled to be revised in March 2024.

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

NO WAX+

Low luster, no wax maintenance Vinyl Loose Lay floor covering tile. Function such as antibacterial performance harmonizes with high-quality appearance



Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial

Flame Resistant



Antifouling

High Antistatic

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 5.0mm

500×500mm

No Bev

Price (material price)	9,500 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile FOA
500×500mm	23,750 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case
150×1,000mm	19,950 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×150×1,000mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (2.1m ²)
Weight	18.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Floor Heating Raised Floor Existing Flooring, etc.	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

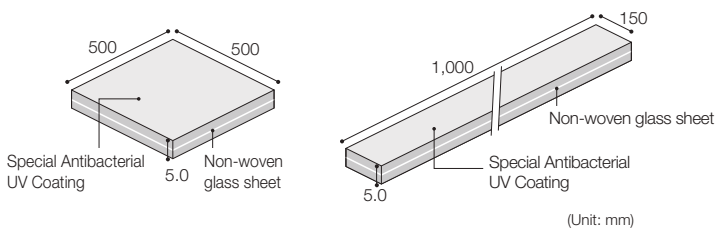
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In order to provide the wood pattern finish with natural texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

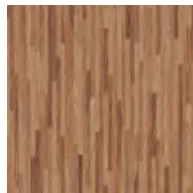
Electrostatic propensity	0.4kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	$4.5 \times 10^{10} \Omega$ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	$3.2 \times 10^{10} \Omega$ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1190171

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

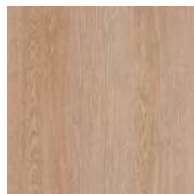
Tile Size



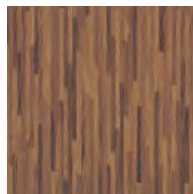
LN-1001
Colore Oak ★



LN-1004
Regno Blocco



LN-1002
Colore Oak ★



LN-1005
Regno Blocco



LN-1003
OSB

WL 3

WL

We offer WOODLINE in the same color.
Refer to pages 64 to 71 for details about WOODLINE.

MT

We offer MATIL in the same color.
Refer to pages 72 to 79 for details about MATIL.

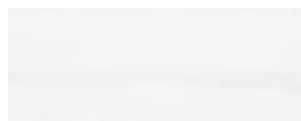


LN-1011

LN-1001 [1]
1002 [2]
1003 [3]
1004 [4]
1005 [5]

LN-1006 [1] 1011 [6] 1016 [11] 1021 [16] 1026 [21]
1007 [2] 1012 [7] 1017 [12] 1022 [17] 1027 [22]
1008 [3] 1013 [8] 1018 [13] 1023 [18] 1028 [23]
1009 [4] 1014 [9] 1019 [14] 1024 [19] 1029 [24]
1010 [5] 1015 [10] 1020 [15] 1025 [20] 1030 [25]

150×1,000mm



LN-1006

Avorio Elm

[1]



LN-1015

Chalked Nut ★

[10]



LN-1020

Colore Oak ★

[15]



LN-1025

Colore Oak ★

WL [20]



LN-1007

Avorio Elm

[2]



LN-1016

Chalked Nut ★

[11]



LN-1021

Colore Oak ★

[16]



LN-1026

Colore Oak ★

WL [21]



LN-1008

Various Oak Soft ★ REAL

WL [3]



LN-1017

Smooth Chalk

[12]



LN-1022

Colore Oak ★

[17]



LN-1027

Colore Oak ★

[22]



LN-1009

Various Oak Hard ★ REAL

WL [4]



LN-1018

Smooth Chalk

[13]



LN-1023

Colore Oak ★

WL [18]



LN-1028

Colore Oak ★

[23]



LN-1010

Shiny Hickory ★

WL [5]



LN-1019

Smooth Chalk

[14]



LN-1024

Colore Oak ★

WL [19]



LN-1029

Colore Oak ★

[24]



LN-1011

Shiny Hickory ★

WL [6]



LN-1030

Colore Oak ★

[25]



LN-1012

Primo Walnut ★

[7]



LN-1013

Primo Walnut ★

[8]



LN-1014

Natural Pine ★

WL [9]

Real system

A combination of two contrasting pattern styles to create variety and natural color variation. The Real System achieves more realistic appearances.



Soft Pattern

+

=



Natural Color Variation



Hard Pattern

REAL denotes products that use Real System.

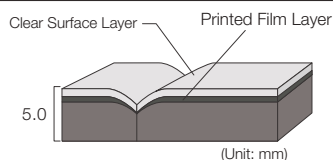
★ Indicates the product which has considerable fluctuation of color and patterns.

Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded.

Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.

Note: Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



* This product is scheduled to be revised in March 2024.

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

NO WAX+



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

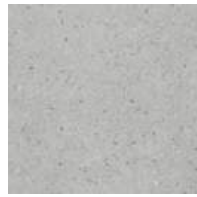
Low VOCs

No Wax

Antifouling

500×500mm

No Bev



LN-1501 **MT** 1
Embedded Concrete ★



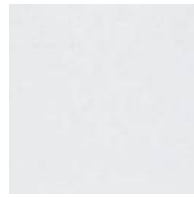
LN-1505 5
Grano Mortar



LN-1510 10
Pietra Base



LN-1514 14
Pietra Base



LN-1517 17
Minimo Terrazzo



LN-1521 21
Capiz Marble



LN-1502 **MT** 2
Gallery Mortar ★



LN-1506 6
Grano Mortar



LN-1511 11
Pietra Base



LN-1515 15
Pietra Base



LN-1518 18
Minimo Terrazzo



LN-1522 22
Capiz Marble



LN-1503 **MT** 3
Wall Concrete
Hard ★ **REAL**



LN-1507 7
Grano Mortar



LN-1512 12
Pietra Base



LN-1516 16
Pietra Base



LN-1519 19
Minimo Terrazzo



LN-1523 **MT** 23
Calacatta Gold



LN-1504 **MT** 4
Wall Concrete
Soft ★ **REAL**



LN-1508 8
Grano Mortar



LN-1513 13
Pietra Base



LN-1520 20
Minimo Terrazzo



LN-1524 24
Metal Stain ★

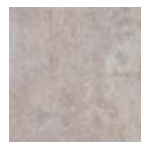


LN-1509 9
Grano Mortar

★ Indicates the product which has considerable fluctuation of color and patterns.

Real System

Combining two types of patterns of contrasting styles creates a variety of patterns and natural color variations. Real System is a design system that seeks a more realistic appearance.



Soft Pattern

+



Hard Pattern

=



Natural Color Variation

REAL denotes products that use Real System.

Antibacterial	Flame Resistant
High Antistatic	Heavy Commercial Use

Product Color Numbers (500×500mm)

LN-1501	1	1506	6	1511	11	1516	16	1521	21	1526	26	1531	31
1502	2	1507	7	1512	12	1517	17	1522	22	1527	27	1532	32
1503	3	1508	8	1513	13	1518	18	1523	23	1528	28		
1504	4	1509	9	1514	14	1519	19	1524	24	1529	29		
1505	5	1510	10	1515	15	1520	20	1525	25	1530	30		

Product Color Numbers (150×1,000mm)

LN-1533	1
1534	2

150×1,000mm



LN-1525
Color

25



LN-1529
Color

29



LN-1526
Color

26



LN-1530
Color

30



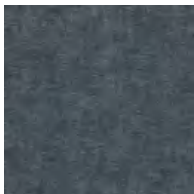
LN-1527
Color

27



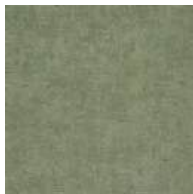
LN-1531
Color

31



LN-1528
Color

28



LN-1532
Color

32



LN-1533
Line Mortar ★

MT 1

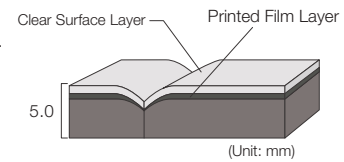


LN-1534
Slab Wood

WL 2

Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded.
Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.
Note: Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



LN-1506, 1023, 1027, 1030

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX

NO WAX+



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antibacterial

Flame Resistant

Antifouling

High Antistatic

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 5.0mm

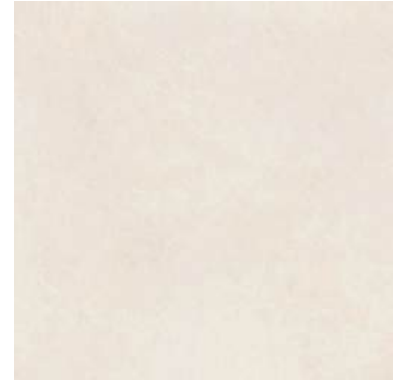
1,000×1,000mm



Price (material price)	12,400 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile FOA
1,000×1,000mm	37,200 JPY/case
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×1,000×1,000mm
Packing	3 tiles/case (3m ²)
Weight	29.8kg/case



LN-1535
Grano Mortar



LN-1537
Pietra Base

1

3



LN-1536
Grano Mortar

2



LN-1538
Pietra Base

4

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Raised Floor Existing Flooring, etc.	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

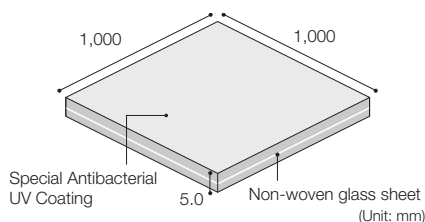
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, it may be uneven in color, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.
- It cannot be installed on floor heating system.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.4kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	$2.3 \times 10^{10} \Omega$ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	$1.0 \times 10^{10} \Omega$ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1190171

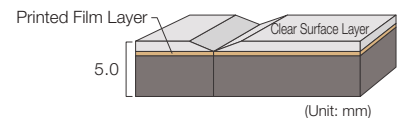
All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



Micro Beveling

Only the clear surface layer is removed during beveling.
Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



LN-1535 (monolithic), LN-1008, 1009 (Installed in equal proportion, random pattern)

LN-1535	1
1536	2
1537	3
1538	4



LN-1538, 1009








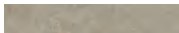




Equivalent Color Chart

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	WOODLINE/MATIL
LN-1003	WBR-629
LN-1008	WBH-602
LN-1009	WBH-603
LN-1010	WBH-435
LN-1011	WBH-436
LN-1014	WBF-624
LN-1023	WBH-622
LN-1024	WBH-623
LN-1025	WBH-621
LN-1026	WBH-620

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	WOODLINE/MATIL
LN-1501	MBE-515
LN-1502	MBE-514
LN-1503	MBE-510
LN-1504	MBE-511
LN-1523	MBE-505
LN-1533	MBH-516
LN-1534	WBH-443

Note: Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX Size Chart by Color/Pattern

Color Number	Name	Available Sizes (Product Number/Page Number)	
LN-1001	Colore Oak		150×1,000mm (LN-1021/49p)
LN-1002	Colore Oak		150×1,000mm (LN-1022/49p)
LN-1021	Colore Oak		500×500mm (LN-1001/48p)
LN-1022	Colore Oak		500×500mm (LN-1002/48p)
LN-1506	Grano Mortar		1,000×1,000mm (LN-1536/52p)
LN-1508	Grano Mortar		1,000×1,000mm (LN-1535/52p)
LN-1510	Pietra Base		1,000×1,000mm (LN-1537/52p)
LN-1516	Pietra Base		1,000×1,000mm (LN-1538/52p)
LN-1535	Grano Mortar		500×500mm (LN-1508/50p)
LN-1536	Grano Mortar		500×500mm (LN-1506/50p)
LN-1537	Pietra Base		500×500mm (LN-1510/50p)
LN-1538	Pietra Base		500×500mm (LN-1516/50p)

LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX Self-Tack

(for lateral displacement prevention)



Build-to-Order Build-to-Order Product

(requires three weeks for production lead time; all colors build-to-order)

Price 10,000 JPY/m² (material price)

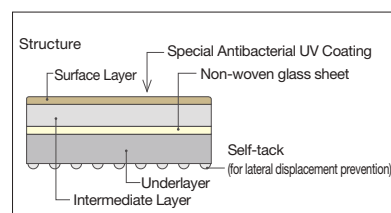
Order Requirements Color pattern can be selected from LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX options.

Must order at least 20 cases of 500×500mm size (equivalent to 50m²)

Must order at least 25 cases of 150×1,000mm size (equivalent to 50m²)

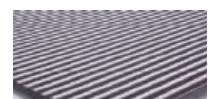
Note: 1,000×1,000mm size tile not compatible with self-tack.

Product Number LN-1 □ □ □ S ("S" is placed on the end to denote "self-tack")



Note: This is not an Eco Mark product.

Note: Please install together with GP Tape during installation. Please check technical data and Installation Method and Procedure before installation.



Bottom Side

LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE

5 mm loose lay tile with a simple and charming mortar-like finish



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antistatic

Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Flame Resistant

Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	8,900 JPY/m ² 22,250 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	26.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

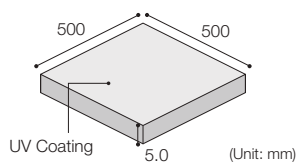
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
 - Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
 - Materials and therefore patterns differ from those of "MORTALIKE", our mortar-like model composition tile.
 - Bumps and inconsistencies in the subfloor may become apparent in the surface of this flooring.
 - The UV coating will initially prevent staining to some degree. Due to the emphasis placed on creating a mortar-like appearance, however, this model will stain more easily than standard coatings. Please carry out regular maintenance appropriate to the floor's level of use.
 - In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
- When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.60kV (JIS L1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	3.1×10^8 (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	1.1×10^8 (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number E1220036

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



500×500mm



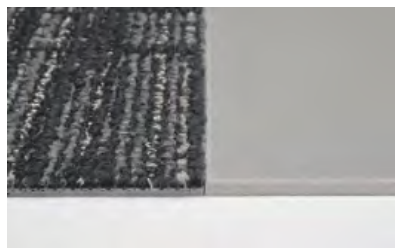
LM-4571



LM-4573



LM-4572



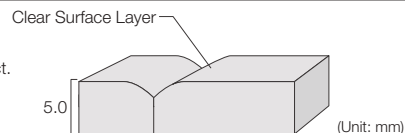
The 5 mm thickness allows this model to be used in conjunction with carpet tiles.



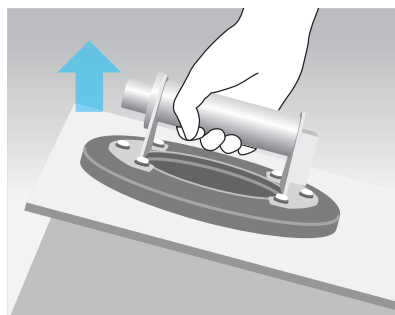
This tile is created using a kneading method similar to composite tiles. This creates a single layer with a texture determined by the materials.

Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded.
Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.
Note: Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



(Unit: mm)



* In general, this product should be used in areas where wiring, etc. is not expected to change. In the event that the tile does need to be lifted back up, please use a suction tool (sucker, etc.) and lift the tile up slowly. It is recommended that you also keep spare flooring on hand.



LM-4571, 436-4008



LM-4571

LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile especially designed for raised floor subfloor with excellent static resistance



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Static
Dissipative

Flame Resistant

High Antistatic

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	10,100 JPY/m ² 25,250 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
 - LAY FLAT TILE LF5000 can only be used on raised floor subfloor.
 - Please note that raised floor made of plastic may block the electric flow.
 - In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
- When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

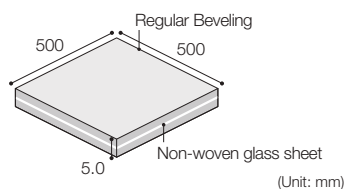
Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.08kV (JIS L1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	1.0×10 ⁸ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	1.0×10 ⁸ (JIS K 6911 compliant)

Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number
	Sand ET050013
	Marble ET940257

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



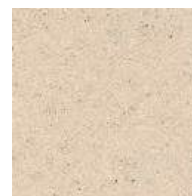
Sand



LF-5701



LF-5703



LF-5705



LF-5702



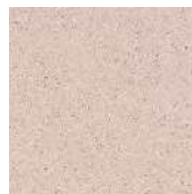
LF-5706



LF-5711



LF-5704

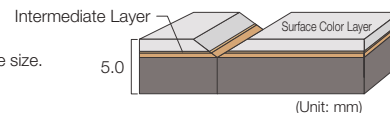


LF-5707

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge is beveled.

This provides more of an awareness of each individual tile size.



LF-5701, 5702

LF-5701 5706
5702 5707
5703 5711
5704
5705

LF-5101 5110
5102 5112
5103 5116
5104
5107

Marble

Note: All Marble colors feature a mottled pattern.



LF-5107



LF-5101



LF-5110



LF-5102



LF-5112



LF-5104



LF-5116



LF-5103

Standard Product

Please note that orders of 200m² (equivalent to 80 cases) or more require three weeks of production lead time.



LF-5702

LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000 Self-Tack (for lateral displacement prevention)

Build-to-Order Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.

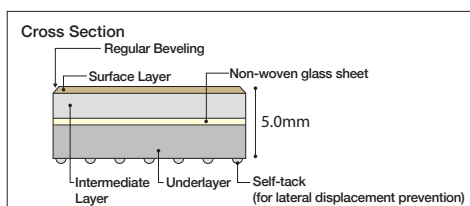
Must order at least 20 cases (equivalent to 50m²)).

Price 10,600 JPY/m² (material price)

Color pattern can be selected from LF-5000 options.

Color Number LF-5□□□S

("S" is placed on the end to denote "self-tack")



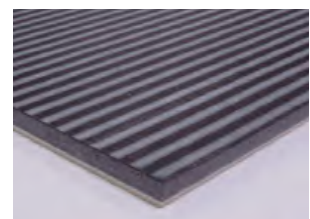
Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number Sand ET050154
Marble ET030175

Note: Please install together with GP Tape during installation.

Please check technical data and Installation Method and Procedure before installation.



LF-5000 back side



Back side with self-tack



LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile applicable for raised floor, mortar and floor heating subfloor

Product Color Numbers

LF-2101 2107
2102
2103
2105
2106



Eco Mark
Certification
Number
10 123 008



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antistatic

Heavy Commercial
Use

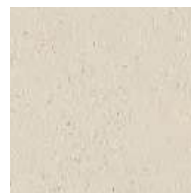
Flame Resistant

Thickness 5.0mm

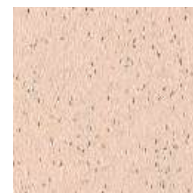
Price (material price)	8,000 JPY/m ² 20,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case



LF-2101



LF-2107



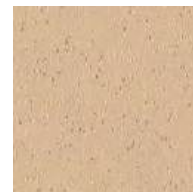
LF-2103



LF-2102



LF-2105



LF-2106

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar, etc. Floor Heating Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

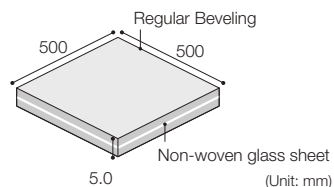
Notes

- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
- Pages 290-293 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.5kV (JIS L 1021-16 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number ET020123

Tile Size

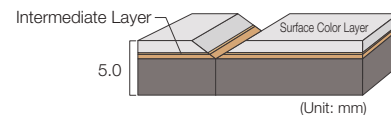


Standard Product

Please note that orders of 200m² (equivalent to 80 cases) or more require three weeks of production lead time.

Regular Beveling

Surface color layer and intermediate layer of tile edge is beveled.
This accentuates individual tiles.



LF-2106

LF-9203	9216
9206	9220
9209	9224
9210	
9211	

Build-to-Order Product

Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile designed specifically for raised floor subfloors, with outstanding chemical resistance and static resistance



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antichemical

High Antistatic

Heavy Commercial
UseStatic
Dissipative

Flame Resistant



LF-9216



LF-9203



LF-9206



LF-9220



LF-9211



LF-9210



LF-9209



LF-9224

Build-to-Order Thickness 5.0mm

Price (material price)	11,000 JPY/m ² 27,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Loose Lay Tile
Dimensions	5.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (2.5m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	100m ² per color (equivalent to 40 cases)
Production lead time	3 weeks



Subfloor	Adhesive
Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

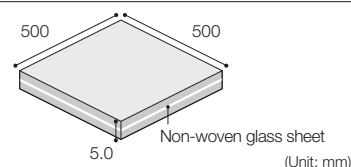
- Apply anti-slip adhesive on the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush and then place the tile on the floor.
 - LAY FLAT TILE LF9000 can only be installed on raised floor subfloor.
 - Please note that raised floor made of plastic may block the electric flow.
 - Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
 - In case the subfloor is raised floor, please pay careful attention not to spill a large amount of liquid on the floor.
- When liquid is spilled on the floor, please wipe up immediately and check whether any abnormality occurs in wiring, otherwise the liquid may drip from joint and damage the internal wiring and connectors.

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic propensity	0.1kV (JIS L1021-16 compliant)
Surface Resistance	1.1×10 ⁸ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Volume Resistance	1.0×10 ⁸ (JIS K 6911 compliant)
Flame Retardant Property	Flame Retardant Property Performance Test Number ET070142

All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

Tile Size



Note: For details, please refer to "Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000 Technical Data."



LF-9216

VINYLTILE





Vinyl Composition Tile
Brand Logo Ptiles

Performance Icons

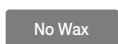
Abrasion Resistant

Shows level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.



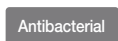
Antifouling Performance

Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.



Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



Eco Mark

Indicates Eco Mark product.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



Vinyl Tile

Laminated Tile Flooring

Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile (FT)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR FT	3.0	150×914.4 180×1,260	36
WOODLINE	3.0	A Size H Size F Size C Size J Size E Size R Size D Size	64
		100×914.4 150×914.4 180×1,260 304.8×304.8	
		76.2×914.4 457.2×457.2 304.8×914.4	
		150×450·810·1260	
		P Size E Size S Size C Size	72
		76.2×304.8 457.2×457.2 304.8×457.2 304.8×304.8	
		H Size R Size M Size W Size	
		150×914.4 304.8×914.4 304.8×609.6 609.6×609.6	
MATIL	3.0		78
MATIL ROSSO	3.0	Z Size	80
WOODLINE ROSSO <small>Made in China</small>	3.0	C Size E Size I Size V Size O Size N Size	82
		304.8×304.8 457.2×457.2 152.4×914.4 185×1,500 184.2×1,219.2 228.6×1,219.2	
		C Size E Size M Size T Size Z Size G Size	86
		304.8×304.8 457.2×457.2 304.8×609.6 457.2×914.4 914.4×914.4 457.2×457.2	
MATIL ROSSO <small>Made in China</small>	3.0		89
MACKIREINE	3.0	Wood pattern Stone Pattern	90 92

Single Layer Tile Flooring

Vinyl Composition Floor Tile (KT)/Homogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile (TT)

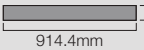



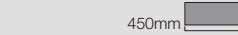

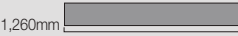

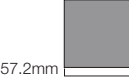

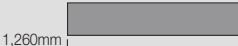

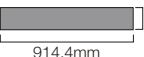

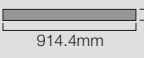

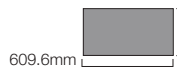





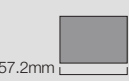

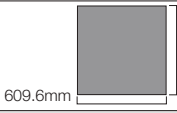

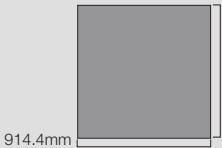

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR KT	3.0	457.2×457.2	38
TSUCHINAGI	3.0	457.2×457.2	94
MORTALIKE	3.0	457.2×457.2	96
TERAHNO	3.0	S Size Q Size R Size T Size	98
		304.8×457.2 152.4×457.2 304.8×914.4 457.2×914.4	
		X Size	
		130 (one side)	
TERAHNO HEXA	3.0		100
WOOD CRAFT	3.0	A Size E Size H Size	102
		100×914.4 457.2×457.2 150×914.4	
DOLCE	3.0	457.2×457.2	104
NEW SOFTON	3.0	457.2×457.2	108
NATULINE	3.0	457.2×457.2	110
MONOSTEIN	3.0	457.2×457.2	111
P TILE	2.0		112
	3.0		
	2.0	304.8×304.8	114
			116

* Refer to page 46 for information about Vinyl Loose Lay Tile.

Product Information for Laminated Vinyl Tile / Vinyl Loose Lay Tile

WOODLINE/MATIL Size Variations

The list below shows the wide range of sizes available for WOODLINE and MATIL laminated vinyl tiles.

Type	WOODLINE Color Number	MATIL Color Number	Size/Length	Price	Packing	Weight	Beveling
WOODLINE A Size	29 WBA-	—	 100mm 914.4mm	100×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,800 JPY/m ² 14,045 JPY/case	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.92m ²)	15.7kg  Micro Beveling * No beveling for WBA-347
WOODLINE/ MATIL C Size	2 WBC-	6 MBC-	 304.8mm	304.8×304.8mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,800 JPY/m ² 14,270 JPY/case	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)	15.5kg  No beveling
WOODLINE D Size	1 WBD-	—	 150mm 450mm  150mm 810mm  150mm 1,260mm	150×450mm 150×810mm 150×1,260mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,300 JPY/m ² 16,027 JPY/case	8 tiles each 24 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)	16.5kg  No beveling
WOODLINE/ MATIL E Size	2 WBE-	123 MBE-	 457.2mm	457.2×457.2mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,800 JPY/m ² 15,050 JPY/case	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)	17.0kg  No beveling
WOODLINE F Size	18 WBF-	—	 180mm 1,260mm	180×1,260mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,800 JPY/m ² 14,152 JPY/case	13 tiles/case (approx. 2.95m ²)	16.2kg  Regular beveling
WOODLINE/ MATIL H Size	68 WBH-	14 MBH-	 150mm 914.4mm	150×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,800 JPY/m ² 14,484 JPY/case	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)	16.1kg  Micro Beveling No beveling for MBH-225 - 232
WOODLINE J Size	4 WBJ-	—	 76.2mm 914.4mm	76.2×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,800 JPY/m ² 14,716 JPY/case	44 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)	16.7kg  No beveling
MATIL M Size	—	12 MBM-	 304.8mm 609.6mm	304.8×609.6mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,800 JPY/m ² 16,054 JPY/case	18 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)	18.1kg  Round beveling
WOODLINE P Size	6 WBP-	—	 76.2mm 304.8mm	76.2×304.8mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,600 JPY/m ² 11,446 JPY/case	88 tiles/case (approx. 2.04m ²)	10.7kg  No beveling
WOODLINE/ MATIL R Size	2 WBR-	5 MBR-	 304.8mm 914.4mm	304.8×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,800 JPY/m ² 18,729 JPY/case	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.9m ²)	21.1kg  No beveling
MATIL S Size	—	15 MBS-	 304.8mm 457.2mm	304.8×457.2mm Thickness 3.0mm	4,800 JPY/m ² 14,716 JPY/case	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)	16.5kg  Round beveling No beveling for MBS-225RN - 231RN
MATIL W Size	—	10 MBW-	 609.6mm 609.6mm	609.6×609.6mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,300 JPY/m ² 19,695 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 3.72m ²)	21.2kg  Round beveling
MATIL-ROSSO (Made in Japan) Z Size	—	4 MZR-	 914.4mm 914.4mm	914.4×914.4mm Thickness 3.0mm	5,800 JPY/m ² 19,398 JPY/case	4 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)	21.8kg  Regular beveling

Beveling

Below are the types of beveling used for the Laminated Vinyl Tile and Vinyl Loose Lay Tile series.

Round Beveling



Beveled area of the tile edge is rounded. Provides a natural expression that looks quite authentic.

* Depth of round beveling varies according to product.

Micro Beveling



Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled. Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.

Regular Beveling

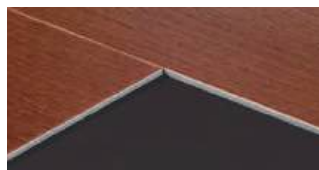


Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled. Provides more of an awareness of each individual tile size.

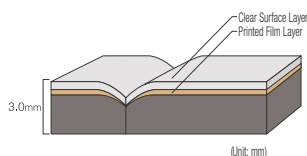
L-shape Tile Edge



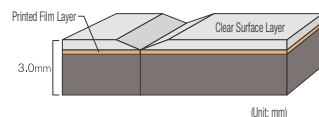
A tile with jointing on the edge, with an L-shaped edge on 2 sides only.



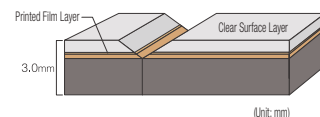
L-shape tile edge 6mm L-shape tile edge 1.5mm



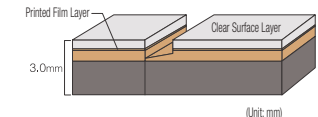
(Unit: mm)



(Unit: mm)



(Unit: mm)



(Unit: mm)

Vinyl Loose Lay Tile Size Variations

The list below shows sizes available for Vinyl Loose Lay Tile.

Type	Color Number	Self-tack Availability	Size/Length	Price	Packing	Weight	Beveling
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	37	●	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	9,500 JPY/m ² 23,750 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 No beveling
	27	●	 150×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	9,500 JPY/m ² 19,950 JPY/case	14 tiles/case (approx. 2.1m ²)	18.0kg	 Round beveling
	4	—	 1,000×1,000mm Thickness 5.0mm	12,400 JPY/m ² 37,200 JPY/case	3 tiles/case (approx. 3.0m ²)	29.8kg	 Micro Beveling
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	16	●	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	10,100 JPY/m ² 25,250 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 Regular beveling
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	6	—	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	8,000 JPY/m ² 20,000 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 Regular beveling
Anti-chemical lay flat tile LF-9000	8	—	 500×500mm Thickness 5.0mm	11,000 JPY/m ² 27,500 JPY/case	10 tiles/case (approx. 2.5m ²)	21.2kg	 No beveling

Pattern Matching

The chart below shows product numbers in the WOODLINE, MACKIREINE, NO WAX LAY FLAT TILE series that share the same pattern.

Wood

WOODLINE	MACKIREINE	NO WAX LAY FLAT TILE
WBA-336	MQH-525	—
WBA-341	MQH-537	—
WBH-371	MQH-532	—
WBH-372	MQH-533	—
WBH-373	MQH-534	—
WBH-374	MQH-530	—
WBH-375	MQH-531	—
WBH-380	MQH-526	—
WBH-381	MQH-527	—
WBF-398	MQH-528	—
WBF-404	MQH-541	—
WBA-413	MQH-529	—
WBP-413	MQH-518	—
WBH-415	MQH-518	—
WBP-415	MQH-518	—
WBH-416	MQH-519	—
WBP-416	MQH-519	—
WBH-417	MQH-520	—
WBP-417	MQH-520	—
WBH-418	MQH-521	—
WBH-419	MQH-522	—
WBH-424	MQH-538	—
WBP-424	MQH-538	—
WBH-426	MQH-539	—
WBH-427	MQH-540	—
WBH-435	—	LN-1010
WBH-436	—	LN-1011
WBH-443	—	LN-1534
WBF-445	MQH-524	—
WBF-453	MQH-543	—
WBF-454	MQH-542	—
WBH-602	—	LN-1008
WBH-603	—	LN-1009
WBH-620	—	LN-1026
WBH-621	—	LN-1025
WBH-622	—	LN-1023
WBH-623	—	LN-1024
WBF-624	—	LN-1014
WBR-629	—	LN-1003
WBD-632	—	—
WBP-463	MQH-523	—

Stone/abstract design

MATIL	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
MBE-116	MQE-134	—
MBE-117	MQE-135	—
MBE-135	MQE-125	—
MBE-136	MQE-126	—
MBE-141	MQE-130	—
MBE-142	MQE-132	—
MBE-143	MQE-133	—
MBE-144	MQE-127	—
MBE-145	MQE-131	—
MBE-147	MQE-129	—
MBE-221	MQE-312	—
MBE-222	MQE-311	—
MBE-224	MQE-128	—
MBE-233	MQE-117	—
MBE-234	MQE-118	—
MBE-235	MQE-119	—
MBE-236	MQE-120	—
MBE-250	MQE-139	—
MBE-252	MQE-137	—
MBE-253	MQE-138	—
MBE-255	MQE-140	—
MBE-256	MQE-141	—
MBE-258	MQE-142	—
MBW-550	MQE-121	—
MBW-551	MQE-122	—
MBE-505	—	LN-1523
MBE-510	—	LN-1503
MBE-511	—	LN-1504
MBE-514	—	LN-1502
MBE-515	—	LN-1501
MBH-516	—	LN-1533

* Even if tiles are the same color, differences in finishing or size may cause them to appear different. Please confirm patterns and appearance using actual floor samples.

WOODLINE

Expressing the beauty of nature by means of craftsmanship and ideas. Wide range of size availability expands your options



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,800 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
A Size	14,045 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×100×914.4mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.92m ²)
Weight	15.7kg/case
H Size	14,484 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	16.1kg/case
F Size	14,152 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×180×1,260mm
Packing	13 tiles/case (approx. 2.95m ²)
Weight	16.2kg/case
C Size	14,270 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)
Weight	15.5kg/case
J Size	14,716 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×76.2×914.4mm
Packing	44 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	16.7kg/case
E Size	15,050 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	17.0kg/case
R Size	18,729 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×914.4mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.9m ²)
Weight	21.1kg/case

A Size 100×914.4mm

Micro



WBA-302
Home Oak

1



WBA-328
Teak

6



WBA-301
Home Oak

2



WBA-330
Teak

7



WBA-327
Oak

3



WBA-306
Basic Maple

8



WBA-322
Oak

4



WBA-307
Basic Maple

9



WBA-326
Oak

5



WBA-308
Basic Maple

10

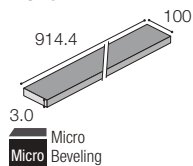


WBA-309
Basic Maple

11

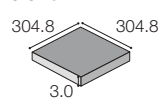
Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section

A Size



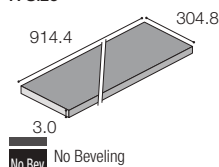
WBA-347 is not beveled.
No Bev. No Beveling

C Size



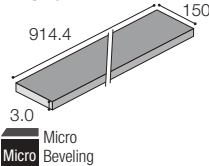
No Bev. No Beveling

R Size



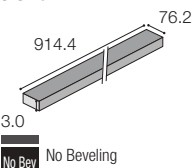
No Bev. No Beveling

H Size



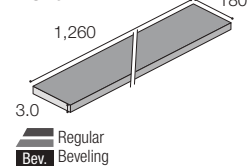
Micro Beveling

J Size



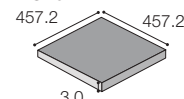
No Bev. No Beveling

F Size



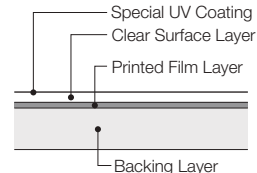
Regular Beveling

E Size



No Bev. No Beveling

Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Product Color Number [A Size]

WBA-301	2	309	11	316	16	330	7	340	19	640	27
302	1	312	12	322	4	336	23	341	20	641	28
306	8	313	13	326	5	337	24	413	25	649	21
307	9	314	14	327	3	338	17	414	26	650	22
308	10	315	15	328	6	339	18	601	29		



WBA-312
Cherry

12



WBA-338
Calm Nut

17



WBA-336
Sweet Oak ★

MQ 23



WBA-640
Faded Oak ★

27



WBA-313
Cherry

13



WBA-339
Calm Nut

18



WBA-337
Sweet Oak ★

24



WBA-641
Faded Oak ★

28



WBA-314
Cherry

14



WBA-340
Calm Nut

19



WBA-413
Chalked Elm

MQ 25



WBA-601
Celvoke ★

29



WBA-315
Cherry

15



WBA-341
Crafters Nut ★

MQ 20



WBA-414
Chalked Elm

26



WBA-316
Cherry

16



WBA-649
Smooth Acacia ★ REAL

21

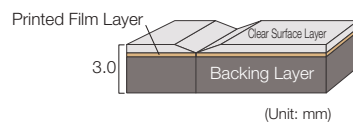


WBA-650
Sap Acacia ★ REAL

22

Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled. Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



WBH-380

Build-to-Order

DX Type (Clear Surface Layer: 0.6mm)

Price (material price): From 7,300 JPY/m²

Build-to-Order Product: Requires three weeks for production. Must order at least 65 cases.

For A size, the product number is WBA-□□□DX.

* DX Type products are not Eco Mark products.

MQ

We offer MACKIREINE (NO WAX) in the same color. Refer to pages 63.

LN

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color. Refer to pages 63.

★ Denote design with prominent change of color and knot.

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

* WBA-640 and WBA-641 were previously WBA-343 and WBA-344. Embossing pattern has changed.



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial
Use

H Size 150×914.4mm



WBH-633
Plain White Oak ★



WBH-604
Calm Oak ★



WBH-371
Natural Oak ★



WBH-367
Hickory ★



WBH-634
Plain White Oak ★



WBH-605
Calm Oak ★



WBH-372
Natural Oak ★



WBH-368
Hickory ★



WBH-418
European Oak ★



WBH-606
Calm Oak ★



WBH-373
Natural Oak ★



WBH-415
Hard Maple ★



WBH-419
European Oak ★



WBH-638
Crisp Oak ★



WBH-437
Rich Oak ★



WBH-416
Hard Maple ★



WBH-420
European Oak ★



WBH-639
Crisp Oak ★



WBH-390
Land Oak ★



WBH-417
Hard Maple ★



WBH-421
European Oak ★



WBH-602
Various Oak Soft ★ **REAL**



WBH-435
Shiny Hickory ★



WBH-645
Noce ★



WBH-422
European Oak ★



WBH-603
Various Oak Hard ★ **REAL**



WBH-436
Shiny Hickory ★



WBH-646
Noce ★



WBH-635
Nutan Oak ★



WBH-636
Nutan Oak ★



WBH-637
Nutan Oak ★



WBH-647
Noce ★



WBH-648
Noce ★

Real system

A combination of two contrasting pattern styles to create variety and natural color variation. The Real System achieves more realistic appearances.



Soft Pattern



Natural Color Variation



Hard Pattern

REAL denotes products that use Real System.

Product Color Numbers [H Size]

WBH-350	62	373	20	382	36	415	27	420	5	425	41	436	24	602	16	607	54	614	64	620	58	634	2	639	15	646	31
367	25	374	49	383	37	416	28	421	6	426	42	437	21	603	17	608	55	615	65	621	59	635	8	642	46	647	32
368	26	375	50	385	38	417	29	422	7	427	43	438	51	604	11	609	56	616	66	622	60	636	9	643	47	648	33
371	18	380	34	386	63	418	3	423	39	428	44	443	67	605	12	612	52	617	45	623	61	637	10	644	48		
372	19	381	35	390	22	419	4	424	40	435	23	444	68	606	13	613	53	619	57	633	1	638	14	645	30		



WBH-380
Chestnut ★

MQ 34



WBH-428
Ages Wood ★

44



WBH-607
Smoked Wood ★

54



WBH-350
Refined Wood

62



WBH-381
Chestnut ★

MQ 35



WBH-617
Brick Wood

45



WBH-608
Smoked Wood ★

55



WBH-386
Ebony

63



WBH-382
Chestnut ★

36



WBH-642
Dry Choak ★

46



WBH-609
Smoked Wood ★

56



WBH-614
Night Oak

64



WBH-383
Rippled Maple ★

37



WBH-643
Dry Choak ★

47



WBH-619
Colore Oak ★

57



WBH-615
Artwood

65



WBH-385
Sapwood ★

38



WBH-644
Dry Choak ★

48



WBH-620
Colore Oak ★

LN 58



WBH-616
Artwood

66



WBH-423
Deep Walnut

39



WBH-374
Choaked Oak ★

MQ 49



WBH-621
Colore Oak ★

LN 59



WBH-443
Slab Wood

LN 67



WBH-424
Deep Walnut

MQ 40



WBH-375
Choaked Oak ★

MQ 50



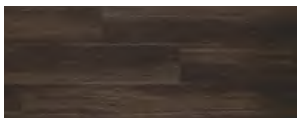
WBH-622
Colore Oak ★

LN 60



WBH-444
Slab Wood

68



WBH-425
Deep Walnut

41



WBH-438
Choaked Oak ★

51



WBH-623
Colore Oak ★

LN 61



WBH-426
Deep Cherry ★

MQ 42



WBH-612
Pale Ash ★

52



WBH-427
Deep Cherry ★

MQ 43



WBH-613
Pale Ash ★

53

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.
* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

F Size 180×1,260mm



WBF-446
Gentle Oak ★

1



WBF-653
Rough Sawn Oak ★

5



WBF-627
Japanese Cypress ★

10



WBF-404
Vintage Wood ★

MQ 15



WBF-445
Gentle Oak ★

MQ 2



WBF-654
Rough Sawn Oak ★

6



WBF-400
Antique Wood ★

11



WBF-454
Vintage Wood ★

MQ 16



WBF-396
Elm ★

3



WBF-624
Natural Pine ★

LN 7



WBF-401
Antique Wood ★

12



WBF-398
Cracked Paint ★

MQ 17



WBF-397
Elm ★

4



WBF-625
Straight Thorns ★

8



WBF-402
Country Wood ★

13



WBF-399
Vintage Paint

18



WBF-626
Straight Thorns ★

9



WBF-453
Country Wood ★

MQ 14

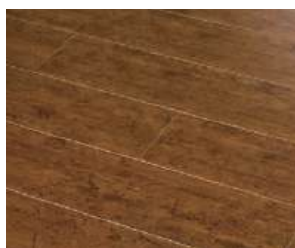
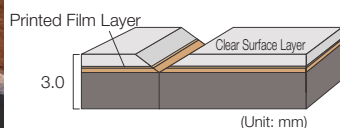
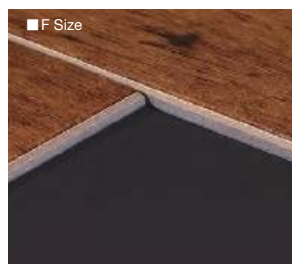
★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

* WBA-653 and WBA-654 were previously WBA-450 and WBA-451. Embossing pattern has changed.

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled. This accentuates individual tiles.



WBF-400

C Size 304.8×304.8mm



WBC-651
Chalked Parquet ★



WBC-652
Chalked Parquet ★

* Due to color change, board width is not uniform for WBC-651/652.

Product Color Numbers [F Size]

WBF-396	3	401	12	453	14	627	10
397	4	402	13	454	16	653	5
398	17	404	15	624	7	654	6
399	18	445	2	625	8		
400	11	446	1	626	9		

Product Color Numbers [C Size]

WBC-651
652

Product Color Numbers [J Size]

WBJ-422
428
622
623

Product Color Numbers [E Size]

WBE-411
655

Product Color Numbers [R Size]

WBR-629
630

J Size 76.2×914.4mm



WBJ-428
Aged Wood ★



WBJ-422
European Oak ★



WBJ-622
Colore Oak ★



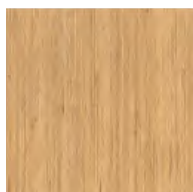
WBJ-623
Colore Oak ★



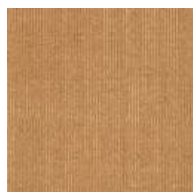
(E Size only)



E Size 457.2×457.2mm



WBE-411
Rattan



WBE-655
Sisal



WBE-655

R Size 304.8×914.4mm

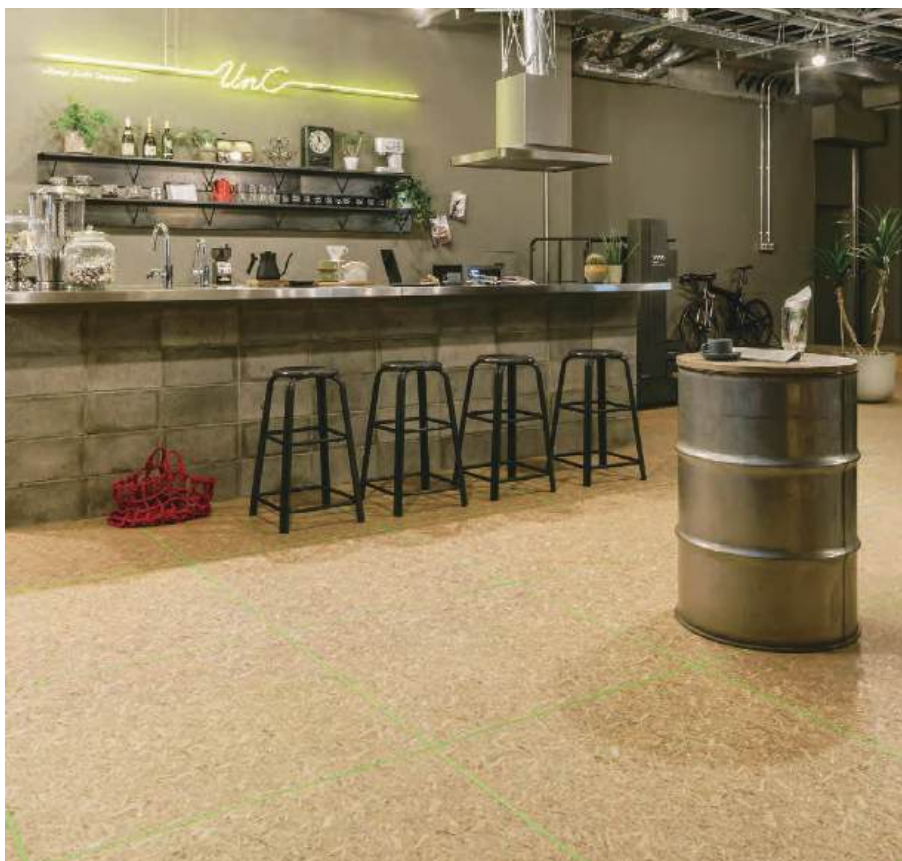


WBR-629
OSB

LN



WBR-630
Cemented Excelsior



WBR-629, 925-3113 (Design Feature Strip)

D Size 150×450・810・1,260mm

No Bev

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,300 JPY/m ² 16,027 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×450・810・1,260mm
Packing	24 tiles (8 of each tile size)/ case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	16.5kg/case



WBD-632
Ground Oak ★

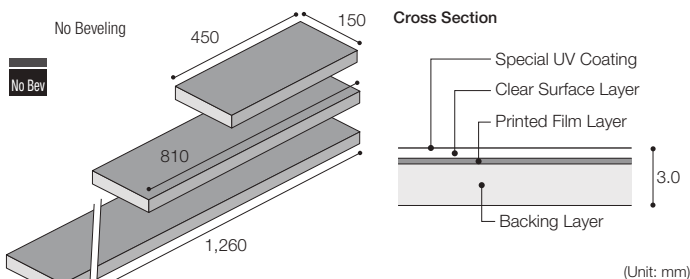
MQ

Installation Method→Refer to P62.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section



WBD-632

* D size includes 3 tile sizes of different lengths in one package. Installing the tiles in a random order will give natural finishes.

* WBD-632 is a changed emboss pattern based on the former WBD-462.

P Size 76.2×304.8mm

No Bev

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,600 JPY/m ² 11,446 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×76.2×304.8mm
Packing	88 tiles/case (approx. 2.04m ²)
Weight	10.7kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to P62.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.



WBP-415
Hard Maple ★

MQ



WBP-413
Chalked Elm

MQ



WBP-416
Hard Maple ★

MQ



WBP-424
Deep Walnut

MQ



WBP-417
Hard Maple ★

MQ



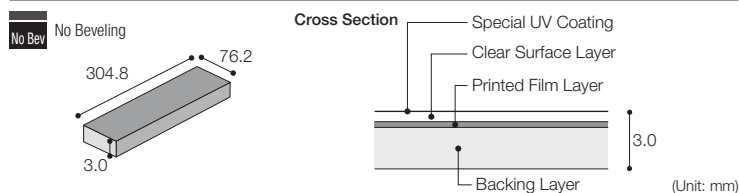
WBP-463
Ground Oak ★

MQ

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

* Each photo shows 3 to 4 tiles placed together.

Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section



WBP-415, 416, 417

WBD-632

WBP-413 463

415

416

417

424



WBH-620, 621, 602, 416

■ Equivalent Color Chart

Wood pattern

WOODLINE	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
WBA-336	MQH-525	-
WBA-341	MQH-537	-
WBH-371	MQH-532	-
WBH-372	MQH-533	-
WBH-373	MQH-534	-
WBH-374	MQH-530	-
WBH-375	MQH-531	-
WBH-380	MQH-526	-
WBH-381	MQH-527	-
WBF-398	MQH-528	-
WBF-404	MQH-541	-
WBA-413	MQH-529	-
WBP-413	MQH-529	-
WBH-415	MQH-518	-
WBP-415	MQH-518	-
WBH-416	MQH-519	-
WBP-416	MQH-519	-
WBH-417	MQH-520	-
WBP-417	MQH-520	-
WBH-418	MQH-521	-
WBH-419	MQH-522	-

WOODLINE	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
WBH-424	MQH-538	-
WBP-424	MQH-538	-
WBH-426	MQH-539	-
WBH-427	MQH-540	-
WBH-435	-	LN-1010
WBH-436	-	LN-1011
WBH-443	-	LN-1534
WBF-445	MQH-524	-
WBF-453	MQH-543	-
WBF-454	MQH-542	-
WBH-602	-	LN-1008
WBH-603	-	LN-1009
WBH-620	-	LN-1026
WBH-621	-	LN-1025
WBH-622	-	LN-1023
WBH-623	-	LN-1024
WBF-624	-	LN-1014
WBR-629	-	LN-1003
WBD-632	MQH-523	-
WBP-463	MQH-523	-

Note: Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size.

■ WOODLINE Size Chart by Color/Pattern

Color Number	Name	Available Sizes (Product Number/Page Number)		
413	Chalked Elm		A (WBA-413/65p)	P (WBP-413/70p)
415	Hard Maple		H (WBH-415/66p)	P (WBP-415/70p)
416	Hard Maple		H (WBH-416/66p)	P (WBP-416/70p)
417	Hard Maple		H (WBH-417/66p)	P (WBP-417/70p)
422	European Oak		H (WBH-422/66p)	J (WBJ-422/69p)
424	Deep Walnut		H (WBH-424/67p)	P (WBP-424/70p)
428	Aged Wood		H (WBH-428/67p)	J (WBJ-428/69p)
622	Colore Oak		H (WBH-622/67p)	J (WBJ-622/69p)
623	Colore Oak		H (WBH-623/66p)	J (WBJ-623/69p)

MATIL

Expressing a natural stone texture with a wide range of sizes and emboss



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Antifouling

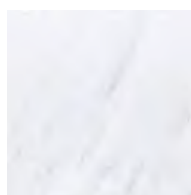
Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,800 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
E Size	15,050 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	17.0kg/case
S Size	14,716 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×457.2mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	16.5kg/case
C Size	14,270 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)
Weight	15.5kg/case
H Size	14,484 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	16.1kg/case
M Size	16,054 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×609.6mm
Packing	18 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	18.1kg/case
R Size	18,729 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×914.4mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.9m ²)
Weight	21.1kg/case



E Size 457.2×457.2mm



MBE-101
Ajax Soft **REAL**



MBE-501
Henry IV Soft **REAL**



MBE-116 **MQ**
Bottichino



MBE-119
Verona Beige



MBE-102
Ajax Hard **REAL**



MBE-502
Henry IV Hard **REAL**



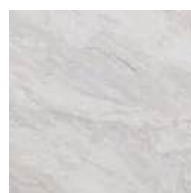
MBE-117 **MQ**
Bottichino



MBE-120
Verona Beige



MBE-103
Blanc Carrara



MBE-503
Tea Ajax



MBE-218
Smooth Crema



MBE-216
Bright Emperor



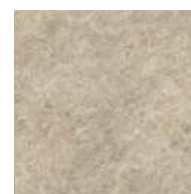
MBE-105
Thassos White



MBE-505 **LN**
Calacatta Gold



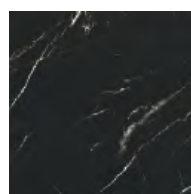
MBE-504
Ceppo di Gré



MBE-217
Bright Emperor



MBE-106
Milky Stone



MBE-506
Nero Marble



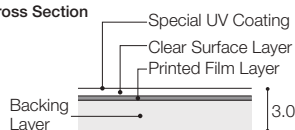
MBE-509
Terrazzo

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

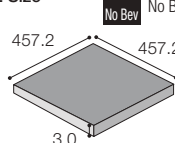
- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Cross Section

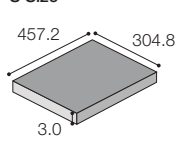


Tile Size/Beveling/Cross Section

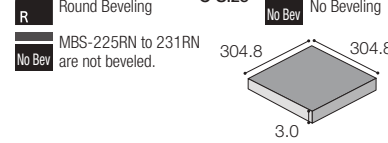
E Size



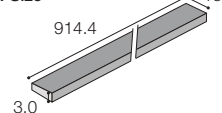
S Size



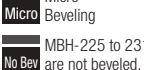
C Size



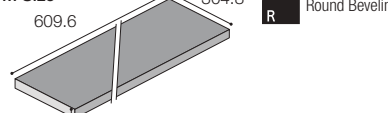
H Size



M Size



R Size



(Unit: mm)

Product Color Numbers [E Size]

MBE-101	1	111	20	122	33	135	39	217	18	502	7	507	28	554	32	559	41
102	2	116	11	123	34	136	38	218	13	503	8	509	19	555	35	560	42
103	3	117	12	128	25	160	21	221	23	504	14	541	29	556	36	561	43
105	4	119	15	129	26	163	22	222	24	505	9	552	30	557	37	562	44
106	5	120	16	130	27	216	17	501	6	506	10	553	31	558	40	563	45



MBE-111 20
Basic Marble



MBE-128 25
Jura Yellow



MBE-552 30
Siena



MBE-555 35
Puglia



MBE-558 40
Como



MBE-561 43
Verona



MBE-160 21
Granite



MBE-129 26
Jura Yellow



MBE-553 31
Siena



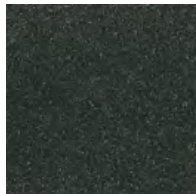
MBE-556 36
Puglia



MBE-559 41
Como



MBE-562 44
Verona



MBE-163 22
Granite



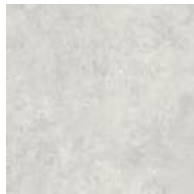
MBE-130 27
Jura Yellow



MBE-554 32
Siena



MBE-557 37
Puglia



MBE-560 42
Como



MBE-563 45
Verona



MBE-221 MQ 23
Chianti Pearl



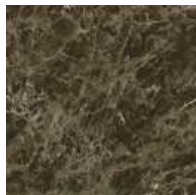
MBE-507 28
Old Wool ★



MBE-122 33
Nuance Servais



MBE-136 MQ 38
Mocha Cream



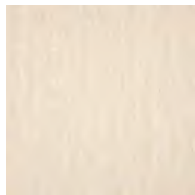
MBE-222 MQ 24
Chianti Pearl



MBE-541 29
Old Wool ★



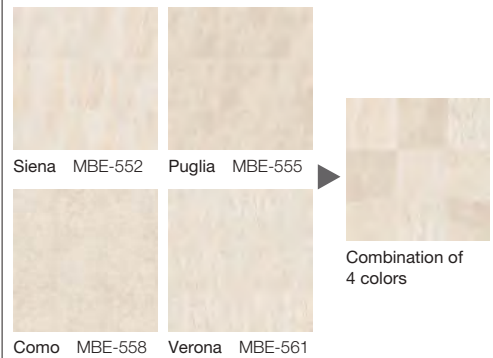
MBE-123 34
Nuance Servais



MBE-135 MQ 39
Mocha Cream

The Quatro Series features four sandstone patterns, for superbly balanced mix and matching

Each sandstone pattern features its own unique expression. The four similar colors of Siena, Puglia, Como and Verona can be laid together to create a superbly balanced floor that is rich and natural in appearance.



Build-to-Order

DX Type (Clear Surface Layer: 0.6mm)
Price (material price): From 7,300 JPY/m²
Build-to-Order Product: Require 3 weeks for production lead time. Must order at least 65 cases.

MQ

We offer MACKIREINE in the same color.
Refer to pages 63.

LN

We offer LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX in the same color.
Refer to pages 63.

For E size, the product number is MBE-□□□□DX.

* DX Type products are not Eco Mark products.

Real System

Combining two types of patterns of contrasting styles creates a variety of patterns and natural color variations. Real System is a design system that seeks a more realistic appearance.



REAL denotes products that use Real System.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color and pattern.

E Size 457.2×457.2mm



MBE-137 1
Slate



MBE-174 8
Sand



MBE-141 MQ 14
Sandstone



MBE-144 MQ 21
Sandstone



MBE-225 28
Mixed Serra ★



MBE-229 35
Mixed Serra ★



MBE-138 2
Slate



MBE-175 9
Sand



MBE-145 MQ 15
Sandstone



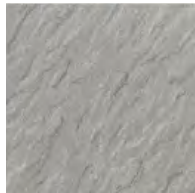
MBE-224 MQ 22
Sandstone



MBE-226 29
Mixed Serra ★



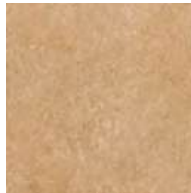
MBE-230 36
Mixed Serra ★



MBE-139 3
Slate



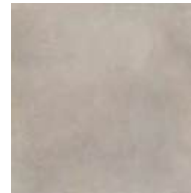
MBE-176 10
Sand



MBE-142 MQ 16
Sandstone



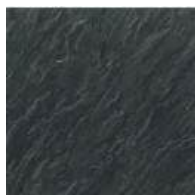
MBE-147 MQ 23
Sandstone



MBE-227 30
Mixed Serra ★



MBE-231 37
Mixed Serra ★



MBE-140 4
Slate



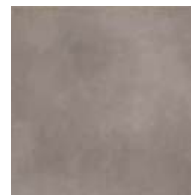
MBE-177 11
Sand



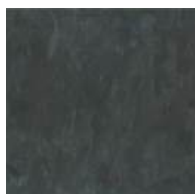
MBE-143 MQ 17
Sandstone



MBE-149 24
Sandstone



MBE-228 31
Mixed Serra ★



MBE-215 5
Modern Slate



MBE-164 18
Mortar



MBE-165 25
Mortar



MBE-510 LN 32
Wall Concrete (H) ★ REAL



MBE-511 LN 38
Wall Concrete (S) ★ REAL



MBE-519 6
Galvanized Metal



MBE-536 12
Shredded Paper



MBE-512 19
Smooth Mortar



MBE-513 26
Brushed Mortar



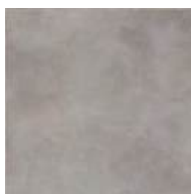
MBE-514 LN 33
Gallery Mortar ★



MBE-515 LN 39
Embedded Concrete ★



MBE-233 MQ 7
Metal ★



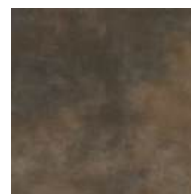
MBE-234 MQ 13
Metal ★



MBE-235 MQ 20
Metal ★



MBE-236 MQ 27
Metal ★

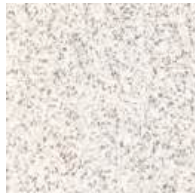


MBE-579 34
Metal ★



MBE-580 40
Metal ★

MBE-137	1	142	16	149	24	176	10	226	29	231	37	238	48	248	61	253	76	258	71	512	19	520	78	525	60	536	12	580	40	585	59
138	2	143	17	164	18	177	11	227	30	233	7	239	49	249	68	254	63	259	65	513	26	521	67	526	55	574	41	581	46	586	66
139	3	144	21	165	25	215	5	228	31	234	13	240	50	250	75	255	70	260	72	514	33	522	47	527	56	575	42	582	53	587	73
140	4	145	15	174	8	224	22	229	35	235	20	241	51	251	62	256	77	510	32	515	39	523	54	528	57	576	43	583	44		
141	14	147	23	175	9	225	28	230	36	236	27	242	52	252	69	257	64	511	38	519	6	524	74	529	58	579	34	584	45		



MBE-574 41
Terrazzo



MBE-238 48
Kasuri



MBE-526 55
Lost Dots



MBE-248 61
Color ★



MBE-249 68
Color ★



MBE-250 MQ 75
Color ★



MBE-575 42
Terrazzo



MBE-239 49
Kasuri



MBE-527 56
Lost Dots



MBE-251 62
Color ★



MBE-252 MQ 69
Color ★



MBE-253 MQ 76
Color ★



MBE-576 43
Terrazzo



MBE-240 50
Kasuri



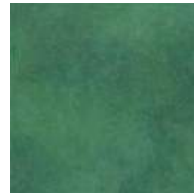
MBE-528 57
Bath



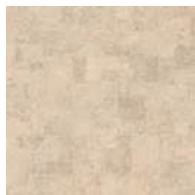
MBE-254 63
Color ★



MBE-255 MQ 70
Color ★



MBE-256 MQ 77
Color ★



MBE-583 44
Crete



MBE-241 51
Kasuri



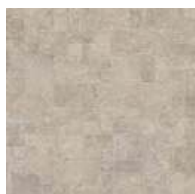
MBE-529 58
Bath



MBE-257 64
Color ★



MBE-258 MQ 71
Color ★



MBE-584 45
Crete



MBE-242 52
Kasuri



MBE-259 65
Color ★



MBE-260 72
Color ★



MBE-581 46
Mono Wieve



MBE-582 53
Mono Wieve



MBE-585 59
Plain Tweed



MBE-586 66
Plain Tweed



MBE-587 73
Plain Tweed

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color and pattern.



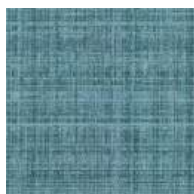
MBE-522 47
Plain Tweed



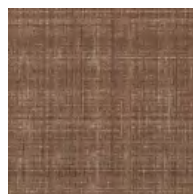
MBE-523 54
Plain Tweed



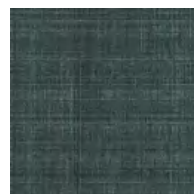
MBE-525 60
Plain Tweed



MBE-521 67
Plain Tweed



MBE-524 74
Plain Tweed



MBE-520 78
Plain Tweed

S Size 304.8×457.2mm



No Bev

MBS-225RN to 231RN are not beveled.



MBS-225RN
Mixed Serra ★

1



MBS-229RN
Mixed Serra ★

5



MBS-203
Serpeggiante

8



MBS-210
Serpeggiante

12



MBS-226RN
Mixed Serra ★

2



MBS-230RN
Mixed Serra ★

6



MBS-204
Serpeggiante

9



MBS-208
Serpeggiante

13



MBS-227RN
Mixed Serra ★

3



MBS-231RN
Mixed Serra ★

7



MBS-209
Serpeggiante

10



MBS-261
Serpeggiante

14



MBS-228RN
Mixed Serra ★

4



MBS-207
Serpeggiante

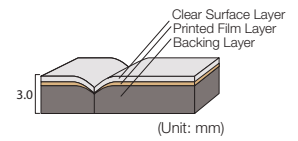
11



MBS-205
Serpeggiante

15

Round Beveling



C Size 304.8×304.8mm



MBC-266
Multicolor
(Brown Mix) ★



MBC-215
Modern Slate



MBC-267
Multicolor
(Color Mix) ★



MBC-530
Rikyu ★



MBC-518
Multicolor
(Gray Mix) ★



MBC-531
Rikyu ★



MBC-266(Brown Mix)



MBC-518

* Multicolor tiles vary in shade from tile to tile.
This allows for a random pattern with a single product number.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color and pattern.

Product Color Numbers [S Size]

MBS-203	8	209	10	228RN	4
204	9	210	12	229RN	5
205	15	225RN	1	230RN	6
207	11	226RN	2	231RN	7
208	13	227RN	3	261	14

Product Color Numbers [C Size]

MBC-215	531
266	
267	
518	
530	

Product Color Numbers [H Size]

MBH-102	8	229	5	503	9
225	1	230	6	516	12
226	2	231	7	517	13
227	3	501	10	532	14
228	4	502	11		

Product Color Numbers [R Size]

MBR-215	
226	
227	
229	
230	

H Size 150×914,4mm



MBH-225 to 231 are not beveled.

R Size 304.8×914,4mm



MBH-225
Mixed Serra ★

1



MBH-102
Ajax

8



MBH-226
Mixed Serra ★

2



MBH-503
Tea Ajax

9



MBH-227
Mixed Serra ★

3



MBH-501
Henry IV ★ **REAL**

10



MBH-228
Mixed Serra ★

4



MBH-502
Henry IV ★ **REAL**

11



MBH-229
Mixed Serra ★

5



MBH-516
Line Mortar ★

LN 12



MBH-230
Mixed Serra ★

6



MBH-517
Textured Mortar

13



MBH-231
Mixed Serra ★

7



MBH-532
Haze ★

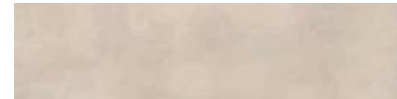
14



MBR-226 Mixed Serra ★



MBR-227 Mixed Serra ★



MBR-229 Mixed Serra ★



MBR-230 Mixed Serra ★



MBR-215 Modern Slate



MBE-227, 228, MBR-215, 226, 227



MBH-225, 227, 228

M Size 304.8×609.6mm



MBM-564
Sincere Slate ★



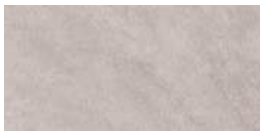
MBM-567
Sincere Slate ★



MBM-570
Streaming Sandstone ★



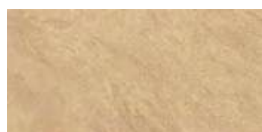
MBM-565
Sincere Slate ★



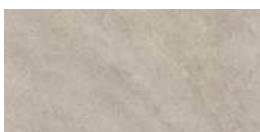
MBM-568
Sincere Slate ★



MBM-571
Streaming Sandstone ★



MBM-566
Sincere Slate ★



MBM-569
Sincere Slate ★



MBM-572
Sand Sandstone



MBM-577
Belgian Blue Stone



MBM-578
Lava Stone ★



MBM-573
Sand Sandstone



MBM-564, 565, 566

W Size 609.6×609.6mm



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,300 JPY/m ² 19,695 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×609.6×609.6mm
Packing	10 tiles/case (approx. 3.72m ²)
Weight	21.2kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to P72.

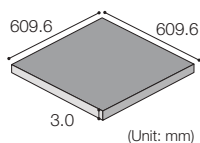
Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Tile Size/Beveling



Round Beveling



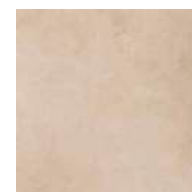
MBW-542 **MZR**
Craft Mortal



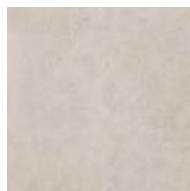
MBW-545
Flat



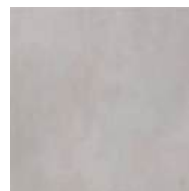
MBW-547
Soil Concrete ★



MBW-550 **MQ**
Cloud ★



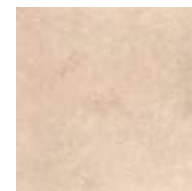
MBW-543 **MZR**
Craft Mortal



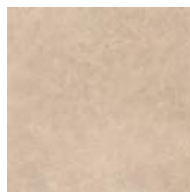
MBW-546
Flat



MBW-548
Soil Concrete ★



MBW-551 **MQ**
Cloud ★



MBW-544
Craft Mortal



MBW-549
Soil Concrete ★

MZR

The same pattern is available in different sizes for MATIL ROSSO.

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color and pattern.

* Some product numbers have changed due to a change in size.

MBW-545 was previously MBU-271.

MBW-546 was previously MBU-272.

MBW-550 was previously MBU-273.

MBW-551 was previously MBU-274.

Product Color Numbers [M Size]			Product Color Numbers [W Size]	
MBM-564	569	577	MBW-542	547
565	570	578	543	548
566	571		544	549
567	572		545	550
568	573		546	551



MBW-545



MBW-548

■ Equivalent Color Chart Stone/Abstract Design

MATIL	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
MBE-116	MQE-134	-
MBE-117	MQE-135	-
MBE-135	MQE-125	-
MBE-136	MQE-126	-
MBE-141	MQE-130	-
MBE-142	MQE-132	-
MBE-143	MQE-133	-
MBE-144	MQE-127	-
MBE-145	MQE-131	-
MBE-147	MQE-129	-
MBE-221	MQE-312	-
MBE-222	MQE-311	-
MBE-224	MQE-128	-
MBE-233	MQE-117	-
MBE-234	MQE-118	-
MBE-235	MQE-119	-

MATIL	MACKIREINE	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
MBE-236	MQE-120	-
MBE-250	MQE-139	-
MBE-252	MQE-137	-
MBE-253	MQE-138	-
MBE-255	MQE-140	-
MBE-256	MQE-141	-
MBE-258	MQE-142	-
MBW-550	MQE-121	-
MBW-551	MQE-122	-
MBE-505	-	LN-1523
MBE-510	-	LN-1503
MBE-511	-	LN-1504
MBE-514	-	LN-1502
MBE-515	-	LN-1501
MBH-516	-	LN-1533

Note: Tiles of the same color can vary in appearance based on process method and size. Please check actual floor samples to confirm how the pattern will appear.

■ MATIL Size Chart by Color/Pattern

Color Number	Name	Available Sizes (Product Number/Page Number)				
102	Ajax		E (MBE-102/72p)	H (MBH-102/77p)		
215	Modern Slate		C (MBC-215/76p)	E (MBE-215/71p)	R (MBR-215/77p)	
225	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-225/74p)	H (MBH-225/77p)	S (MBS-225RN/76p)	
226	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-226/74p)	H (MBH-226/77p)	R (MBR-226/77p)	S (MBS-226RN/76p)
227	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-227/74p)	H (MBH-227/77p)	R (MBR-227/77p)	S (MBS-227RN/76p)
228	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-228/74p)	H (MBH-228/77p)	S (MBS-228RN/76p)	
229	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-229/74p)	H (MBH-229/77p)	R (MBR-229/77p)	S (MBS-229RN/76p)
230	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-230/74p)	H (MBH-230/77p)	R (MBR-230/77p)	S (MBS-230RN/76p)
231	Mixed Serra		E (MBE-231/74p)	H (MBH-231/77p)	S (MBS-231RN/76p)	
501	Henry IV Soft		E (MBE-501/72p)	H (MBH-501/77p)		
502	Henry IV Hard		E (MBE-502/72p)	H (MBH-502/77p)		
503	Tea Ajax		E (MBE-503/72p)	H (MBH-503/77p)		

MATIL ROSSO

Made in Japan, with the same extensive range of edgings and sizes as other entries in the ROSSO series

- Factory-based Recycling
- Antifouling
- Antibacterial
- Low VOCs
- Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 3.0mm

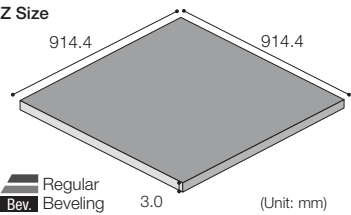
Price (material price)	5,800 JPY/m ² 19,398 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×914.4×914.4mm
Packing	4 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	21.1kg/case

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color.
Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Tile Size/Beveling



MZR-735



MZR-736

MZR-734
735
736
737

Z Size 914.4x914.4mm



Bev.



MZR-734
Craft Mortal

MBW



MZR-736
Light Slate



MZR-735
Craft Mortal

MBW

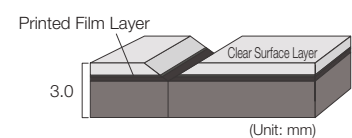


MZR-737
Light Slate

MBW The same pattern is available in different sizes for MATIL.

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.
This provides more of an each individual tile size.



* This particular product is for domestic (Japan) sales only

WOODLINE ROSSO

This product is "Made in China."

A new series in global standard tile size, with uncompromised material texture pursuit

Factory-based
Recycling

Antifouling

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,800 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
C Size	17,243 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)
Weight	17.6kg/case
E Size	18,186 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	18.5kg/case
I Size	17,782 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×152.4×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	18.1kg/case
V Size	19,314 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×185×1,500mm
Packing	12 tiles/case (approx. 3.33m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case
N Size	19,398 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×228.6×1,219.2mm
Packing	12 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

C Size 304.8×304.8mm

Micro



WCR-731
Slashed Parquet ★



WCR-756
Slashed Parquet ★



WCR-756

E Size 457.2×457.2mm

Micro



WER-729
Random Parquet ★

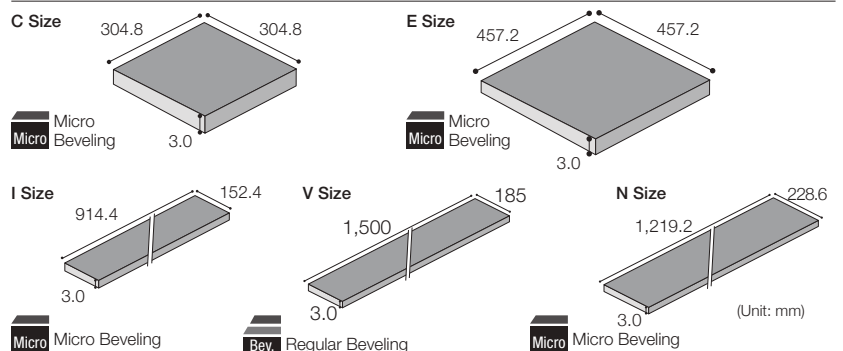


WER-730
Random Parquet ★



WER-729

Tile Size/Beveling

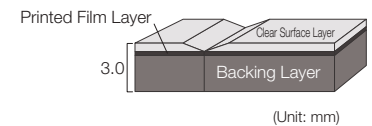


I Size 152.4×914.4mm



Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled.
Provides a natural expression that is very similar to solid wood
without the cross section being visible.


WIR-733
Desert Wood ★

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color,
pattern and knot.



Note: Even if it's the same color, the
appearance varies according to the
process method and size.

WIR-733

WOODLINE ROSSO

This product is "Made in China."

Factory-based
Recycling

Antifouling

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial
Use

V Size 185×1,500mm



WVR-724
Filled Oak ★



WVR-725
Filled Oak ★



WVR-726
Condit Oak ★



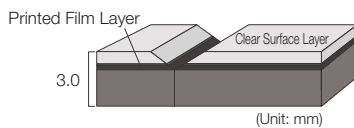
WVR-727
Condit Oak ★



WVR-728
Heritage Oak ★

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.
This provides more of an awareness of each individual tile size.



WVR-724

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.



WVR-728

Product Color Numbers [V Size]	Product Color Numbers [N Size]	Product Color Numbers [O Size]
WVR-724	WXR-754	WOR-720
725	755	721
726		752
727		753
728		

N Size 228.6×1,219.2mm



WNR-754
French Herringbone ★



WNR-755
French Herringbone ★



A type×6



B type×6

The two types can be arranged side by side to create a herringbone pattern.



WNR-754

O Size 184.2×1,219.2mm



Realistic emboss which corresponds to wood pattern.



WOR-720
Synchro Oak ★



WOR-721
Synchro Oak ★



WOR-752
Synchro Choaked Oak ★

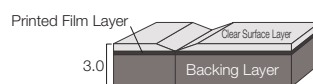


WOR-753
Synchro Choaked Oak ★

Realistic embossing that matches the wood pattern.

Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled.
Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



(Unit: mm)

Thickness 3.0mm

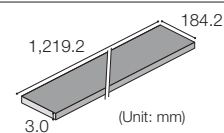
Price (material price)	6,800 JPY/m ² 21,380 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×184.2×1,219.2mm
Packing	14 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	18.6kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to P64.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Tile Size/Beveling



(Unit: mm)



* This particular product is for domestic (Japan) sales only

MATIL ROSSO

This product is "Made in China."

A new series with uncompromising pursuit for motif, size and joint space

Factory-based Recycling

Antifouling

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,800 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
C Size	17,243 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	32 tiles/case (approx. 2.97m ²)
Weight	17.6kg/case
E Size	18,186 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	18.5kg/case
M Size	19,398 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×609.6mm
Packing	18 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case
T Size	19,398 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×914.4mm
Packing	8 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	19.8kg/case
Z Size	19,398 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×914.4×914.4mm
Packing	4 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case

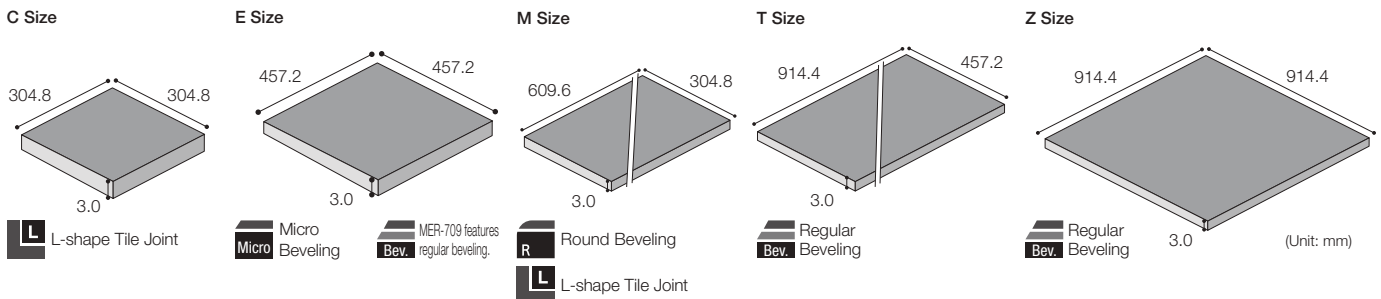


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Tile Size/Beveling



C Size 304.8×304.8mm



MCR-710
Filled Stone



MCR-743
Terracotta ★



MCR-747
Terracotta ★



MCR-711
Whole Stone ★



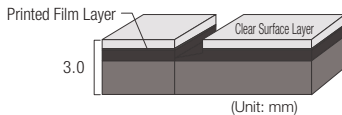
MCR-745
Terracotta ★



MCR-748
Terracotta ★

* When applying wax, apply it evenly to the joints.

* Be careful when using a vacuum cleaner as it may damage the joints of the tiles.



E Size 457.2×457.2mm



MER-750
Geometry ★



MER-751
Geometry ★

M Size 304.8×609.6mm



MMR-744/746 feature an L-shaped tile edge.



MMR-707
Stained Steel ★



MMR-744
Terracotta ★



MMR-708
Crack Stone ★



MMR-746
Terracotta ★

★ Denotes style with prominent color and pattern variation.

L-shape Tile Joint

This tile features an L-shape cut on only two of its sides.



MCR-710
MCR-711

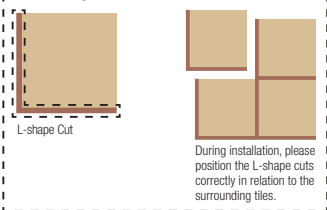
6mm L-shape Tile Joint Width

MCR-743
~748

3mm L-shape Tile Joint Width

When Installing Tile with L-shape Cut

This tile features an L-shape cut on only two of its sides. During installation, please check the surface pattern and install the tile with the L-shape cuts positioned correctly in relation to the surrounding tiles.



Product Color Numbers [C Size]	Product Color Numbers [E Size]	Product Color Numbers [M Size]	Product Color Numbers [T Size]
MCR-710 748	MER-750	MMR-707	MTR-704 749
711	751	708	705
743		744	740
745		746	741
747			742

T Size 457.2×914.4mm



MTR-704
Hazed Serra ★



MTR-740
Slant Sandstone ★



MTR-742
Grand Marble



MTR-705
Hazed Serra ★



MTR-741
Slant Sandstone ★



MTR-749
Vintage Metal ★



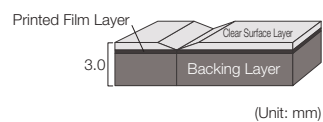
MCR-743, MMR-744



MTR-741

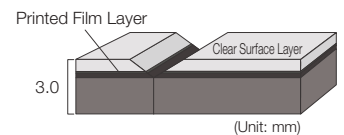
Micro Beveling

Only clear surface layer of tile edge is beveled.
Provides a natural appearance similar to solid wood, without a visible cross section.



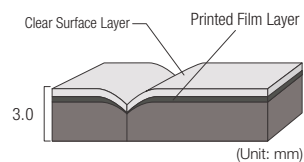
Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.
This provides more of an each individual tile size. * MER-709 only



Round Beveling

Beveled area of the tile is rounded. Provides a natural expression that looks quite realistic.
*Depth of round beveling varies according to product.



MATIL ROSSO

This product is “Made in China.”

Z Size 914.4x914.4mm



MZR-701
Peeled Mortar ★



MZR-702
Scratched Mortar ★



MZR-703
Scratched Mortar ★



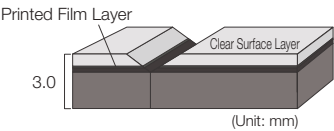
MZR-738
Flat Mortar



MZR-739
Aged Paint ★

Regular Beveling

Clear surface layer and film layer of tile edge are beveled.
This provides more of an each individual tile size.



MZR-703



MTR-706/MMR-707
(same pattern but in different sizes)

★ Denotes style with prominent color and pattern variation.

Product Color Numbers [Z Size]	Product Color Numbers [G Size]
MZR-701	MGR-715
702	716
703	717
738	
739	



MZR-702

G Size 457.2×457.2mm



Stone and Steel pattern finish. Stylish expression with design joint.



MGR-715
Joint Stone



MGR-716
Joint Steel ★



MGR-717
Joint Steel ★



MGR-716

Thickness 3.0mm

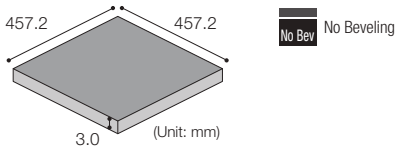
Price (material price)	6,800 JPY/m ² 21,321 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	18.5kg/case

Installation Method→Refer to P86.

Notes

- Please use Cement U10 for water-resistant plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may appear to be uneven and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

Tile Size/Beveling



MACKIREINE Wood Pattern NO WAX+

The special high durability UV coating enables Wax maintenance free usage



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	6,100 JPY/m ² 18,407 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	16.3kg/case



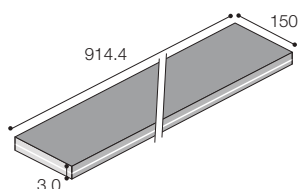
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

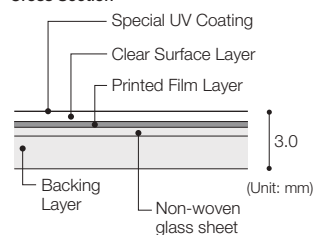
- Please use Cement U10 for general plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the wood finish with natural texture, colors may be uneven, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size



Cross Section



WL

We offer WOODLINE in the same color.
Refer to pages 64 to 71 for details about WOODLINE.



MQH-517

Ash

1



MQH-521

European Oak ★

WL 5



MQH-518

Hard Maple ★

WL 2



MQH-522

European Oak ★

WL 6



MQH-519

Hard Maple ★

WL 3



MQH-523

Ground Oak ★

WL 7



MQH-520

Hard Maple ★

WL 4



MQH-524

Gentle Oak ★

WL 8

Features

Long-term Outstanding Antifouling Performance

In addition to its dirt-free nature, special high durability UV Coating offers outstanding soil resistance and durability.

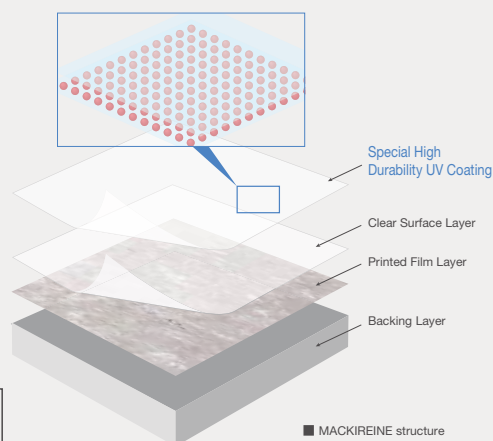
Printed Film Layer Protection

Special high durability UV Coating protects the printed film layer which preserves the flooring design.

Reduces Running Cost

New maintenance system without wax achieves more cost effectiveness than conventional wax maintenance system.

MACKIREINE is not a no maintenance product.
Daily cleaning is important in order to maintain the floor's beautiful appearance and long-term use.



■ MACKIREINE structure

MQH-504	10	519	3	524	8	529	16	534	21	539	26	544	31
505	11	520	4	525	9	530	17	535	22	540	27		
507	12	521	5	526	13	531	18	536	23	541	28		
517	1	522	6	527	14	532	19	537	24	542	29		
518	2	523	7	528	15	533	20	538	25	543	30		



MQH-525
Sweet Oak ★

WL 9



MQH-528
Cracked Paint ★

WL 15



MQH-535
Hawaiian Core

22



MQH-541
Vintage Wood ★

WL 28



MQH-504
Walnut ★

10



MQH-529
Chalked Elm

WL 16



MQH-536
Hawaiian Core

23



MQH-542
Vintage Wood ★

WL 29



MQH-505
Walnut ★

11



MQH-530
Chalked Oak ★

WL 17



MQH-537
Crafters Nut ★

WL 24



MQH-543
Country Wood ★

WL 30



MQH-507
Walnut ★

12



MQH-531
Chalked Oak ★

WL 18



MQH-538
Deep Walnut

WL 25



MQH-544
Slashed Wood ★

31



MQH-526
Chestnut ★

WL 13



MQH-532
Natural Oak ★

WL 19



MQH-539
Deep Cherry ★

WL 26



MQH-527
Chestnut ★

WL 14



MQH-533
Natural Oak ★

WL 20



MQH-540
Deep Cherry ★

WL 27



MQH-534
Natural Oak ★

WL 21

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.



MQH-504

MACKIREINE Stone Pattern NO WAX+

The special high durability UV coating enables Wax maintenance free usage



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	6,100 JPY/m ² 19,126 JPY/case
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



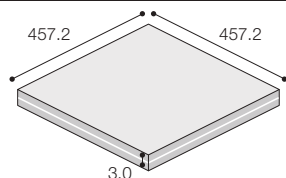
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

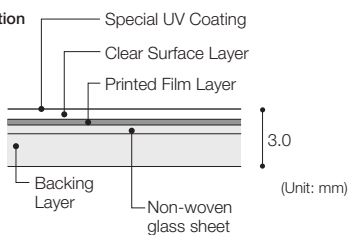
- Please use Cement U10 for general plywood subfloor.
- In order to provide the stone finish with natural texture, colors may be uneven, and even tiles of the same product number may vary in color. Please check actual floor samples.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size

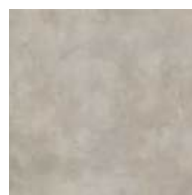


Cross Section



MQE-101
Ceramic

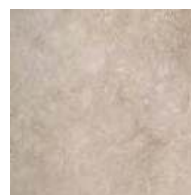
1



MQE-117
Metal ★

MT

4



MQE-121
Cloud ★

MT

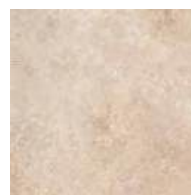
8



MQE-118
Metal ★

MT

5



MQE-122
Cloud ★

MT

9



MQE-115
Modern Line

2



MQE-119
Metal ★

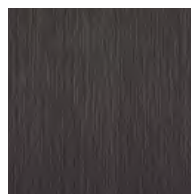
MT

6



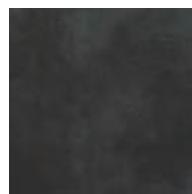
MQE-123
Rusty Serra

10



MQE-116
Modern Line

3



MQE-120
Metal ★

MT

7



MQE-124
Rusty Serra

11

MT

We offer MATIL in the same color.

Refer to pages 72 to 79 for details about MATIL.



MQE-101

Product Color Numbers [Stone Finish]

MQE-101	1	118	5	123	10	128	15	133	20	138	27	311	30
102	25	119	6	124	11	129	16	134	21	139	31	312	29
115	2	120	7	125	12	130	17	135	22	140	24		
116	3	121	8	126	13	131	18	136	26	141	28		
117	4	122	9	127	14	132	19	137	23	142	32		



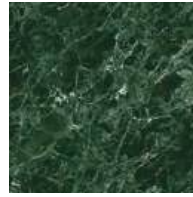
MQE-125 MT 12
Mocha Cream



MQE-134 MT 21
Bottichino



MQE-102 25
Carrara



MQE-312 MT 29
Chianti Pearl



MQE-126 MT 13
Mocha Cream



MQE-130 MT 17
Sandstone



MQE-135 MT 22
Bottichino



MQE-136 26
Onyx



MQE-311 MT 30
Chianti Pearl



MQE-127 MT 14
Sandstone



MQE-131 MT 18
Sandstone



MQE-128 MT 15
Sandstone



MQE-132 MT 19
Sandstone



MQE-137 MT 23
Color ★



MQE-138 MT 27
Color ★



MQE-139 MT 31
Color ★



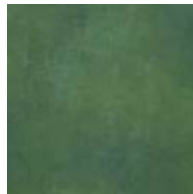
MQE-129 MT 16
Sandstone



MQE-133 MT 20
Sandstone



MQE-140 MT 24
Color ★



MQE-141 MT 28
Color ★



MQE-142 MT 32
Color ★

★ Indicates the product which has a considerable fluctuation of color, pattern and knot.

TSUCHINAGI

A flat, earthen texture, these environmentally friendly biomass tiles are made using eggshells



Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Long Lasting
Product

Heavy Commercial
Use

Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,300 JPY/m ² 13,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.4kg/case



TG-2101



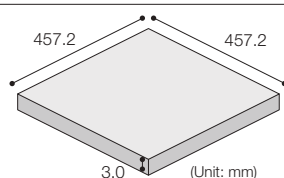
TG-2102

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



TG-2103



TG-2104



The white speckles visible on the surface of the tile are due to the eggshells used as a raw material. Each tile contains the equivalent of approximately 25 eggshells.

TG-2101
2102
2103
2104



TG-2101



TG-2101

The matte grey tile with a stylish mortar tone finish



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,100 JPY/m ² 12,855 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.6kg/case



647-701



647-702



647-703



647-704



647-705



647-706

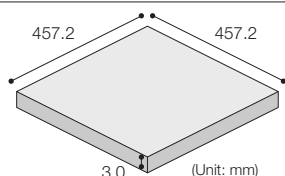
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

* Please note that scratches tend to be conspicuous in deep color versions.

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Tile Size



647-705, WBF-401 (Wood line)

647-701	706
702	
703	
704	
705	



647-702



647-702, DMH-201



647-702, 703, 705, 706, MBE-233



647-706, WBH-623

TERAHNO

Expressing a stone paved texture with delicate gradation. Available in a wide range of sizes



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling
Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
S Size	12,263 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×457.2mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	19.0kg/case
Q Size	12,263 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×152.4×457.2mm
Packing	44 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	19.0kg/case
Build-to-Order R Size	12,263 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×914.4mm
Packing	11 tiles/case (approx. 3.07m ²)
Weight	19.0kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	30 cases per color
Production Lead Time	Three weeks
Build-to-Order T Size	13,378 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×914.4mm
Packing	8 tiles/case (approx. 3.34m ²)
Weight	20.2kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	30 cases per color
Production Lead Time	Three weeks



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Beige Colors *S size tiles shown in photos.



TN-111



TN-102



TN-112



TN-103



TN-113



TN-104



TN-114



TN-105

Gray Colors *S size tiles shown in photos.



TN-106



TN-115



TN-107



TN-116



TN-109



TN-117

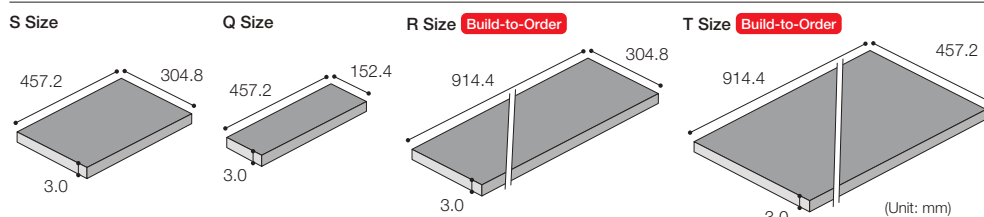


TN-110



TN-118

Tile Size



Round Beveling



TERAHNO features Round Beveling.

Product Number

- S Size TN -□□□
- Q Size TNQ-□□□
- R Size TNR-□□□
- T Size TNT-□□□

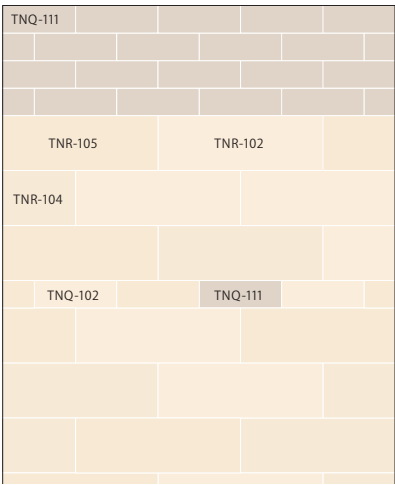
Product Color Numbers			
TN-102	107	113	118
103	109	114	
104	110	115	
105	111	116	
106	112	117	



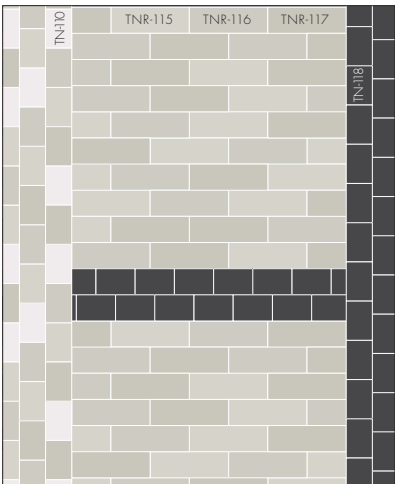
TN-107, 109, 110, 115, 118

Design Patterns

Pattern A



Pattern B



TERAHNO HEXA

An impressive hexagonal tile type derived from TERAHNO



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling
Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,400 JPY/m ² 15,174 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness)×130mm (each side) (regular hexagon)
Packing	64 tiles/case (approx. 2.81 m ²)
Weight	17.5kg/case

Build-to-Order denotes build-to-order product.

Minimum Order Quantity	30 cases per color
Production Lead Time	Three weeks



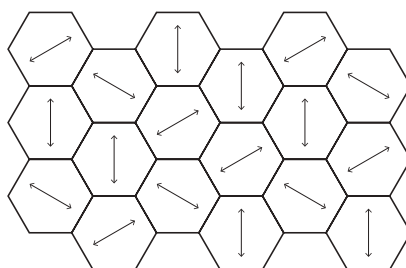
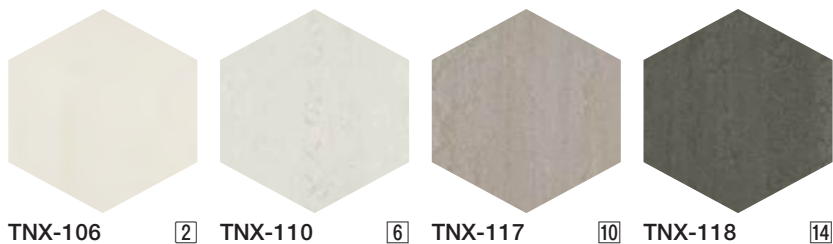
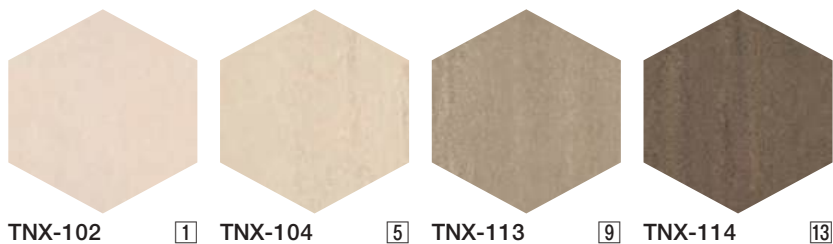
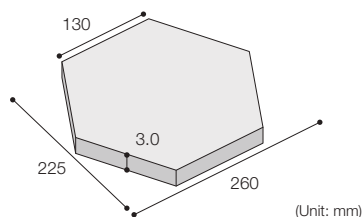
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.
- Generally more labor is necessary for the installation due to its special shape.
- Due to the unique shape, some variation in dimensions may occur.
- The finish of the joints differs from basic Vinyl Composition Tile. And please pay careful attention so that the tile does not slip out of position during the installation.
- For more information regarding the installation, please contact our Tajima International division. "Installation Guide" is available as complementary document.

Tile Size

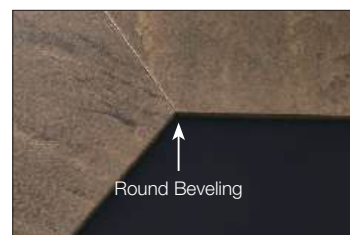
X Size



Tiles in one package are not stacked in the same direction. Placing the tile randomly facing different directions is recommendable to achieve natural-looking finish.

* Same colors and patterns as this product is available as TERAHNO (pages to 98-99).

Round Beveling



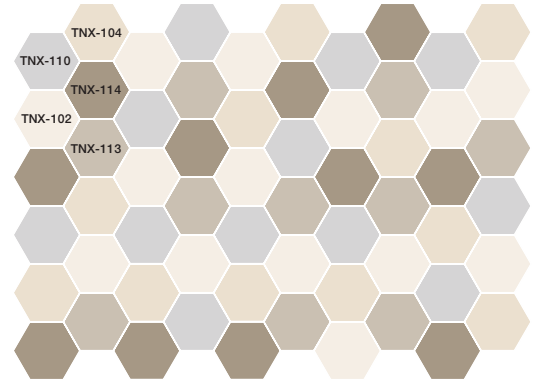
TERAHNO HEXA tiles features Round Beveling.

Product Color Numbers

TN-102	1	107	4	113	9	118	14
103	3	109	8	114	13		
104	5	110	6	115	12		
105	7	111	11	116	16		
106	2	112	15	117	10		

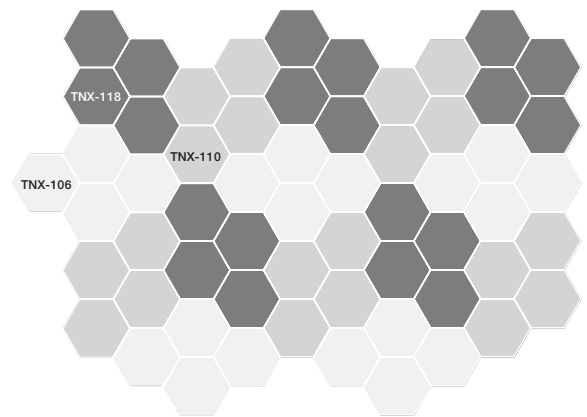


Layout Patterns



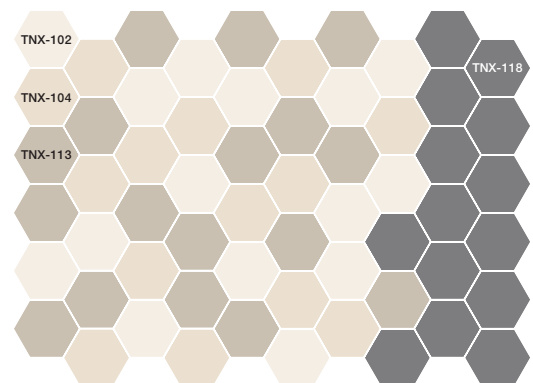
5-color Pattern

TNX-102, 104, 110, 113 (each comprises 21% of the floor), TNX-114 (comprises 16% of the floor)



3-color Pattern (with each color used in equal proportion)

TNX-106, 110, 118

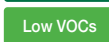


4-color Pattern (with 3 colors positioned randomly in equal proportion)

TNX-102, 104, 113, TNX-118

WOOD CRAFT

A Wood pattern finish tile available in many color tones



Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
A Size	12,070 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×100×914.4mm
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	18.2kg/case
Build-to-Order E Size	12,542 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	67 cases
Production Lead Time	Three weeks
H Size	12,070 JPY/case
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×150×914.4mm
Packing	22 tiles/case (approx. 3.02m ²)
Weight	18.7kg/case

Build-to-Order Build-to-Order Product

A Size Classic Flat Surface Product (Product Number: 631-□□□F)	
E Size Classic Flat Surface Product (632-□□□F)	
Line Emboss Product (632-□□□F)	
H Size Classic Flat Surface Product (Product Number: 644-□□□F)	
Minimum Order Quantity	67 cases
Production Lead Time	Three weeks
A Size:	12,070 JPY/case
E Size:	12,542 JPY/case
H Size:	12,070 JPY/case



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Dimensional adjustment may be necessary at installation site if different products and sizes are combined.

H Size Natural



648-801



648-802



648-803



648-804



648-805



648-806



648-807

Flat Surface Product



648-808



648-809



648-810



648-811



648-812



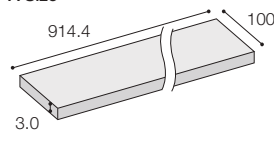
648-813



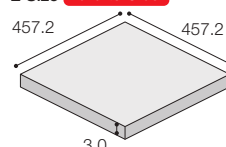
644-205, 207, 208, 648-802, 804, 809

Tile Size

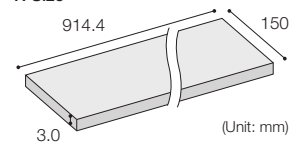
A Size



E Size Build-to-Order



H Size



(Unit: mm)

Product Color Numbers [H Size (Natural)]	Product Color Numbers [H Size (Vintage)]	Product Color Numbers [A Size (Classic)]	Product Color Numbers [E Size (Classic)]
648-801 806 811	644-205	631-103 108 130	632-103 132
802 807 812	207	104 109 131	105
803 808 813	208	105 110 132	107
804 809		106 122	109
805 810		107 124	131

H Size Vintage Line Emboss Product/ **Build-to-Order** Flat Surface Product



644-205



644-207



644-208

E Size Classic **Build-to-Order** Line Emboss Product/ **Build-to-Order** Flat Surface Product



632-103



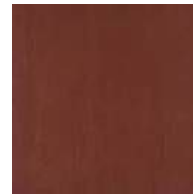
632-107



632-105



632-109



632-131



632-132

A Size Classic Line Emboss Product/ **Build-to-Order** Flat Surface Product



631-124



631-108



631-122



631-109



631-103



631-110



631-104



631-130



631-105



631-131



631-106



631-132



631-107



631-107

* A size and H size feature Round beveling.

* Photos of A size and H size tiles show 3 to 4 WOOD CRAFT tiles placed together.



648-807, 808, 810, 811

DOLCE

Expressing the colors of nature



Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Long Lasting
Product

Antifouling

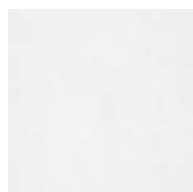
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial
Use

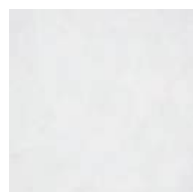
Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	4,200 JPY/m ² 13,169 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	20.0kg/case



682-901

1



682-902

5



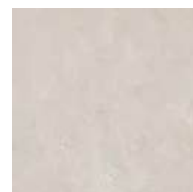
682-903

2



682-904

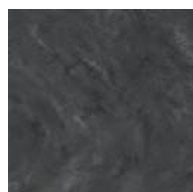
6



682-907

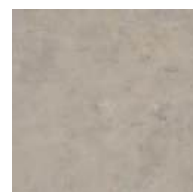
7

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20



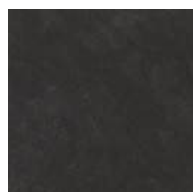
682-905

3



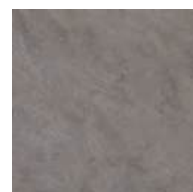
682-908

8



682-906

4



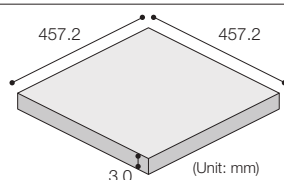
682-909

9

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Tile Size



682-901, 902, 903, 904, 907, 909, 916, 923, 927 (1/4 cut)

Product Color Numbers

682-901	1	906	4	911	14	916	16	921	21	926	26	931	31
902	5	907	7	912	11	917	17	922	22	927	27		
903	2	908	8	913	15	918	18	923	23	928	28		
904	6	909	9	914	12	919	19	924	24	929	29		
905	3	910	10	915	13	920	20	925	25	930	30		



682-910 10



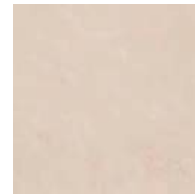
682-911 14



682-916 16



682-921 21



682-926 26



682-912 11



682-913 15



682-917 17



682-922 22



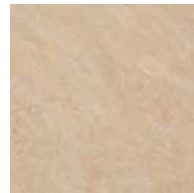
682-927 27



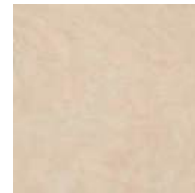
682-914 12



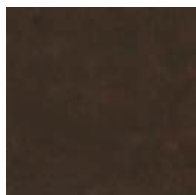
682-918 18



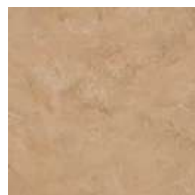
682-923 23



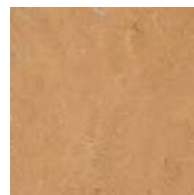
682-928 28



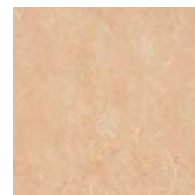
682-915 13



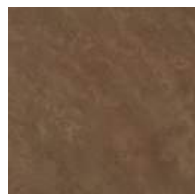
682-919 19



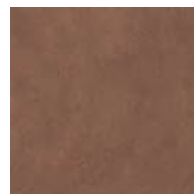
682-924 24



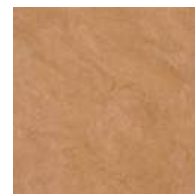
682-929 29



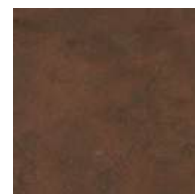
682-920 20



682-925 25



682-930 30



682-931 31





682-932 32



682-933 36



682-938 38



682-939 42



682-934 33



682-935 37



682-940 39



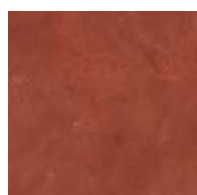
682-941 43



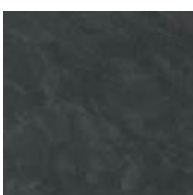
682-936 34



682-942 40



682-937 35



682-943 41



682-933

Product Color Numbers

682-932	32	937	35	942	40	947	47	952	52
933	36	938	38	943	41	948	48	953	53
934	33	939	42	944	44	949	49		
935	37	940	39	945	45	950	50		
936	34	941	43	946	46	951	51		



682-944 44



682-947 47



682-949 49



682-952 52



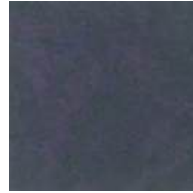
682-945 45



682-948 48



682-950 50



682-953 53



682-946 46



682-951 51



682-939

NEW SOFTON

A tile with a bright, fresh appearance and rich color variation



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling
Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m ² 11,288 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.6kg/case

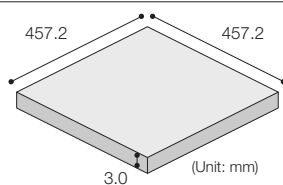


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



613-327

1



613-301

3



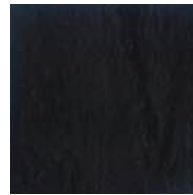
613-330

8



613-305

14



613-329

2



613-302

4



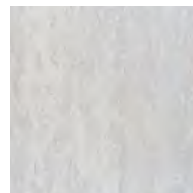
613-331

9



613-306

15



613-303

5



613-332

10



613-333

16



613-328

6



613-307

11



613-334

17



613-360

7



613-308

12



613-353

18



613-361

13

Product Color Numbers

613-301	3	307	11	312	23	317	30	328	6	333	16	344	37	355	34	361	13
302	4	308	12	313	24	319	33	329	2	334	17	347	40	356	38	362	32
303	5	309	19	314	25	323	35	330	8	340	26	348	42	357	39		
305	14	310	20	315	28	324	22	331	9	341	31	350	27	359	41		
306	15	311	21	316	29	327	1	332	10	343	36	353	18	360	7		



613-327, MBE-252, 255

NA-1	6	11
2	7	12
3	8	13
4	9	14
5	10	15



Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Long Lasting
Product

Antifouling

Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

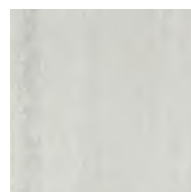
Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	3,100 JPY/m ² 9,720 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	19.7kg/case



NA-1



NA-2



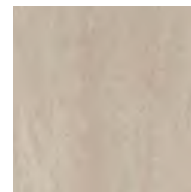
NA-3



NA-4



NA-5



NA-6

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20



NA-7



NA-8

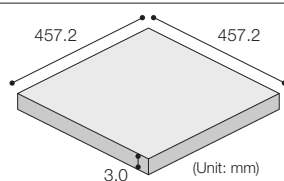


NA-9

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



NA-10



NA-11



NA-12



NA-13



NA-14



NA-15



NA-1, 2, 3, WBH-607, 608, 609

TH-1101	1	1106	6	1111	8
1102	12	1107	7	1112	10
1103	5	1108	9	1113	13
1104	3	1109	11	1114	4
1105	14	1110	2		

*JIS certified Single Layer
Vinyl Tile TT

Excellent resistance with regards to cracks and abrasion. The unique homogeneous Vinyl tile



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
Low VOCs

Antifouling
Super Heavy
Commercial Use



TH-1101
Luxury White



TH-1114
Mocha Cream



TH-1111
Jasmine Beige



TH-1102
Pure White



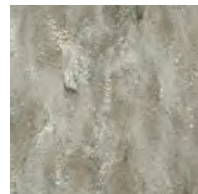
TH-1103
Luxury Beige



TH-1108
Milky Pink



TH-1113
Ramon Gray



TH-1110
Green Slate



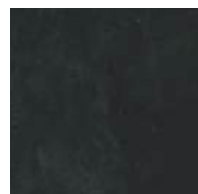
TH-1106
Gold Slate



TH-1112
Crete Pink



TH-1105
Champagne Grey



TH-1104
Pure Black



TH-1107
Deep Brown



TH-1109
Bright Rose

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	5,000 JPY/m ² 15,677 JPY/case
Material Classification	Homogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile TT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×457.2×457.2mm
Packing	15 tiles/case (approx. 3.14m ²)
Weight	18.8kg/case

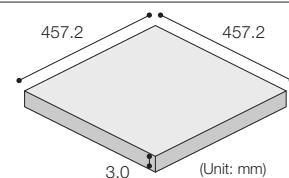


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK/ Cement U10
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



* Please note that in case the tile has scratch on its surface, dirt may be noticeable. Scratches can be prevented by using floor mats or by waxing.



TH-1104

P TILE Classic

Characteristic P tile standard design developed by Tajima. Impressive spotted design



Eco Mark
Certification
Number
10 123 002



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
(3mm thick P TILE)

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	1,900 JPY/m ² 8,826 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.65 m ²)
Weight	18.3kg/case



P-74 3mm Build-to-Order 1



P-11 3mm Build-to-Order 3



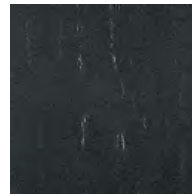
P-17 8



P-78 12

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	2,700 JPY/m ² 8,278 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 3.07 m ²)
Weight	18.1kg/case



P-60 3mm Build-to-Order 2



P-1 4



P-22 9



P-62 13

"3.0mm Build-to-Order" denotes build-to-order product.

Dimensions	3.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Minimum Order Quantity	100 cases
Production lead time	10 days
Price	2,700 JPY/m ² (material price) 8,278 JPY/case (material price)
Packing	33 tiles/case (approx. 3.07 m ²)



P-13 5



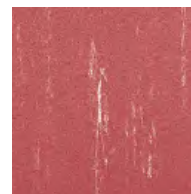
P-61 10



P-35 14



P-41 3mm Build-to-Order 6



P-44 3mm Build-to-Order 7



P-32 3mm Build-to-Order 11



P-10 15

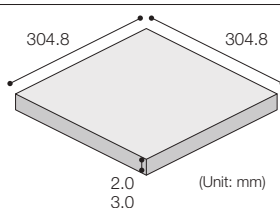


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Tile Size



P-60

Products with thickness of 2.0mm: Available in all standard colors

Products with thickness of 3.0mm: Available in 11 standard colors

* Products with thickness of 3.0mm: Also available in 11 Build-to-Order colors (those marked "3mm Build-to-Order")

P-1	4	17	8	35	14	62	13
10	15	22	9	41	6	74	1
11	3	23	17	44	7	78	12
12	18	25	16	60	2		
13	5	32	11	61	10		



P-25 16



P-23 17



P-10, 12, 32, 44, 60, 74



P-12 3mm Build-to-Order 18



P-12, 41, 44, 60, 62, 74

P TILE Modern

Chic design with a calm color variation



Eco Mark
Certification
Number
10 123 001



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Heavy Commercial
Use

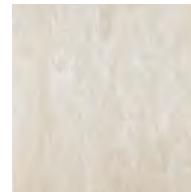
Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	1,900 JPY/m ² 8,826 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.65 m ²)
Weight	18.3kg/case



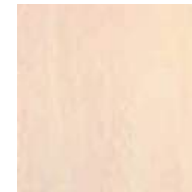
A-74

1



A-17

4



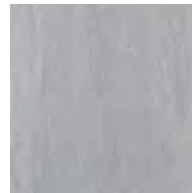
A-78

8



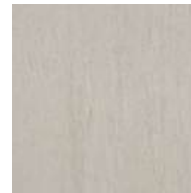
A-91

10



A-72

2



A-88

5



A-6

9



A-35

11

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20



A-73

3



A-89

6



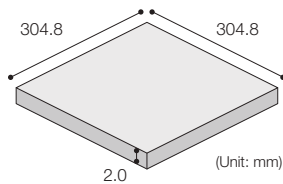
A-79

12

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Not available in 3.0mm thickness.

Tile Size



A-90

7

Product Color Numbers

A-6	9	72	2	83	15	91	10	96	22
17	4	73	3	85	17	92	16	97	19
27	14	74	1	88	5	93	20	98	23
29	13	78	8	89	6	94	21		
35	11	79	12	90	7	95	18		



A-29

13



A-83

15



A-27

14



A-92

16



A-93

20



A-85

17



A-94

21



A-95

18



A-96

22



A-97

19



A-98

23

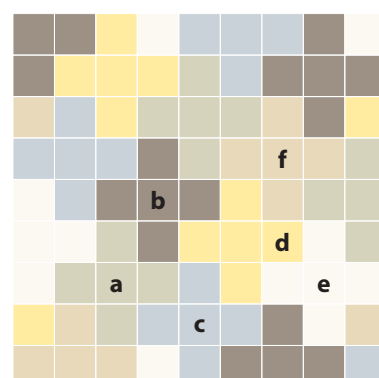


A-27, 74, 79, 94, 95, 97



A-74

Floor Design



a: A-95

b: A-79

c: A-97

d: A-94

e: A-74

f: A-27

Installing the same ratio.

P TILE Muji

Extensive color options. Special UV protection finishing



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	2,200 JPY/m ² 10,219 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT
Dimensions	2.0 (thickness)×304.8×304.8mm
Packing	50 tiles/case (approx. 4.65 m ²)
Weight	18.9kg/case

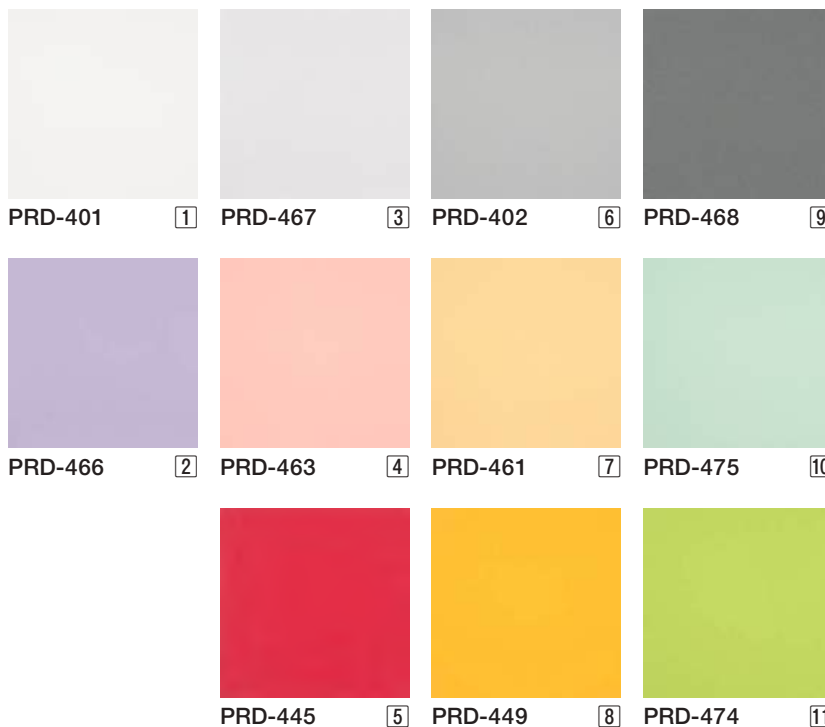
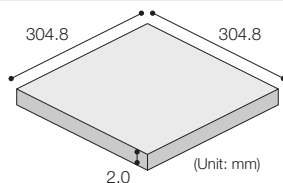


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement KT/ Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U10/ Cement EP20

Notes

- "Low temperature method" is recommended when the temperature is under 5-15°C.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Not available in 3.0mm thickness.

Tile Size



PRD-401, 475

PRD-401	1	461	7	469	12
402	6	463	4	474	11
404	15	466	2	475	10
445	5	467	3	476	13
449	8	468	9	478	14



PRD-469 12



PRD-404 15



PRD-476 13

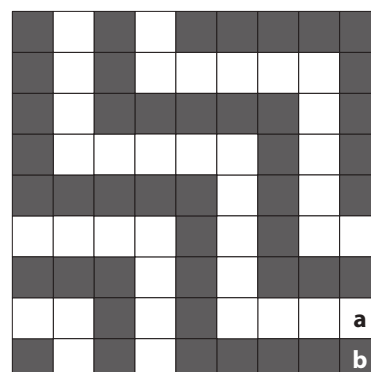


PRD-478 14



PRD-401, 404

Floor Design



a: PRD-401

b: PRD-404

Installing the same ratio.

SHEET VINYL FLOORING





Sheet Vinyl Flooring
Brand Logo WELL



All of TAJIMA's vinyl sheet floorings are NO WAX maintenance products (except for U-MANITY Classic Marble/Rattan).

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.

Heavy Commercial Use

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Shock Absorption

Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.

Shock Absorption

Dynamic Load Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers dynamic load resistance.

Dynamic Load Resistant

NO WAX

Indicates no wax maintenance flooring.

No Wax

Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.

Antibacterial

Antiviral

Indicates flooring with antiviral properties.

Antiviral

Deodorant

Indicates odor eliminating flooring.

Deodorant

Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



SIAA logo

Established by the SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles). This logo attests to a product's quality and safety.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.

Made with Recycled Vinyl

Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.

Factory-based Recycling

Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.

Long Lasting Product

Indicates products with low VOCs.

Low VOCs

Sheet Vinyl Flooring

Products without Foam Layer

Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet (FS)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
MAJESTA	2.0	1,820×9m	120
PERMALEUM MONTE	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	128
PERMALEUM FILARE	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	130
PERMALEUM PIETRA	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	132
PERMALEUM STREET	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	133
PERMALEUM EM	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	134
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM	2.0 2.5	1,820×9m	136
TOUGH ZONE	2.0	1,820×9m	138
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN	2.0	1,820×9m	140

Products with Foam Layer

Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet on Foam (HS)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
MEDIWEL	2.0	1,820×9m	142
Wood Series	2.8	1,820×9m	146
	3.5		
	6.0		
Linoleum Pattern	2.8	1,820×9m	148
	3.5		
	6.0		
Fabric Pattern	2.8	1,820×9m	149
	3.5		
	6.0		
U-MANITY Sand	2.8	1,820×9m	150
	3.5		
	6.0		
Color	2.8	1,820×9m	151
	3.5		
	6.0		
Classic Marble	2.8	1,820×9m	152
	3.5		
	6.0		
Rattan	2.8	1,820×9m	153
	3.5		
	6.0		

U-MANITY

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors.

Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

* Refer to page 154 for information about Slip Resistant function Sheet Vinyl Flooring. Refer to page 188 for information about Functional Flooring.

Refer to page 258 for information about Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E, page 259 for information about Tasclay Sheet U.

Multi-functional sheet with high designability. Various colors and patterns available



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial
Use

Antibacterial

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,600 JPY/m ² 8,372 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	46.3kg/roll



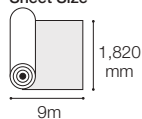
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

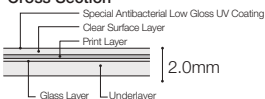
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod.
- Seams can also be joined using Seam Sealer S.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



Wood pattern



MJ-1002
Rich Oak

1



MJ-1015
Rhythm Oak

9



MJ-1001
Rich Oak

2



MJ-1016
Rhythm Oak

10



MJ-1030
Spalted Maple

Key Stock 3



MJ-1019
Chalked Oak

11



MJ-1031
Spalted Maple

4



MJ-1020
Chalked Oak

12



MJ-1011
Japan Oak

5



MJ-1010
Classic Oak

13



MJ-1012
Japan Oak

6



MJ-1005
Oiled Oak

Key Stock 14



MJ-1022
Natural Oak

7



MJ-1007
Oiled Oak

15



MJ-1023
Natural Oak

8



MJ-1006
Oiled Oak

16

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

Product Color Numbers [Wood pattern]

MJ-1001	2	1010	13	1019	11	1031	4	1047	21	1056	31	1070	26	1305	17	1317	35
1002	1	1011	5	1020	12	1040	42	1050	32	1060	28	1071	27	1306	18	1320	36
1005	14	1012	6	1022	7	1041	43	1051	33	1061	34	1078	19	1310	29	1323	37
1006	16	1015	9	1023	8	1042	44	1052	41	1067	40	1300	23	1311	30	1326	25
1007	15	1016	10	1030	3	1046	20	1055	22	1068	39	1301	24	1314	38		



MJ-1305
Plane Noce 17



MJ-1300
Fine Noce 23



MJ-1310
Noyer Mix 29



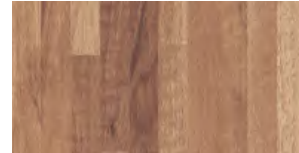
MJ-1323
Broad Oak 37



MJ-1306
Plane Noce 18



MJ-1301
Fine Noce 24



MJ-1311
Noyer Mix 30



MJ-1314
Timber Oak Key Stock 38



MJ-1078
Noce Mosaic 19



MJ-1326
OSB 25



MJ-1056
Tigger Oak 31



MJ-1068
Walnut Hexa 39



MJ-1046
Fusion Zebra 20



MJ-1070
Wide Oak 26



MJ-1050
Oak Herringbone 32



MJ-1067
Walnut Hexa 40



MJ-1047
Fusion Zebra 21



MJ-1071
Wide Oak 27



MJ-1051
Oak Herringbone 33



MJ-1052
Random Walnut 41



MJ-1055
Cypress 22



MJ-1060
Rufus Birch 28



MJ-1061
Sap Oak Key Stock 34



MJ-1040
Lux Walnut Key Stock 42



MJ-1323 (Broad Oak)



MJ-1317
Fumed Oak 35



MJ-1041
Lux Walnut 43



MJ-1320
Joint Cast (with joints) 36

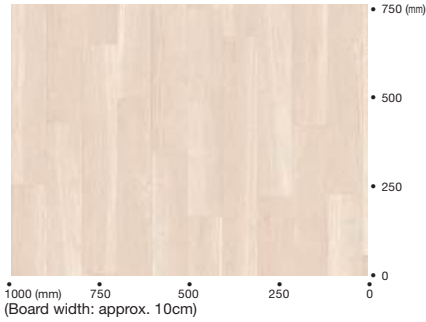


MJ-1042
Lux Walnut 44

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

Wood pattern

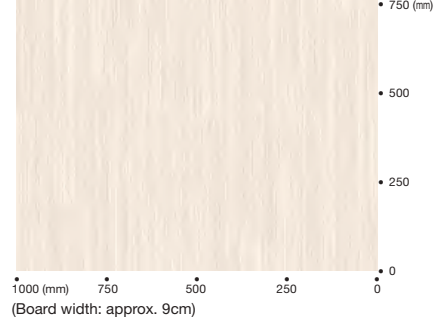
Rich Oak / MJ-1002



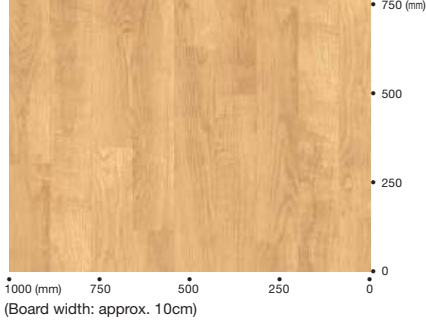
Chalked Oak / MJ-1019



Fusion Zebra / MJ-1046



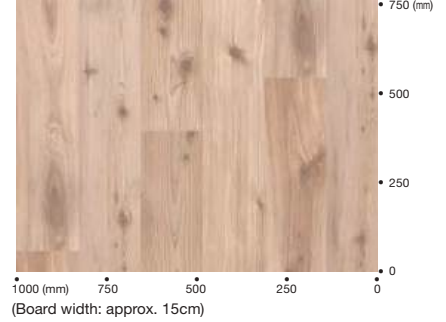
Spalted Maple / MJ-1030



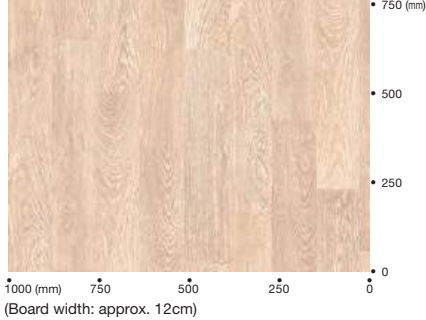
Classic Oak / MJ-1010



Cypress / MJ-1055



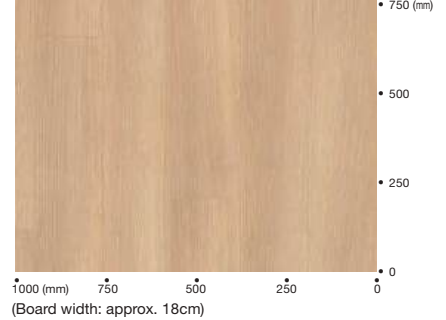
Japan Oak / MJ-1012



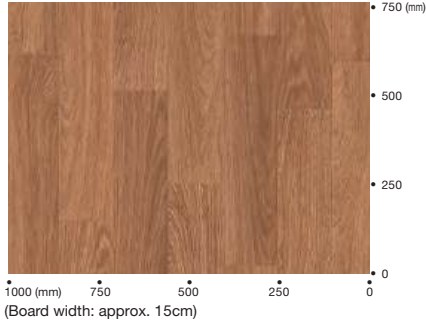
Oiled Oak / MJ-1005



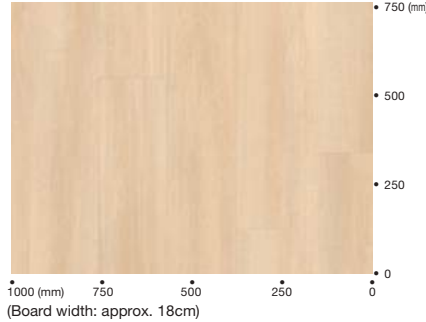
Fine Noce / MJ-1300



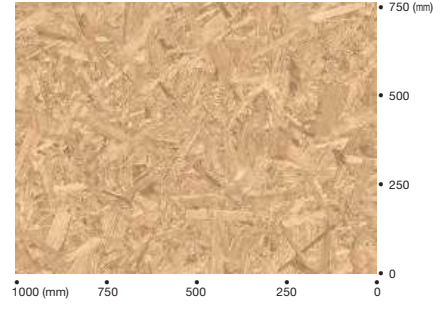
Natural Oak / MJ-1023



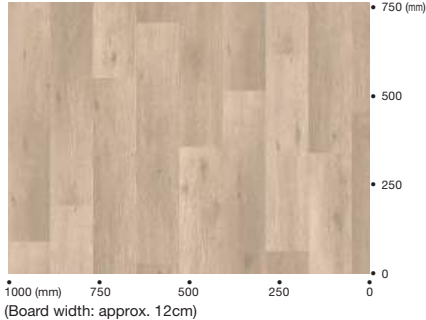
Plane Noce / MJ-1305



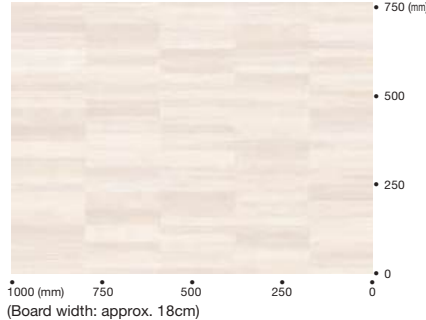
OSB / MJ-1326



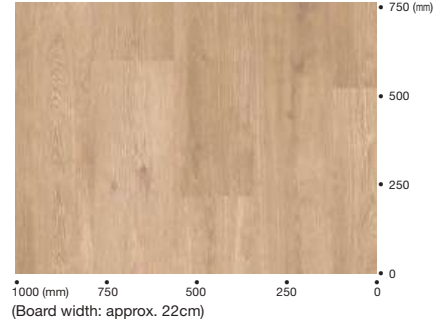
Rhythm Oak / MJ-1015



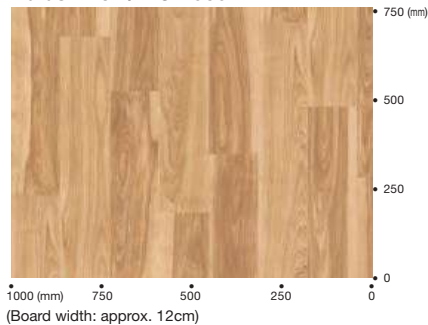
Noce Mosaic / MJ-1078



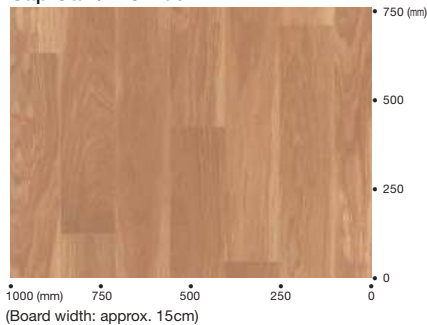
Wide Oak / MJ-1070



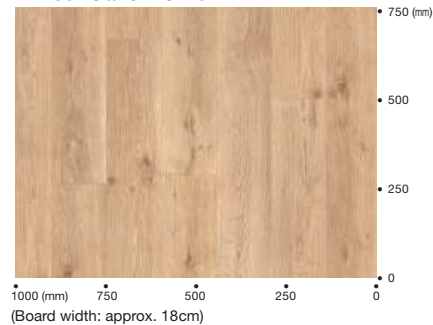
Rufus Birch / MJ-1060



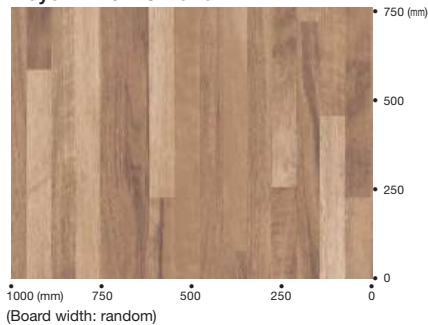
Sap Oak / MJ-1061



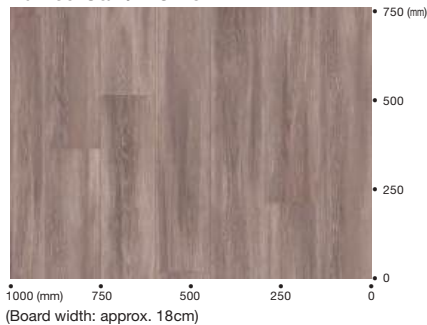
Timber Oak / MJ-1314



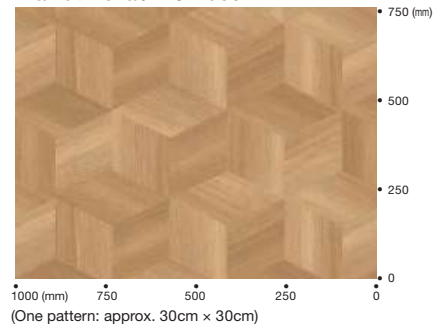
Noyer Mix / MJ-1310



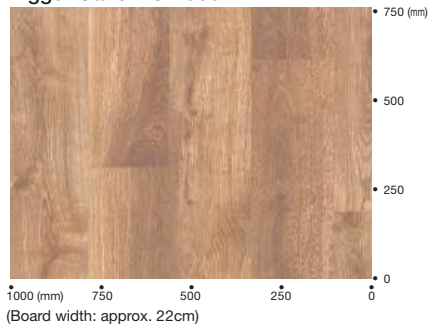
Fumed Oak / MJ-1317



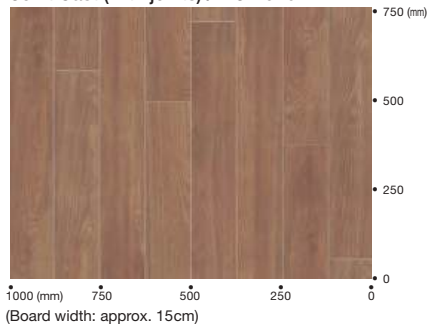
Walnut Hexa / MJ-1068



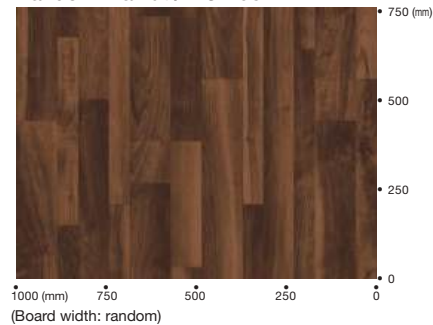
Tigger Oak / MJ-1056



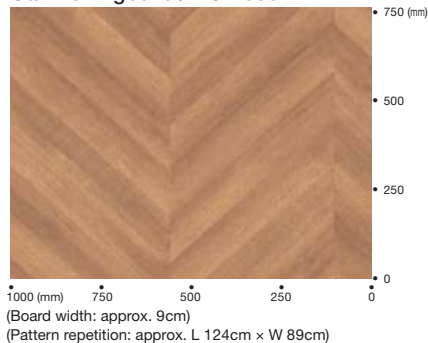
Joint Cast (with joints) / MJ-1320



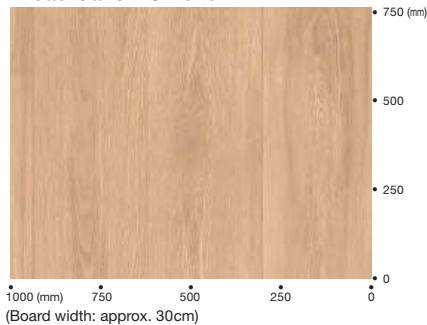
Random Walnut / MJ-1052



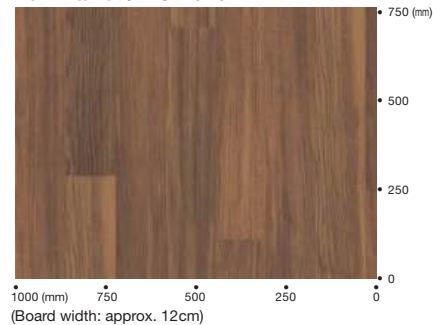
Oak Herringbone / MJ-1050



Broad Oak / MJ-1323



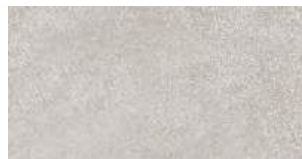
Lux Walnut / MJ-1040



Abstract Design



MJ-1157 Flamingo Shell 1



MJ-1360 Mist Concrete 5



MJ-1171 Multi Texture 9



MJ-1380 Toldo Cloth 13



MJ-1158 Flamingo Shell 2 **Key Stock**



MJ-1361 Mist Concrete 6



MJ-1172 Multi Texture 10



MJ-1390 Solid Cloth 14



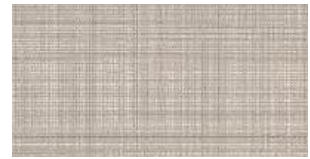
MJ-1159 Flamingo Shell 3



MJ-1142 Concrete 7



MJ-1173 Multi Texture 11



MJ-1391 Solid Cloth 15



MJ-1160 Flamingo Shell 4



MJ-1143 Concrete 8



MJ-1174 Multi Texture 12



MJ-1392 Solid Cloth 16

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.



MJ-1157, 1159 (Flamingo Shell)



MJ-1142 (Concrete)



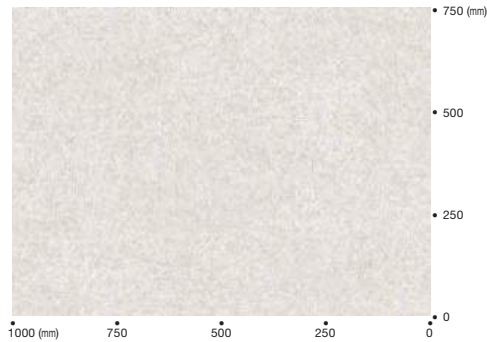
MJ-1172 (Multi Texture)

MJ-1142	7	1160	4	1360	5	1392	16
1143	8	1171	9	1361	6		
1157	1	1172	10	1380	13		
1158	2	1173	11	1390	14		
1159	3	1174	12	1391	15		

Flamingo Shell / MJ-1157



Multi Texture / MJ-1171



Mist Concrete / MJ-1360

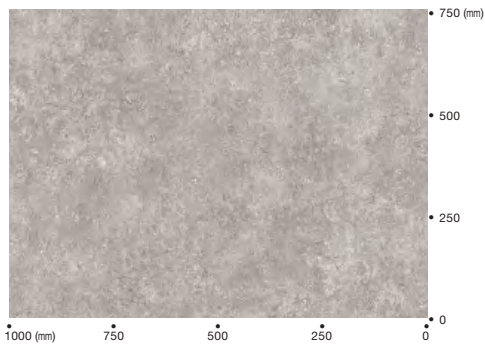


Toldo Cloth / MJ-1380



(Size of one pattern: random)
(Pattern repetition: approx. L 93cm x W 90cm)

Concrete / MJ-1142



Solid Cloth / MJ-1391



* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.



MJ-1390 (Solid Cloth)



MJ-1380 (Toldo Cloth)

Stone Designs



MJ-1355
Terrazzo

1



MJ-1139
Onyx

4



MJ-1368
Imperial (with joints)

Key Stock 8



MJ-1125
Limestone

13



MJ-1356
Terrazzo

2



MJ-1140
Onyx

5



MJ-1109
Napoli Limestone (with joints)

9



MJ-1126
Limestone

14



MJ-1365
Assort Stone (with joints)

3



MJ-1111
Pietra Dorata (with joints)

6



MJ-1101
Mixed Stone (with joints)

10



MJ-1120
Granite

15



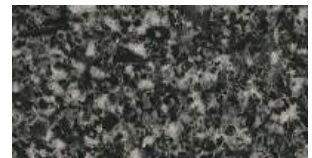
MJ-1130
Oya Tuff Stone (with joints)

7



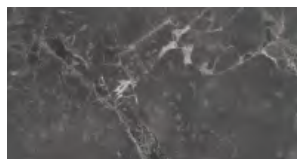
MJ-1350
Colemandina

Key Stock 11



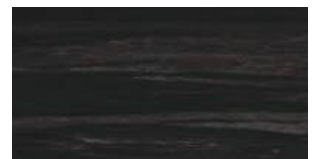
MJ-1121
Granite

16



MJ-1351
Colemandina

12



MJ-1352
Stream Block

17

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.



MJ-1111 (Pietra Dorata)



MJ-1368 (Imperial)

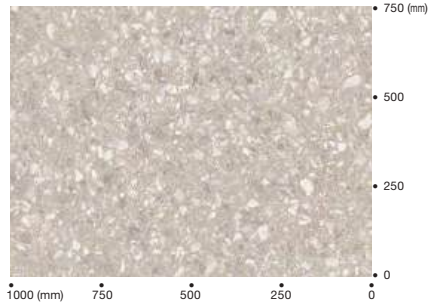


MJ-1351 (Colemandina)

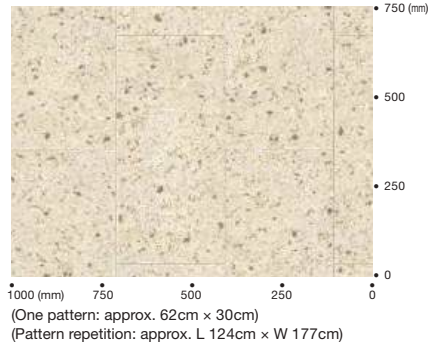
Product Color Numbers [Stone Design]

MJ-1101	10	1125	13	1350	11	1365	3
1109	9	1126	14	1351	12	1368	8
1111	6	1130	7	1352	17		
1120	15	1139	4	1355	1		
1121	16	1140	5	1356	2		

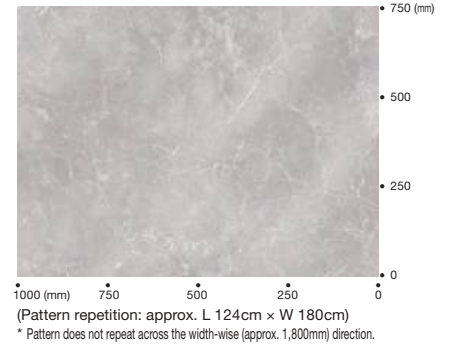
Terrazzo / MJ-1356



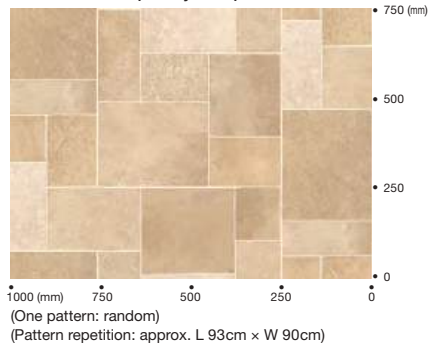
Oya Tuff Stone (with joints) / MJ-1130



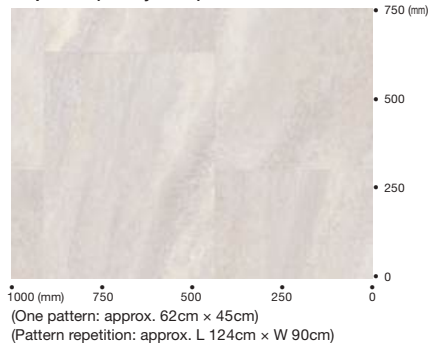
Colemandina / MJ-1350



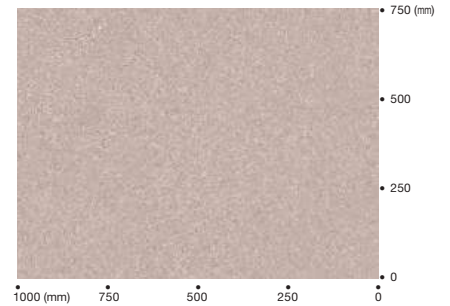
Assort Stone (with joints) / MJ-1365



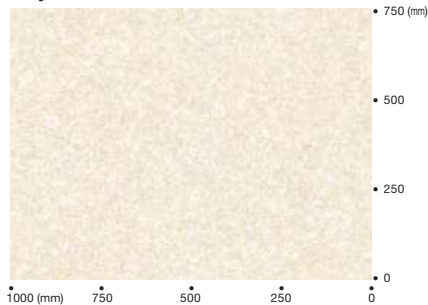
Imperial (with joints) / MJ-1368



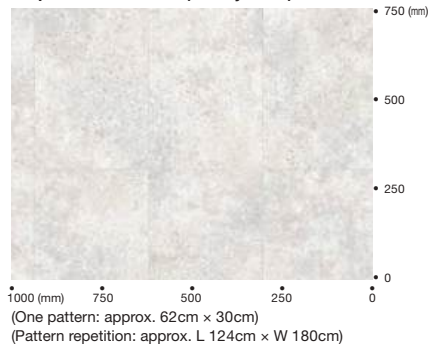
Limestone / MJ-1126



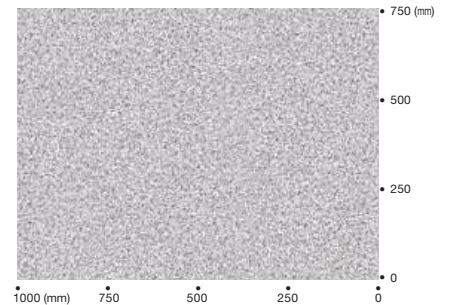
Onyx / MJ-1140



Napoli Limestone (with joints) / MJ-1109



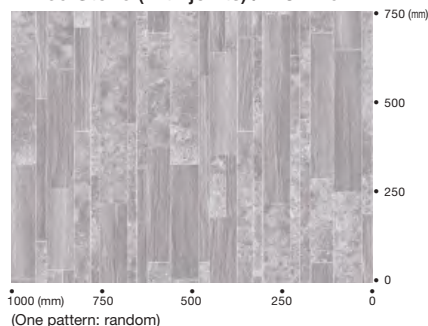
Granite / MJ-1120



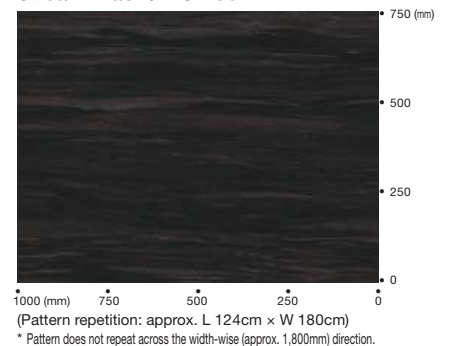
Pietra Dorata (with joints) / MJ-1111



Mixed Stone (with joints) / MJ-1101



Stream Black / MJ-1352



* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.

PERMALEUM MONTE NO WAX+

Standard NO-WAX maintenance vinyl sheet flooring with real cloud design



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial
Use

Antibacterial

Antiviral

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m ² 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,900 JPY/m ² (material price) 7,098 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	64.2kg/roll



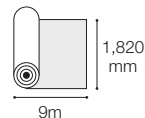
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

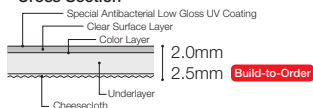
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



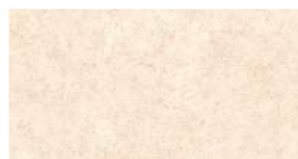
Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.0mm products only)

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.



PH-5067

Key Stock 1



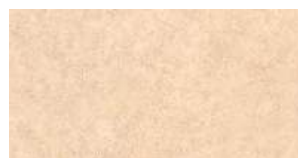
PH-4067

Key Stock 6



PH-4227

2



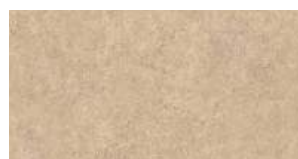
PH-4327

7



PH-8577

Key Stock 3



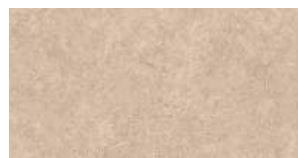
PH-8327

Key Stock 8



PH-8527

4



PH-8657

9



PH-4077

5



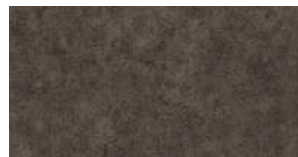
PH-8937

10



PH-4317

11



PH-8177

12

PH-4227



Product Color Numbers									
PH-4067	6	4337	16	5067	1	8217	21	8657	9
4077	5	4347	14	8037	15	8287	17	8937	10
4227	2	4357	18	8177	12	8327	8		
4317	11	4367	20	8187	13	8527	4		
4327	7	4377	22	8197	19	8577	3		



PH-8187 13



PH-4337 16



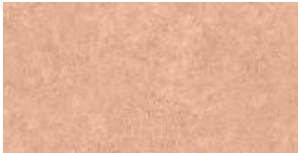
PH-8197 19



PH-8217 21



PH-4347 14



PH-8287 17



PH-4367 20



PH-4377 22



PH-8037 15



PH-4357 18



PH-5067

PERMALEUM FILARE NO WAX+

Standard vinyl sheet flooring with realistic textile pattern



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial
Use

Antibacterial

Antiviral

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m ² 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,900 JPY/m ² (material price) 7,098 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	64.2kg/roll



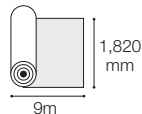
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement U/ Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

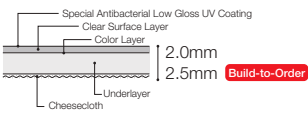
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.0mm products only)

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.



PF-4068

1



PF-5068

Key Stock 6



PF-4228

2



PF-8168

Key Stock 7



PF-8578

Key Stock 3



PF-8328

8



PF-8528

4



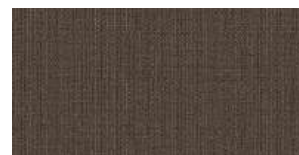
PF-8338

Key Stock 9



PF-4078

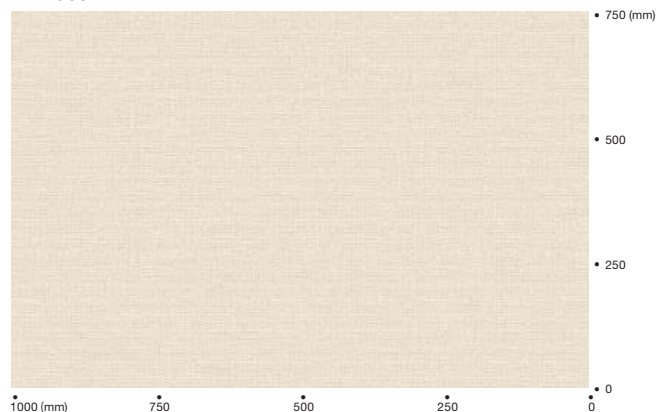
5



PF-8178

10

PF-4068



Product Color Numbers

PF-4068	1	4368	14	8168	7	8578	3
4078	5	4388	16	8178	10		
4228	2	4398	15	8328	8		
4338	13	5068	6	8338	9		
4348	11	5338	12	8528	4		



PF-4348

11



PF-4338

13



PF-4398

15



PF-4388

16



PF-5338

12



PF-4368

14



PF-8168

PERMALEUM PIETRA

NO WAX

Product Color Numbers

PX-4079	8529
4229	8579
8499	8659

Large abstract stone pattern for various scenes



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial
Use

Antibacterial

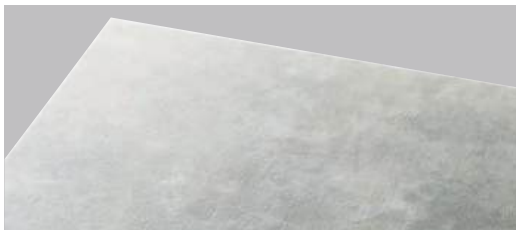
Antiviral

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m ² 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,900 JPY/m ² (material price) 7,098 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	64.2kg/roll



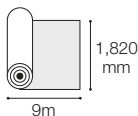
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



PX-4229



PX-8659



PX-8579



PX-8499



PX-8529



PX-4079

PX-4229



PX-4079

Product Color Numbers

PT-102M	108M
105M	113M
106M	

NO WAX+ PERMALEUM STREET

Embossed vinyl sheet flooring with abstract wood design



PT-102M



PT-105M

Key Stock



PT-113M

Key Stock



PT-106M



PT-108M

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,600 JPY/m ² 6,552 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	49.9kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,900 JPY/m ² (material price) 7,098 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	65.6kg



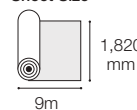
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

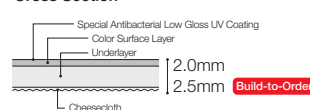
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



PT-113M

Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.0mm products only)

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

PERMALEUM EM NO WAX+

While maintaining an outstanding level of performance, our standard vinyl sheet flooring has improved as a NO WAX maintenance product



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Heavy Commercial
Use

Antibacterial

Antiviral

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,000 JPY/m ² 5,460 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	52.4kg/roll

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,300 JPY/m ² 6,006 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	62.9kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,300 JPY/m ² (material price) 6,006 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	62.9kg/roll

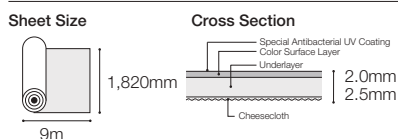


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

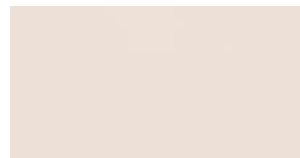
Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

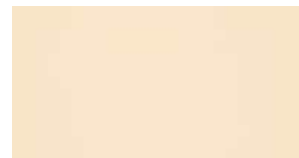


Plain



8450M

Key Stock 1



8160M

9



8930M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 2



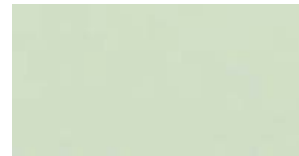
8300M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 10



8650M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 3



8190M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 11



8490M

4



8200M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 12



8320M

Key Stock 5



8210M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 13



8330M

Key Stock 6



8240M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 14



8020M

7



8170M

2.5mm Build-to-Order 8



4070M, PM-116M

Product Color Numbers [Plain]

8020M 7	8190M 11	8290M 18	8490M 4
8030M 16	8200M 12	8300M 10	8650M 3
8160M 9	8210M 13	8320M 5	8930M 2
8170M 8	8240M 14	8330M 6	
8180M 15	8280M 17	8450M 1	

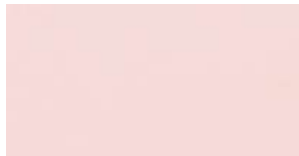
Product Color Numbers [Neutral]

4060M 19	8520M 22
4070M 23	8570M 21
4080M 25	
4220M 20	
4230M 24	

Product Color Numbers [Vivid]

4130M 26	4270M 29
4160M 28	4280M 30
4240M 33	4290M 31
4250M 34	4300M 32
4260M 27	

Neutral



8180M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 15



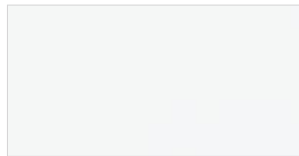
8030M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 16



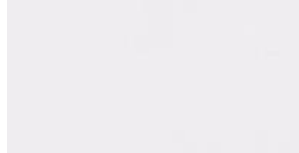
8280M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 17



8290M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 18



4060M Key Stock 19



4220M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 20



8570M Key Stock 21



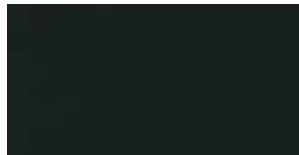
8520M Key Stock 22



4070M 23



4230M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 24



4080M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 25

Vivid



4130M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 26



4260M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 27



4160M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 28



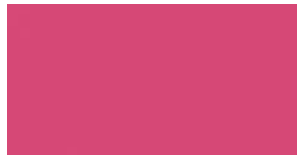
4270M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 29



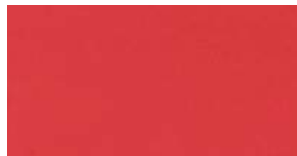
4280M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 30



4290M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 31



4300M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 32



4240M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 33



4250M 2.5mm Build-to-Order 34

Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.0mm products only)

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

Products with thickness of 2.0mm: Available in all colors
Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Available in 10 Standard Colors (4060M/4070M/8020M/8160M/8320M/8330M/8450M/8490M/8520M/8570M)

* Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Also available in 24 Build-to-Order Colors (those marked "2.5mm Build-to-Order")

PERMALEUM MARBLE EM

NO WAX+

A unique, luxurious marbled pattern, with new wood-tone colors



* Beginning from spring 2024.

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,100 JPY/m ² 5,642 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.7kg/roll

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,400 JPY/m ² 6,188 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	63.1kg/roll

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.5mm

Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	100m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks
Price	3,400 JPY/m ² (material price) 6,188 JPY/m (material price)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	63.1kg/roll



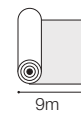
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Cement U/ Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

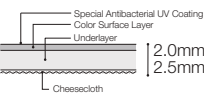
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



Wood Tone

Marbled wood-tone patterns with natural colors and designs



PM-140M NEW 2.5mm Build-to-Order 1



PM-145M NEW 2.5mm Build-to-Order 6



PM-141M NEW 2.5mm Build-to-Order 2



PM-146M NEW 2.5mm Build-to-Order 7



PM-142M NEW 2.5mm Build-to-Order 3



PM-143M NEW 2.5mm Build-to-Order 4



PM-144M NEW 2.5mm Build-to-Order 5

* Eight new colors are scheduled for release in spring 2024.

Color Mix

A multicolored marbled pattern



PM-159M NEW 2.5mm Build-to-Order 8

Products with thickness of 2.0mm: Available in all colors

Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Available in 10 Standard Colors (PM-101M/ 102M/107M/115M/116M/127M/130M/ 131M/132M/133M)

* Products with thickness of 2.5mm: Available in 19 Build-to-Order Colors (those marked "2.5mm Build-to-Order")

Product Color Numbers

PM-101M	26	116M	14	123M	19	132M	29	137M	23	144M	5
102M	27	117M	15	124M	24	133M	9	140M	1	145M	6
105M	12	120M	16	127M	10	134M	21	141M	2	146M	7
107M	11	121M	17	130M	25	135M	20	142M	3	159M	8
115M	13	122M	22	131M	28	136M	18	143M	4		

Basic

Classic marbled patterns suitable for all settings



PM-133M **Key Stock** 9



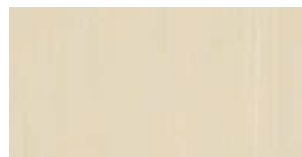
PM-117M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 15



PM-135M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 20



PM-130M 25



PM-127M **Key Stock** 10



PM-120M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 16



PM-134M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 21



PM-101M **Key Stock** 26



PM-107M **Key Stock** 11



PM-121M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 17



PM-122M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 22



PM-102M 27



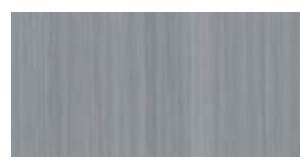
PM-105M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 12



PM-136M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 18



PM-137M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 23



PM-131M **Key Stock** 28



PM-115M **Key Stock** 13



PM-123M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 19



PM-124M 2.5mm **Build-to-Order** 24



PM-132M 29



PM-116M 14



PM-142M

Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.0mm products only)

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

TOUGH ZONE NO WAX+

Highly durable sheet with dynamic load resistance and wear resistance



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Dynamic Load
Resistant

Antibacterial

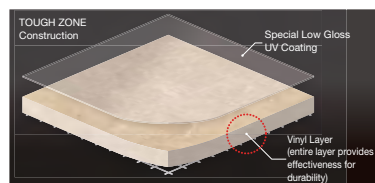
Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	4,500 JPY/m ² 8,190 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	48.6kg/roll



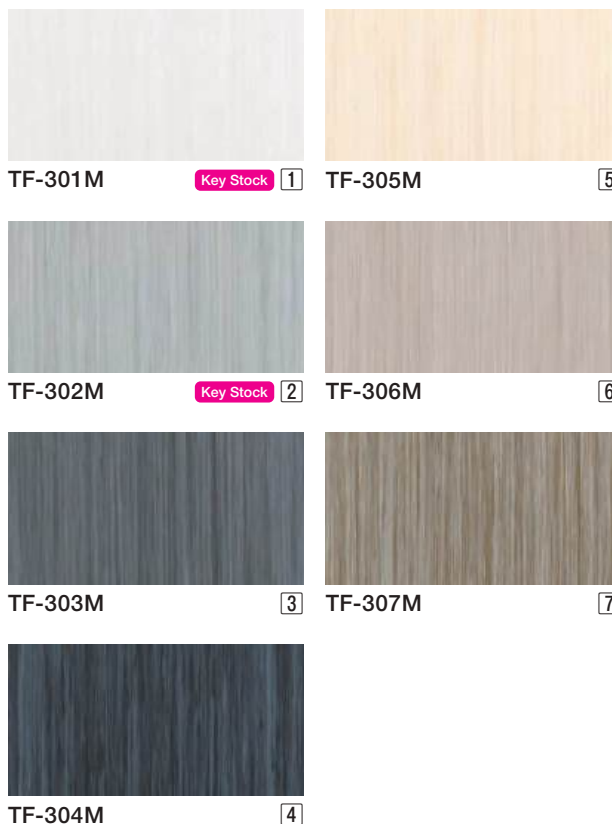
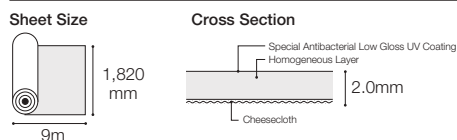
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20



Notes

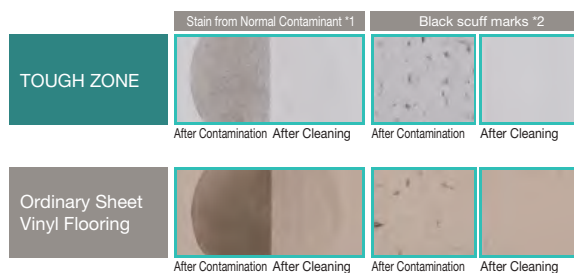
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



merit 1 | Maintains a beautiful appearance for a long time

Special UV Protection keeps TOUGH ZONE beautiful and clean for a long time.



*1 Test Method (independent test): Put contaminant on the surface, spread with moistened gauze. After drying, wipe with dry and wet non-woven fabric then check the remaining stains.

*2 Test Method (independent test): A pendulum device was used to strike surface with rubber parts to create scuff marks. The surface was then wiped with a dry non-woven fabric and checked for remaining scuffs.

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

Product Color Numbers

TF-301M	1	306M	6	311M	11	316M	16
302M	2	307M	7	312M	12	317M	17
303M	3	308M	8	313M	13	318M	18
304M	4	309M	9	314M	14		
305M	5	310M	10	315M	15		



TF-308M

Key Stock 8



TF-311M

11



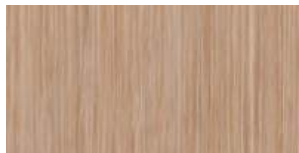
TF-315M

15



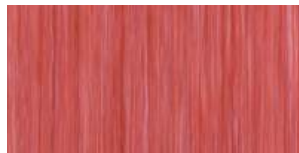
TF-317M

17



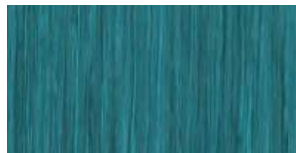
TF-309M

Key Stock 9



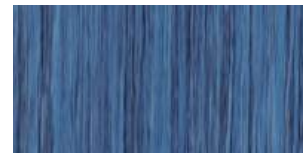
TF-312M

12



TF-316M

16



TF-318M

18



TF-310M

10



TF-313M

13



TF-314M

14

merit 2 | Homogeneous sheet enables "Long-lasting"

Abrasion Resistant

Since TOUGH ZONE is Homogeneous (single layer sheet), it offers higher durability than ordinary vinyl sheet flooring.

It is suitable for heavy traffic areas such as schools, public facilities etc.

Flooring	Abrasion Loss	Abrasion Index	Traffic Limit
TOUGH ZONE	0.09	22,000	100 200 300 400 500 5 Million People
Ordinary Sheet Vinyl Flooring	0.06	6,700	100 150 1.5 Million People

*Test Method: JIS A 1454 "Method of abrasion test for building materials and part of building construction (Yoshioka Method)"
(Abrasion index and traffic limit are in-house index)

Heavy Dynamic Load Resistance

When loads are rolled across floors (such as transporting teaching materials in schools or moving stretchers and wheelchairs at hospitals), this places a heavy burden on flooring.

TOUGH ZONE offers an outstanding level of dynamic load resistance.

Flooring	Thickness	Adhesive	Time Elapsed Before Abnormality*	Type of Abnormality	Rating
TOUGH ZONE	2.0	Cement EP20	More than 6.5 Hours	Swelling	A
Ordinary Sheet Vinyl Flooring	2.0	Cement EP20	1.5 Hours	Swelling	C

*Test Method: JIS A 1451 Caster Resistance Test A-2

Rating Levels

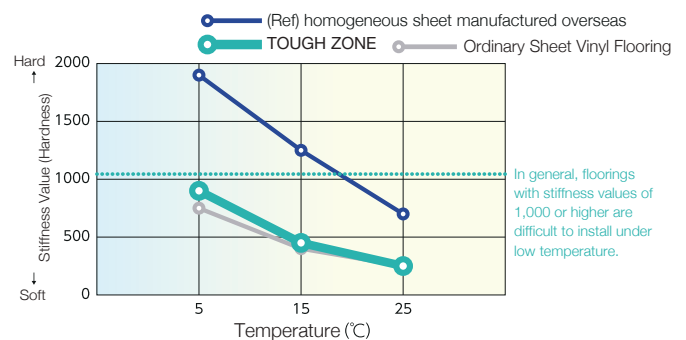
A: No abnormalities appear until at least 5 hours after start of testing

B: No abnormalities appear until at least 3 hours after start of testing

C: No abnormalities appear until at least 1 hour after start of testing

merit 3 | Easy installation Made-in-Japan Reliability

Compared to homogeneous sheets manufactured overseas, TOUGH ZONE is easier to install even in low temperatures since it is flexible.



TF-305M

NO WAX+

Outstanding deodorant performance with chemical absorption



Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	4,000 JPY/m ² 7,280 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	53.8kg/roll

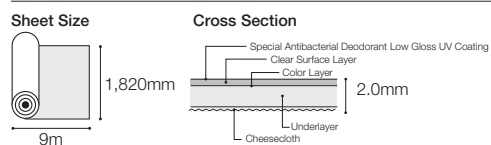


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial and Deodorant performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



SW-8320S (width of each board design is approx. 10cm)



SW-4079S

SW-4067S	8	8187S	9	8579S	5
4079S	7	8197S	10	8657S	12
4229S	4	8217S	11	8930S	2
4310S	3	8320S	1	8937S	13
8177S	14	8529S	6		



SW-4229S

4



SW-4067S

8



SW-8657S

12



SW-8579S

5



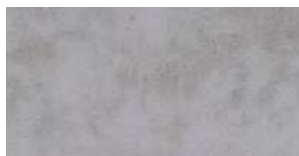
SW-8187S

9



SW-8937S

13



SW-8529S

6



SW-8197S

10



SW-8177S

14



SW-4079S

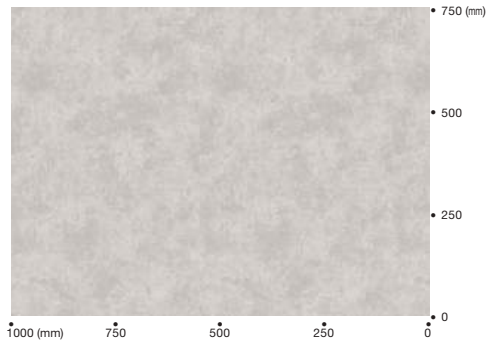
7



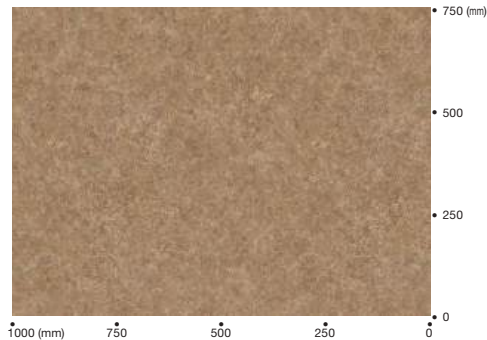
SW-8217S

11

SW-4229S



SW-8937S

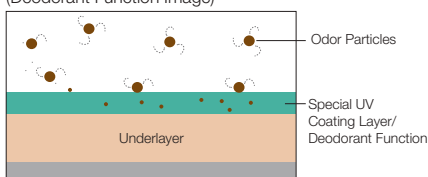


Flooring effectively captures odor particles

Deodorant Mechanism

The special UV Coating on the surface of DEODORANT-WELCLEAN eliminates odors through chemical absorption. Installing DEODORANT-WELCLEAN helps eliminate odor problems by absorbing particles.

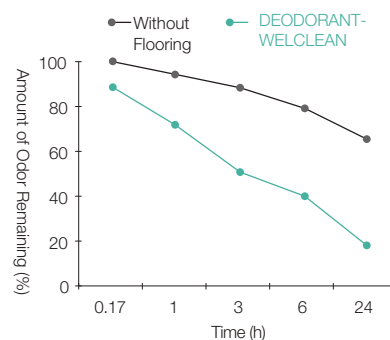
(Deodorant Function Image)



The floor's deodorizing capabilities make it perfect for use in areas where odor is a concern.

DEODORANT-WELCLEAN's Deodorant Effectiveness

Test Chemical: Ammonia

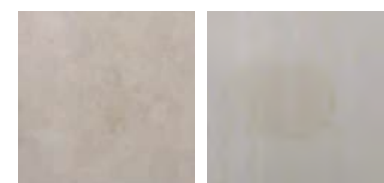


Testing Agency: Japan Food Research Laboratories
(Deodorant Effectiveness and Gas Removal Effectiveness Test)
Test Results Report Date: February 13, 2019
Test Results Report Number: 19007157001-0101

Urine Resistant function

Urine Resistant

The UV Coating on the surface of DEODORANT-WELCLEAN also resists urine stains. Please contact us for related test methods, test data or other information.



DEODORANT-WELCLEAN Ordinary Sheet Flooring

Sheet vinyl flooring designed for medical and welfare facilities as well as nursing homes. Excellent shock absorption and maintenance performance



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Shock
Absorption

Antibacterial

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,200 JPY/m ² 7,644 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	46.3kg/roll



Wood pattern

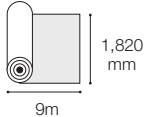
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

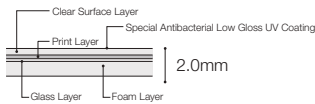
- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Seams can also be joined using Seam Sealer S.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section



Wood pattern



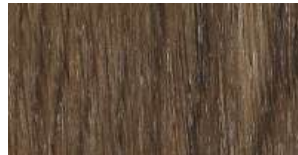
ME-4005
Oak

Key Stock 1



ME-4018
Oak

Key Stock 8



ME-4006
Oak

2



ME-4019
Oak

9



ME-4007
Oak

3



ME-4020
Oak

10



ME-4075
Elm

4



ME-4086
Beech

11



ME-4076
Elm

5



ME-4087
Beech

12



ME-4025
Maple

Key Stock 6



ME-4036
Cherry

Key Stock 13



ME-4026
Maple

7



ME-4037
Cherry

14



Oak ME-4018

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

Product Color Numbers

ME-4005 1	4020 10	4040 15	4086 11
4006 2	4025 6	4041 16	4087 12
4007 3	4026 7	4043 17	
4018 8	4036 13	4075 4	
4019 9	4037 14	4076 5	



ME-4040
Walnut Key Stock 15



ME-4041
Walnut 16



ME-4043
Walnut 17

Oak/ME-4005 (width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



Oak/ME-4018 (width of each board design is approx. 15cm)



Elm/ME-4075 (width of each board design is approx. 10cm)



Walnut/ME-4040 (width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



Cherry/ME-4036 (width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



Beech/ME-4086 (width of each board design is approx. 6.3cm)

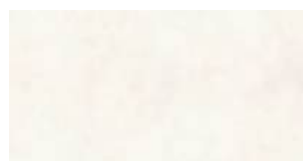
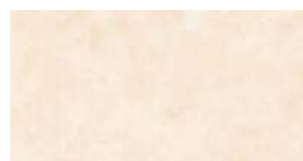

























Maple/ME-4025 (width of each board design is approx. 6.5cm)



* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

Linoleum Pattern

			
ME-4200 1	ME-4214 Key Stock 8	ME-4222 14	ME-4223 20
			
ME-4201 Key Stock 2	ME-4211 9	ME-4226 15	ME-4227 21
			
ME-4202 3	ME-4215 Key Stock 10	ME-4228 16	ME-4229 22
			
ME-4203 4	ME-4216 11	ME-4231 17	ME-4232 23
			
ME-4204 5	ME-4217 12	ME-4233 18	ME-4234 24
			
ME-4212 6	ME-4218 13	ME-4238 19	ME-4239 25
			
ME-4213 7			

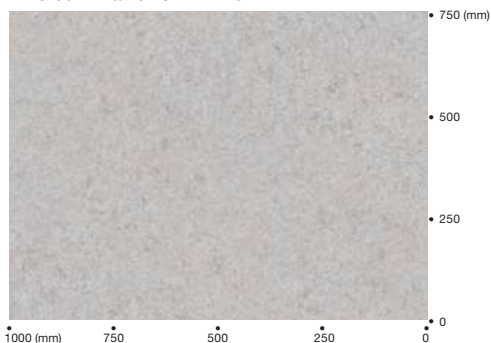
Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.



ME-4215, 4226, 4227, 4231

Linoleum Pattern/ME-4202



Product Color Numbers

ME-4200	1	4211	9	4216	11	4226	15	4232	23	4251	26	4257	31	4263	38
4201	2	4212	6	4217	12	4227	21	4233	18	4252	27	4258	32	4265	35
4202	3	4213	7	4218	13	4228	16	4234	24	4253	28	4260	33	4266	39
4203	4	4214	8	4222	14	4229	22	4238	19	4254	29	4261	37	4269	36
4204	5	4215	10	4223	20	4231	17	4239	25	4256	30	4262	34	4270	40

Fabric Pattern



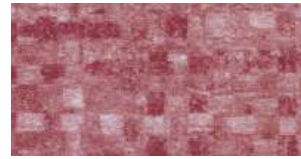
ME-4251 26



ME-4256 30



ME-4260 33



ME-4261 37



ME-4252 27



ME-4257 31



ME-4262 34



ME-4263 38



ME-4253 28



ME-4258 32



ME-4265 35



ME-4266 39



ME-4254 29



ME-4269 36



ME-4270 40



Linoleum Pattern



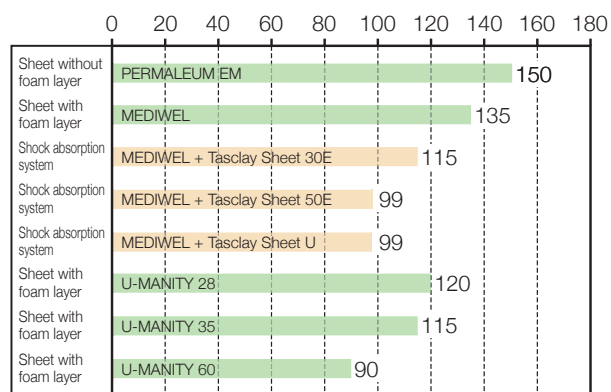
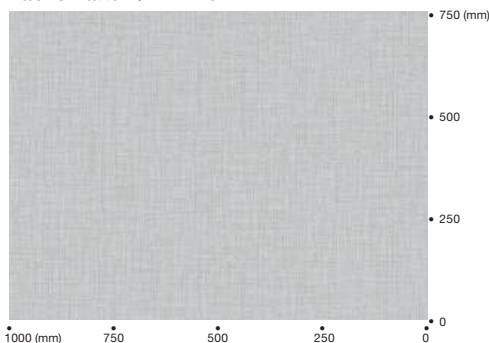
Fabric Pattern



ME-4251, PH-8527

Impact acceleration during a fall (G value)

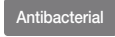
Fabric Pattern/ME-4252



G value:
A measure of shock absorption that serves as a guide to safety in the event of a fall. The lower the number, the better the shock absorption.

U-MANITY 28/35/60 NO WAX+

Achieves both a high level of security and functionality with its low-gloss, high-quality texture and foam layer



Thickness 2.8mm

Price (material price)	5,500 JPY/m ² 10,010 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
Dimensions	2.8mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.5mm

Price (material price)	6,800 JPY/m ² 12,376 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
Dimensions	3.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	45m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks

Build-to-Order Thickness 6.0mm

Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/m ² 14,378 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
Dimensions	6.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Minimum Order Quantity	45m per color
Production lead time	Three weeks

Material/Color	Packing	Weight
Wood Series, Linoleum Pattern, Fabric Pattern	9m/roll	48.8kg/roll (2.8mm)
		53.9kg/roll (3.5mm)
		70.4kg/roll (6.0mm)
Sand	9m/roll	51.0kg/roll (2.8mm)
		60.9kg/roll (3.5mm)
		73.0kg/roll (6.0mm)
Classic Marble	9m/roll	47.7kg/roll (2.8mm)
		53.0kg/roll (3.5mm)
		72.0kg/roll (6.0mm)
Color	9m/roll	54.0kg/roll (2.8mm)
		63.9kg/roll (3.5mm)
		75.1kg/roll (6.0mm)
Rattan	9m/roll	47.6kg/roll (2.8mm)
		51.6kg/roll (3.5mm)
		74.0kg/roll (6.0mm)



Wood pattern

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Oak



AC-3005 28/35/60

Oak

1

Key Stock



AC-3019 28/35/60

Oak

7



AC-3007 28/35/60

Oak

2

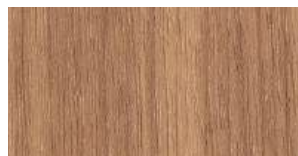


AC-3020 28/35/60

Oak

8

Walnut



AC-3043 28/35/60

Walnut

3



AC-3075 28/35/60

Elm

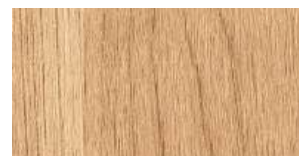
9



AC-3040 28/35/60

Walnut

4



AC-3076 28/35/60

Elm

10

Key Stock

Maple



AC-3025 28/35/60

Maple

5



AC-3036 28/35/60

Cherry

11

Key Stock



AC-3026 28/35/60

Maple

6



AC-3037 28/35/60

Cherry

12

Key Stock

* 6mm-thick AC-3005/3007/3025/3040/3076/3086 products have become standard stock.

Notes

- Please weld the seams together with designated welding rod.
- Seams can also be joined using Seam Sealer S.
- Please connect both ends of the sheets together when performing connecting work.
- Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
- Adhesive for water resistant installation is recommended in case it is assumed to carry heavy things on the floor.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Normal flooring wax will diminish antibacterial performance. Please use an Antibacterial type wax.



ISO 21702
Anti Virus
Reduces the presence of specific viruses on the surface of the product.
Organically synthesized antiviral agent
Coating/surface layer
SIAA code: JPD613121A0001Q

The SIAA logo indicates a product with quality controls and information disclosure in line with SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles) guidelines, and is based on ISO 21702 testing.

Caution!

- The purpose of antiviral coating is not to treat or prevent disease
- Conforms to SIAA safety standards.

AC floor 28/35/60

Wood pattern series, linoleum pattern, fabric pattern, sand, color.

Product Color Numbers [Wood Series]

AC-3005 28/35/60 1	AC-3026 28/35/60 6	AC-3075 28/35/60 9
AC-3007 28/35/60 2	AC-3036 28/35/60 11	AC-3076 28/35/60 10
AC-3019 28/35/60 7	AC-3037 28/35/60 12	AC-3080 28/35/60 15
AC-3020 28/35/60 8	AC-3040 28/35/60 4	AC-3081 28/35/60 16
AC-3025 28/35/60 5	AC-3043 28/35/60 3	AC-3086 28/35/60 13
		AC-3087 28/35/60 14

Beech



AC-3086 28/35/60 **13**

Beech



AC-3087 28/35/60 **14**

Beech

Bamboo



AC-3080 28/35/60 **15**

Bamboo

Cork



AC-3081 28/35/60 **16**

Cork

U-MANITY 35: AC- **** 35

Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.

Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY 60: AC- **** 60

Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.

Must order at least 45m of one color)

(Replace " **** " with your preferred color number.)

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.

* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.

Oak/AC-3005

(width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



Oak/AC-3019

(width of each board design is approx. 15cm)



Walnut/AC-3040

(width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



Maple/AC-3025

(width of each board design is approx. 6.5cm)



Cherry/AC-3036

(width of each board design is approx. 12cm)



Beech/AC-3086

(width of each board design is approx. 6.3cm)



Elm/AC-3075

(width of each board design is approx. 10cm)



Bamboo/AC-3080

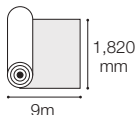


Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.8mm products only)

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

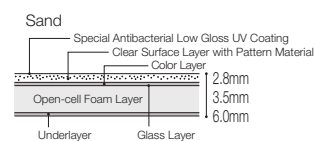
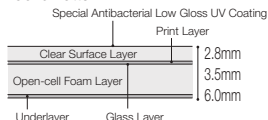
Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size

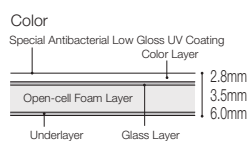
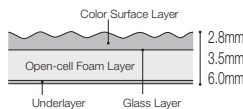


Cross Section

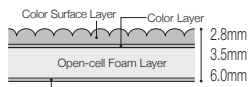
Wood Series, Linoleum Pattern, Fabric Pattern



Classic Marble



Rattan



Cork/AC-3081



U-MANITY 28/35/60

NO WAX



Made with Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antiviral

Factory-based Recycling

Antibacterial

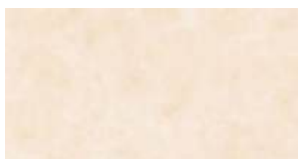
Shock Absorption

Linoleum Pattern



AC-3200 28/35/60

1



AC-3214 28/35/60

6

Key Stock



AC-3215 28/35/60

10

Key Stock



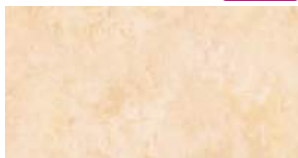
AC-3222 28/35/60

14



AC-3201 28/35/60

2



AC-3211 28/35/60

7



AC-3216 28/35/60

11



AC-3223 28/35/60

15



AC-3202 28/35/60

3

Key Stock



AC-3212 28/35/60

8



AC-3217 28/35/60

12



AC-3231 28/35/60

16



AC-3203 28/35/60

4



AC-3213 28/35/60

9



AC-3218 28/35/60

13



AC-3232 28/35/60

17



AC-3204 28/35/60

5

Key Stock About Key Stock (Applicable to Thickness 2.8mm products only)

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.



Linoleum Pattern

Linoleum Pattern/AC-3214



AC-3202, 3203-28

Heavy Commercial
Use

AC-3200 28/35/60	1	AC-3211 28/35/60	7	AC-3216 28/35/60	11	AC-3226 28/35/60	18	AC-3232 28/35/60	17	AC-3251 28/35/60	26
AC-3201 28/35/60	2	AC-3212 28/35/60	8	AC-3217 28/35/60	12	AC-3227 28/35/60	19	AC-3233 28/35/60	20	AC-3252 28/35/60	27
AC-3202 28/35/60	3	AC-3213 28/35/60	9	AC-3218 28/35/60	13	AC-3228 28/35/60	22	AC-3234 28/35/60	21	AC-3253 28/35/60	28
AC-3203 28/35/60	4	AC-3214 28/35/60	6	AC-3222 28/35/60	14	AC-3229 28/35/60	23	AC-3238 28/35/60	24	AC-3256 28/35/60	29
AC-3204 28/35/60	5	AC-3215 28/35/60	10	AC-3223 28/35/60	15	AC-3231 28/35/60	16	AC-3239 28/35/60	25	AC-3257 28/35/60	30
										AC-3258 28/35/60	31

Fabric Pattern



AC-3226 28/35/60 18



AC-3228 28/35/60 22



AC-3251 28/35/60 26



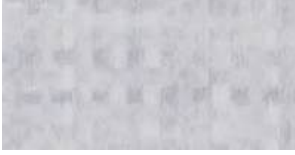
AC-3256 28/35/60 29



AC-3227 28/35/60 19



AC-3229 28/35/60 23



AC-3252 28/35/60 27



AC-3257 28/35/60 30



AC-3233 28/35/60 20



AC-3238 28/35/60 24



AC-3253 28/35/60 28



AC-3258 28/35/60 31



AC-3234 28/35/60 21



AC-3239 28/35/60 25

U-MANITY 35: AC- **** 35
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time. Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY 60: AC- **** 60
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time. Must order at least 45m of one color)
(Replace " **** " with your preferred color number.)

* Pattern matching is not possible due to the manufacturing process.
* Photos show overall pattern. Cannot be made into tiles.

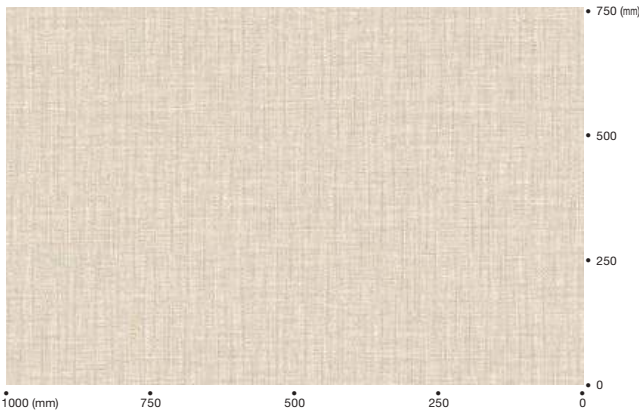


AC-3258

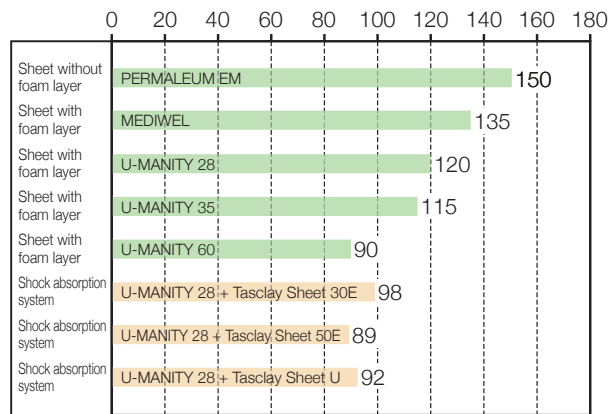


Fabric Pattern

Fabric Pattern/AC-3256



Impact acceleration during a fall (G value)



G value:
A measure of shock absorption that serves as a guide to safety in the event of a fall. The lower the number, the better the shock absorption.

U-MANITY 28/35/60

NO WAX



Made with Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

No Wax

Antiviral

Factory-based Recycling

Antibacterial

Shock Absorption

Sand



AC-8007 28/35/60



AC-8001 28/35/60



AC-8004 28/35/60



AC-8008 28/35/60



AC-8002 28/35/60



AC-8005 28/35/60



AC-8009 28/35/60



AC-8003 28/35/60



AC-8006 28/35/60



Sand



AC-8004, 3231, 3233, 3239 (Linoleum Pattern)

Product Color Numbers [Sand]

AC-8001 28/35/60	AC-8006 28/35/60
AC-8002 28/35/60	AC-8007 28/35/60
AC-8003 28/35/60	AC-8008 28/35/60
AC-8004 28/35/60	AC-8009 28/35/60
AC-8005 28/35/60	

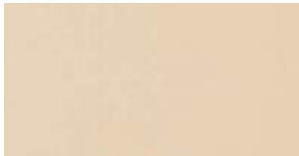
Product Color Numbers [Color]

AC-2001 28/35/60	AC-2006 28/35/60
AC-2002 28/35/60	
AC-2003 28/35/60	
AC-2004 28/35/60	
AC-2005 28/35/60	

Color



AC-2001 28/35/60



AC-2004 28/35/60



AC-2002 28/35/60



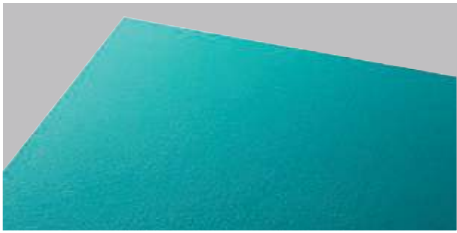
AC-2005 28/35/60



AC-2003 28/35/60



AC-2006 28/35/60



Color

U-MANITY 35: AC- **** 35
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY 60: AC- **** 60
Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
Must order at least 45m of one color)
(Replace " **** " with your preferred color number.)



AC-2002, 2004, 2005

U-MANITY 28/35/60



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Long Lasting
Product
(Classic Marble only)

Low VOCs

Antibacterial
Shock
Absorption

Heavy Commercial
Use
(Rattan)

Super Heavy
Commercial Use
(Classic Marble)

Classic Marble



AC-2201 28/35/60



AC-2214 28/35/60



AC-2222 28/35/60



AC-2282 28/35/60



AC-2283 28/35/60



AC-2291 28/35/60



AC-2295 28/35/60

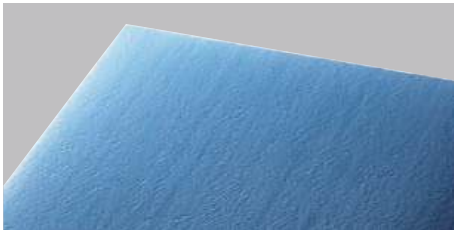


AC-2296 28/35/60



AC-2299 28/35/60

* This color is not Antiviral product.



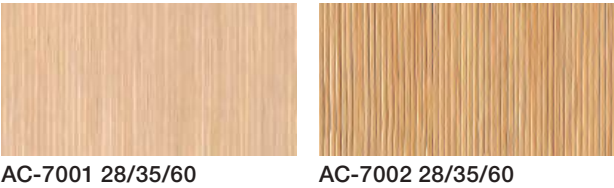
Classic Marble



AC-2295 60

Product Color Numbers [Classic Marble]		Product Color Numbers [Rattan]
AC-2201 28/35/60	AC-2291 28/35/60	AC-7001 28/35/60
AC-2214 28/35/60	AC-2295 28/35/60	AC-7002 28/35/60
AC-2222 28/35/60	AC-2296 28/35/60	
AC-2282 28/35/60	AC-2299 28/35/60	
AC-2283 28/35/60		

Rattan



Rattan

- * This color is not Antiviral product.
- * Please require people to use slippers when walking on rattan.
- * Rattan requires special maintenance. Inquire for details.

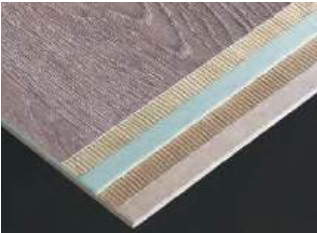
U-MANITY 35: AC- **** 35
 Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
 Must order at least 45m of one color)

U-MANITY 60: AC- **** 60
 Build-to-Order Product (Requires three weeks for production lead time.
 Must order at least 45m of one color)
 (Replace " **** " with your preferred color number.)



AC-7001 28

Shock Absorption System that Provides a Higher Sense of Security



Tasclay Sheet
50E/30E

Flooring is placed over this special foam sheet (Tasclay Sheet) which offers elasticity



Tasclay Sheet
U

Flooring is placed over this special foam sheet (Tasclay Sheet) which offers elasticity and improved indentation recovery

Tasclay System

Used under U-MANITY, special foam sheet (Tasclay Sheet) can further improve shock absorption. Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E can be used together with U-MANITY, MAJESTA, and MEDIWEL. Tasclay Sheet U can be used with various types of flooring sheets, including U-MANITY. Please be sure to consider Tasclay Sheet if you desire the higher solution for shock absorption regarding your flooring.

* For details about the Tasclay System, refer to pages 258-259.

SLIP RESISTANT VINYL FLOORING



Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring

Weather/Slip Resistant Products / VIEWGISTA

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio	2.5	1,820×10m	156
		1,620×10m	
		1,350×10m	
		1,250×10m	
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block	2.5	1,820×10m	157
		1,620×10m	
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood	2.5	1,820×10m	158
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	2.5	1,820×10m	159
		1,350×10m	
		1,820×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice	2.5	1,620×10m	160
		1,350×10m	
		1,820×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline	2.5	1,350×10m	161
		1,820×10m	
VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	2.5	1,350×10m	162
		1,820×10m	
		1,350×10m	
VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa	2.5	1,620×10m	163
		1,350×10m	
		1,820×10m	
VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone	2.5	1,350×10m	164
		1,820×10m	
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Walk	2.5	1,350×10m	165
		1,820×10m	
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Clean	2.5	1,350×10m	166
		1,820×10m	
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Quiet Walk	3.5	1,350×10m	167
		1,820×10m	
VIEWGISTA STEP VLT	3.9	1,250mm width 950mm width	168
		1,250mm width 950mm width	
VIEWGISTA STEP VST	3.9	1,250mm width 950mm width	170
		1,250mm width 950mm width	
VG UNDER L	-	-	171
		-	
VIEWGISTA STEP CP	6.5	1,250mm width 950mm width	172
		1,250mm width 950mm width	
CP SHEET	4.0	310×20m	172
		310×20m	
VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT	3.9	1,250mm width 950mm width	173
		1,250mm width 950mm width	
VIEWGISTA STEP YVST	3.9	1,250mm width 950mm width	173
		1,250mm width 950mm width	
VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX CORNER GUARD	-	-	174
		-	
VG DRAIN RAIL EX VG DRAIN RAIL VG DRAIN HOLDER EX VG PARTITION	-	-	175
		-	
		-	
		-	
VIEWGISTA AQUA	2.5	1,820×10m	176
VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type	3.9	1,850mm width	177
Sheet Vinyl for Risers	1.8	1,350×10m	177
VIEWGISTA Supplementary Installation Materials			178
VIEWGISTA ORIGINAL CUT VIEWGISTA Performance			179

Performance Icons

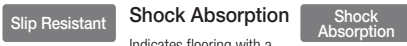
Abrasion Resistant

Shows level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.



Slip Resistant function

Indicates a flooring product that offers good Slip Resistant function performance.



Shock Absorption
Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.

Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.



Mold Resistant
Indicates flooring that suppresses mold growth.

Weather Resistant

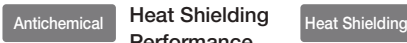
Indicates flooring that offers an excellent level of outdoor performance (resistant against UV rays, etc.).



Visibility
Indicates flooring that offers High Visibility.

Chemical Resistant

Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.



Heat Shielding Performance
Indicates flooring that reflects near-infrared rays, shielding its surface from temperature increases.

Sound Absorbing

Indicates flooring that dampens the sounds of footsteps.



Easy to Clean
Indicates flooring that has an embossed pattern shape which makes it easy to remove dirt and dust.

Heat Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers heat resistance against elements such as boiling water, cooking oil, etc.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates products with low VOCs.



Stylish and Slip Resistant Products

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
INLAID MIX style MS	2.5	1,820×10m	180
DEODORANT-CLINSEF	2.0	1,820×9m	182
CULINA	2.0	1,820×9m	183
SR Sheet 4300	2.5	1,230×10m	184
SR Sheet 2800	2.0	1,820×9m	185

VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio

High-durability inlaid design sheet series with universal embossed pattern

Product Color Numbers

VGG-701
702
703
704
706



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	4,150 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,250mm width	5,188 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	31.8kg/roll
1,350mm width	5,603 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	34.3kg/roll
1,620mm width	6,723 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	41.1kg/roll
1,820mm width	7,553 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	46.1kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



VGG-701



VGG-703



VGG-702



VGG-704



VGG-706

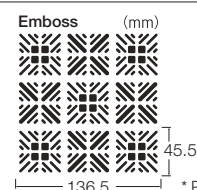
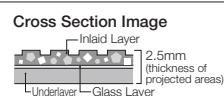
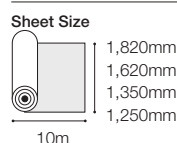
Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Same color/pattern				
VGG-701	VLT-701	VST-701	V-701Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VGG-702	VLT-702	VST-702	V-702Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VGG-703	VLT-703	VST-703	V-703Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VGG-704	VLT-704	VST-704	V-704Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
VGG-706	VLT-706	VST-706	V-706Y	VG-106	VGR-2006
Page	⇒ 168	⇒ 170	⇒ 285	⇒ 178	⇒ 175



VGG-701

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VGB-701
702
703

VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block

High-durability inlaid design sheet series with large ceramic tile pattern



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical



VGB-701



VGB-703



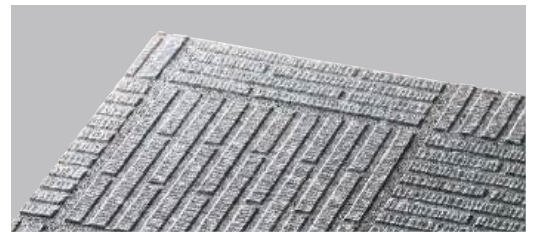
VGB-702

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Color Equivalent				
VGB-701	VLT-701	VST-701	V-701Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VGB-702	VLT-702	VST-702	V-702Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VGB-703	VLT-703	VST-703	V-703Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
Page	⇒ 168	⇒ 170	⇒ 285	⇒ 178	⇒ 175

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,950 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,333 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	34.3kg/roll
1,820mm width	7,189 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	46.1kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

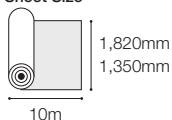
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



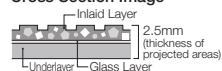
VGB-706

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

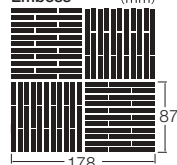
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood

High designability series - Natural wooden texture

Product Color Numbers

VML-630
631
632
633



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



VML-630



VML-631



VML-632



VML-633

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VML-630	-	V-630Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
VML-631	-	V-631Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
VML-632	-	V-632Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
VML-633	-	V-633Y	VG-108	VGR-2008
Page	-	⇒ 285	⇒ 178	⇒ 175

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

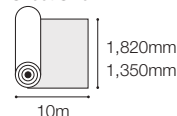
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



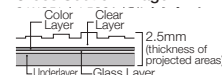
VML-631

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



VML-650
651
652
653

VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood

A peaceful wood pattern designed to blend naturally with indoor flooring



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

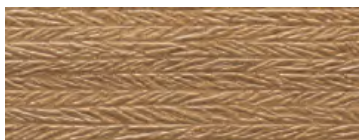
Mold Resistant



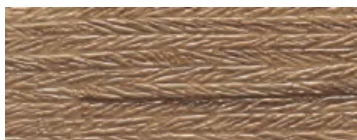
VML-650



VML-651



VML-652



VML-653

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VML-650	-	V-650Y	VG-106	VGR-2006
VML-651	-	V-651Y	VG-106	VGR-2006
VML-652	-	V-652Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
VML-653	-	V-653Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
Page	-	⇒ 285	⇒ 178	⇒ 175

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

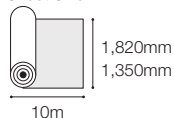
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



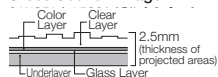
VML-651

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice

High designability series - Delicate woven-fabric pattern

Product Color Numbers

VML-600
601
602
603



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,620mm width	6,075 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	44.1kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



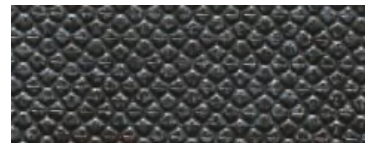
VML-600



VML-602



VML-601



VML-603

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Same color/pattern				
VML-600	VLT-600	VST-600	V-600Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VML-601	VLT-601	VST-601	V-601Y	VG-106	VGR-2006
VML-602	VLT-602	VST-602	V-602Y	VG-108	VGR-2008
VML-603	-		V-603Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	⇒ 169	⇒ 171	⇒ 285	⇒ 178	⇒ 175



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

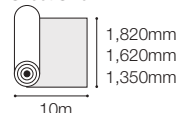
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



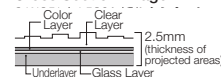
VML-602

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

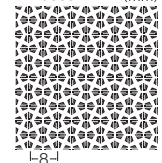
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VML-670
671
672
673

VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline

A carpet-like design for more sophisticated spaces



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant



VML-670



VML-672



VML-671



VML-673

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VML-670	-	V-670Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
VML-671	-	V-671Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VML-672	-	V-672Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VML-673	-	V-673Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
Page	-	⇒ 285	⇒ 178	⇒ 175

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

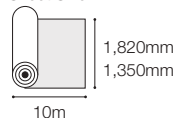
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



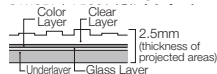
VML-670

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble

Product Color Numbers

VML-660
661
662

A dynamic and realistic stone-like pattern, available in three shades of brightness



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,063 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,825 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	49.5kg/roll



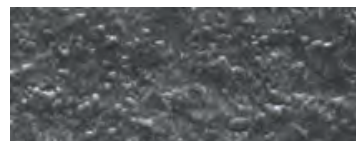
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



VML-660



VML-662



VML-661

Related Item Compatibility Chart

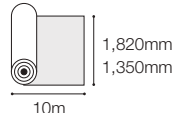
	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VML-660	-	V-660Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VML-661	-	V-661Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
VML-662	-	V-662Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	-	⇒ 285	⇒ 178	⇒ 175



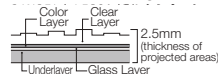
VML-660

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



VSH-401
402
403
404

VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa

Standard universal design with hexagonal emboss and natural color



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

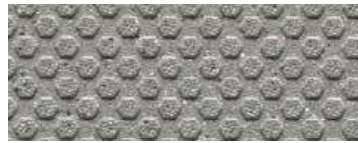
Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical



VSH-401



VSH-403



VSH-402



VSH-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Same color/pattern				
VSH-401	VLT-401	VST-401	V-401Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VSH-402	VLT-402	VST-402	V-402Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VSH-403	VLT-403	VST-403	V-403Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VSH-404	VLT-404	VST-404	V-404Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	⇒ 168	⇒ 170	⇒ 285	⇒ 178	⇒ 175

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	4,793 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.1kg/roll
1,620mm width	5,751 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	43.2kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,461 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	48.5kg/roll



VSH-403

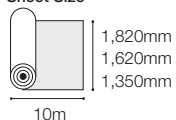
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

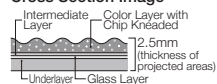
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

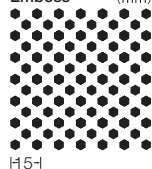
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone

Standard universal emboss design which does not require pattern matching

Product Color Numbers

VSS-402
403
404



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	4,793 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	36.1kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,461 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	48.5kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid - applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



VSS-402



VSS-403



VSS-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

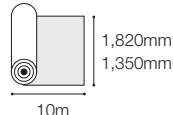
	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
	Color Equivalent				
VSS-402	VLT-402	VST-402	V-402Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VSS-403	VLT-403	VST-403	V-403Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VSS-404	VLT-404	VST-404	V-404Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	⇒ 168	⇒ 170	⇒ 285	⇒ 178	⇒ 175



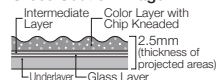
VSS-404

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

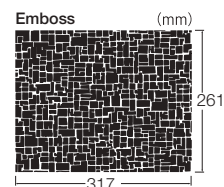
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss



* Pattern matching is not possible with this embossing pattern.

VPD-640
641
642
643

VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Walk

High performance series with an additional unique function. Combines both smoothness and slip resistance



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant



VPD-640



VPD-642



VPD-641



VPD-643

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VPD-640	-	V-640Y	VG-107	VGR-2007
VPD-641	-	V-641Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VPD-642	-	V-642Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
VPD-643	-	V-643Y	VG-103	VGR-2003
Page	-	⇒ 285	⇒ 178	⇒ 175



Shallow Gradated Embossing

Surface grip strength is achieved through a gradated embossment that creates friction with the sole. This also reduces noise from caster wheels (such as when moving carts, luggage, etc.), and is easy to sweep clean.



Grips footwear to prevent slipping.



Reduces noise from caster wheels.



Easy to sweep clean.

Thickness 2.5mm

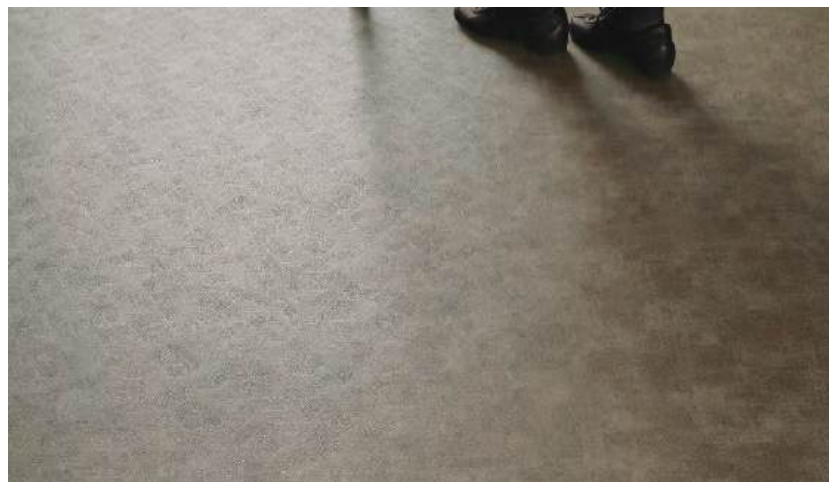
Price (material price)	3,950 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	5,333 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	40.5kg/roll
1,820mm width	7,189 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	54.5kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

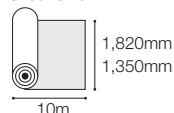
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



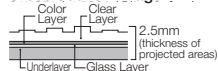
VPD-641

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

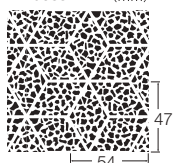
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Clean

High performance series with an additional unique function. Unique emboss shape allows easy cleaning

Product Color Numbers

VPC-401
402
403
404



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

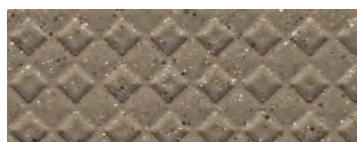
Price (material price)	3,550 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
1,350mm width	4,793 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	37.4kg/roll
1,620mm width	5,751 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	44.8kg/roll
1,820mm width	6,461 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,620mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	44.8kg/roll



VPC-401



VPC-403



VPC-402



VPC-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL E
	Same color/pattern				
VPC-401	VLT-4011	VST-4011	V-401Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VPC-402	VLT-4021	VST-4021	V-402Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VPC-403	VLT-4031	VST-4031	V-403Y	VG-104	VGR-2004
VPC-404	VLT-4041	VST-4041	V-404Y	VG-105	VGR-2005
Page	⇒ 169	⇒ 171	⇒ 285	⇒ 178	⇒ 175



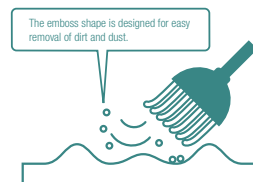
Easy-Clean Embossing

Flooring in areas such as apartment building hallways and balconies require frequent cleaning. Easy Clean makes daily cleaning much easier.

■ Floor Cleaning Illustrations (cross section views)



Ordinary Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring



Easy Clean

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

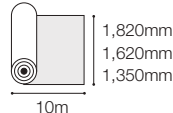
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



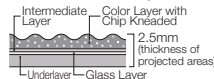
VPC-401

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

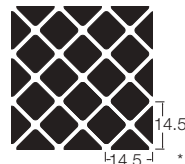
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VPA-401
402
405
406

VIEWGISTA PLUS-Quiet Walk

High performance series with an additional unique function. High sound absorbing performance with foam layer



Low VOCs

Weather
ResistantHeavy Commercial
UseShock
Absorption

Mold Resistant

Slip Resistant

Sound
Absorbing

Antichemical



VPA-405



VPA-401



VPA-406



VPA-402

Thickness 3.5mm

Price (material price)	4,600 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Heterogeneous vinyl floor sheet on foam HS
1,350mm width	6,210 JPY/m
Dimensions	3.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	37.6kg/roll

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS	VG DRAIN RAIL EX
VPA-401	-	V-401Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VPA-402	-	V-402Y	VG-102	VGR-2002
VPA-405	-	V-405Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
VPA-406	-	V-406Y	VG-101	VGR-2001
Page	-	⇒ 285	⇒ 178	⇒ 175



Reduces the Sound of Footsteps

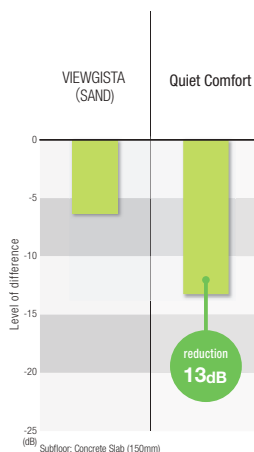
Noise generated in common areas such as corridors or stairs can be highly disturbing when it occurs at night. Quiet Walk has a foam layer to absorb the sound of footsteps, perfect for use in areas where noise is a concern.

Changes in Noise Level/Level of Perception



Changes in Noise Level	Level of Perception
3dB (A)	Change in noise level can just barely be perceived
5dB (A)	Can clearly perceive change in noise level
10dB (A)	Noise is perceived to be twice as loud

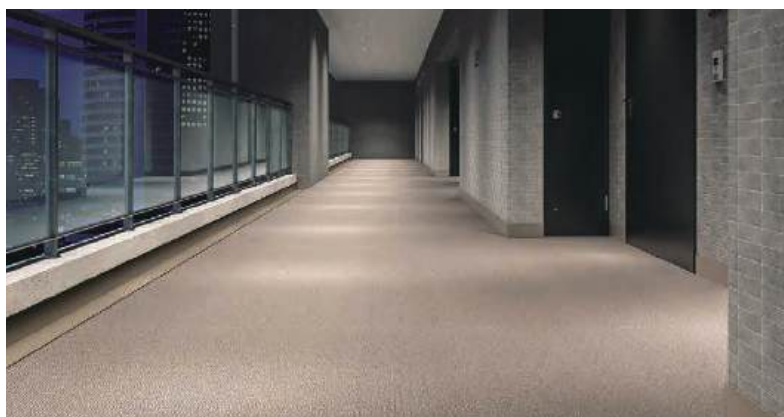
Noise Level Comparison



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20/ Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

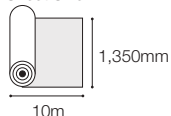
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Pattern matching is not possible when installing over a large area.



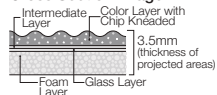
VPA-405

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration

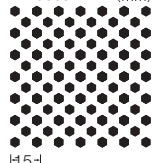
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Emboss (mm)



* Pattern matching is not possible.

VIEWGISTA STEP VLT

An integrated step flooring with weather resistance, slip resistance and visibility



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Antichemical

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Visibility

Mold Resistant

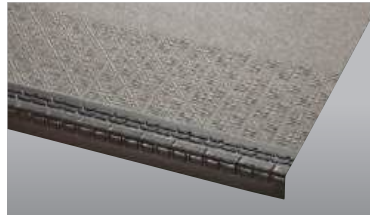
(Easy Clean type only)

(Easy Clean type only)

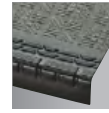
Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	6,000 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 500mm (depth), Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.6kg/unit

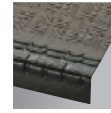
Gio Type



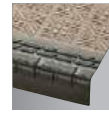
VLT-701



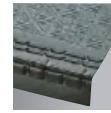
VLT-704



VLT-702



VLT-706



VLT-703

Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	7,900 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 500mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	2.1kg/unit

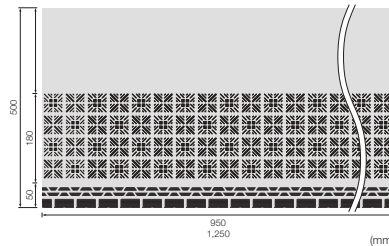
Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VLT-701	VGG-701	VGB-701	V-701Y	VG-101
VLT-702	VGG-702	VGB-702	V-702Y	VG-102
VLT-703	VGG-703	VGB-703	V-703Y	VG-104
VLT-704	VGG-704	-	V-704Y	VG-103
VLT-706	VGG-706	-	V-706Y	VG-106
Page	⇒ 156	⇒ 157	⇒ 285	⇒ 178

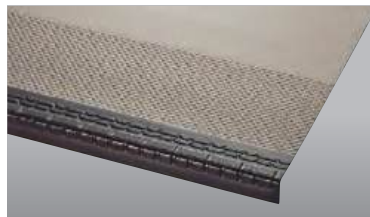
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS

Notes

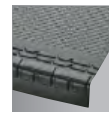
- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Include anti-rust treatment when installing on steel plate subfloors.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 10R stair nosing product is build-to-order. Please contact us about details.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.



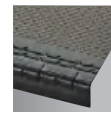
Hexa Type



VLT-401



VLT-403



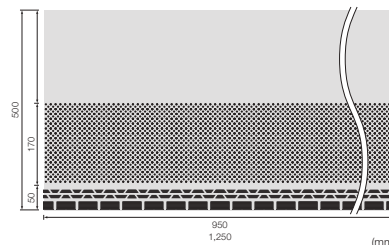
VLT-402



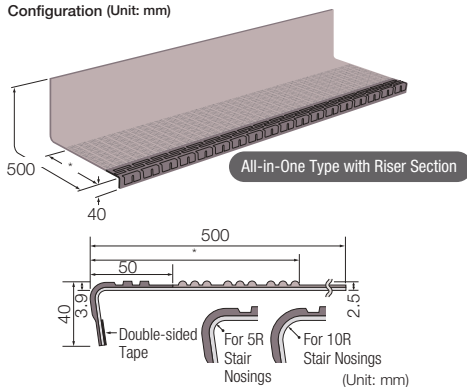
VLT-404

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VLT-401	VSH-401	-	V-401Y	VG-101
VLT-402	VSH-402	VSS-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VLT-403	VSH-403	VSS-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VLT-404	VSH-404	VSS-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 163	⇒ 164	⇒ 285	⇒ 178



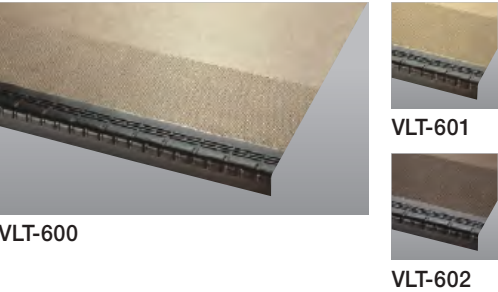
Configuration (Unit: mm)



* Gio Type: 230mm, Others: 220mm

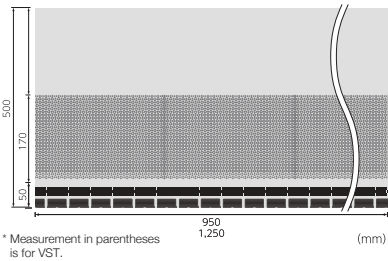
Product Color Numbers			
VLT-701	401	600	4011
702	402	601	4021
703	403	602	4031
704	404		4041
706			

Lattice Type

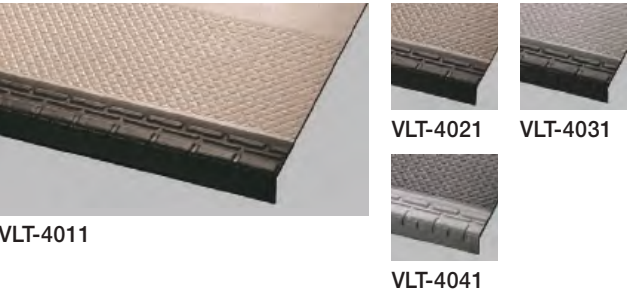


Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VLT-600	Same color/pattern VML-600	V-600Y	VG-101
VLT-601	Same color/pattern VML-601	V-601Y	VG-106
VLT-602	Same color/pattern VML-602	V-602Y	VG-108
Page	⇒ 160	⇒ 285	⇒ 178

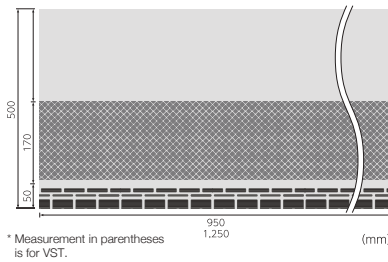


Easy Clean Type



Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VLT-4011	Same color/pattern VPC-401	V-401Y	VG-101
VLT-4021	Same color/pattern VPC-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VLT-4031	Same color/pattern VPC-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VLT-4041	Same color/pattern VPC-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 166	⇒ 285	⇒ 178



VLT-403

VIEWGISTA STEP VST

Specially designed for stair treads, with weather resistance, slip resistance and visibility



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant

Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Antichemical

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

Visibility

Mold Resistant

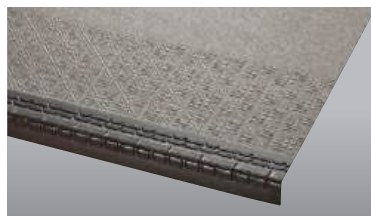
(Easy Clean type only)

(Easy Clean type only)

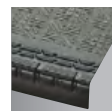
Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	4,950 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.1kg/unit

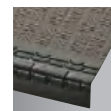
■ Gio Type



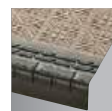
VST-701



VST-704



VST-702



VST-706



VST-703

Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	6,500 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.5kg/unit

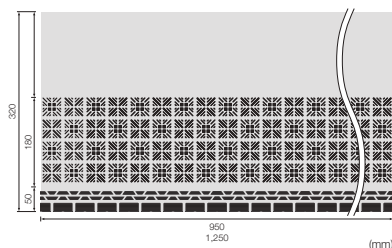
Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VST-701	VGG-701	VGB-701	V-701Y	VG-101
VST-702	VGG-702	VGB-702	V-702Y	VG-102
VST-703	VGG-703	VGB-703	V-703Y	VG-104
VST-704	VGG-704	-	V-704Y	VG-103
VST-706	VGG-706	-	V-706Y	VG-106
Page	⇒ 156	⇒ 157	⇒ 285	⇒ 178

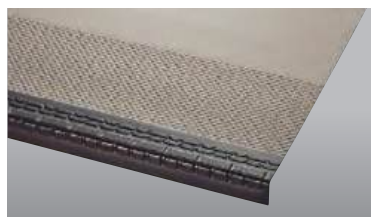
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Plain Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS

Notes

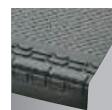
- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when installed on plain steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 10R stair nosing product is build-to-order. Please contact us about details.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.



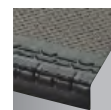
■ Hexa Type



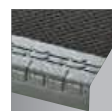
VST-401



VST-403



VST-402

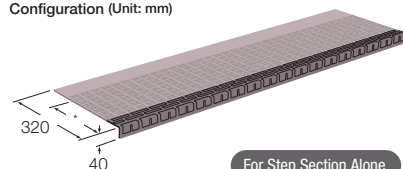


VST-404

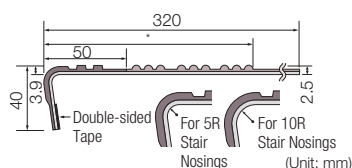
Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet		Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
	Same color/pattern	Color Equivalent		
VST-401	VSH-401	-	V-401Y	VG-101
VST-402	VSH-402	VSS-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VST-403	VSH-403	VSS-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VST-404	VSH-404	VSS-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 163	⇒ 164	⇒ 285	⇒ 178

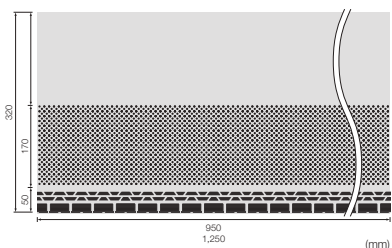
Configuration (Unit: mm)



For Step Section Alone



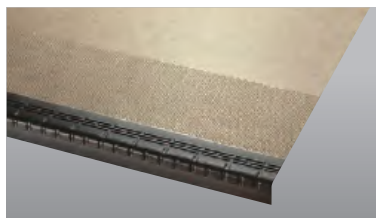
* Gio Type: 230mm, Others: 220mm



Product Color Numbers

VST-701	401	600	4011
702	402	601	4021
703	403	602	4031
704	404		4041
706			

Lattice Type



VST-600



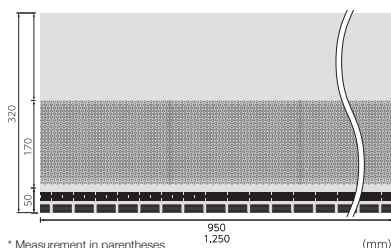
VST-601



VST-602

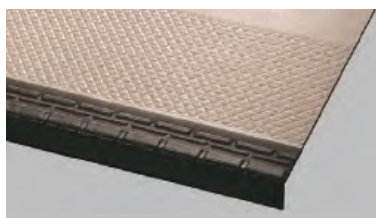
Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VST-600	Same color/pattern VML-600	V-600Y	VG-101
VST-601	Same color/pattern VML-601	V-601Y	VG-106
VST-602	Same color/pattern VML-602	V-602Y	VG-108
Page	⇒ 160	⇒ 285	⇒ 178



* Measurement in parentheses is for VST.

Easy Clean Type



VST-4011



VST-4021



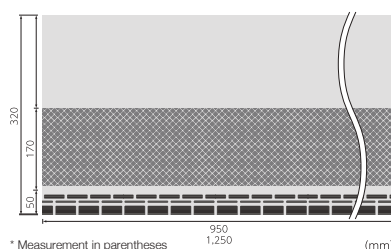
VST-4031



VST-4041

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Welding Rods	VG Sealant MS
VST-4011	Same color/pattern VPC-401	V-401Y	VG-101
VST-4021	Same color/pattern VPC-402	V-402Y	VG-102
VST-4031	Same color/pattern VPC-403	V-403Y	VG-104
VST-4041	Same color/pattern VPC-404	V-404Y	VG-105
Page	⇒ 166	⇒ 285	⇒ 178



* Measurement in parentheses is for VST.

VG UNDER L

Foam underlayer sheet for outdoor use,
for use with VIEWGISTA flooring

Shock
Absorption

Sound
Absorbing

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	2,600 JPY/m ² 46,800 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Special foam (closed cell)/non-woven
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness) × 900mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	3.0kg/roll

Installation Method

Adhesive between VIEWGISTA Sheet and VG Under L	Cement VG
Adhesive between VG Under L and Subfloor*	Cement VG/EP20

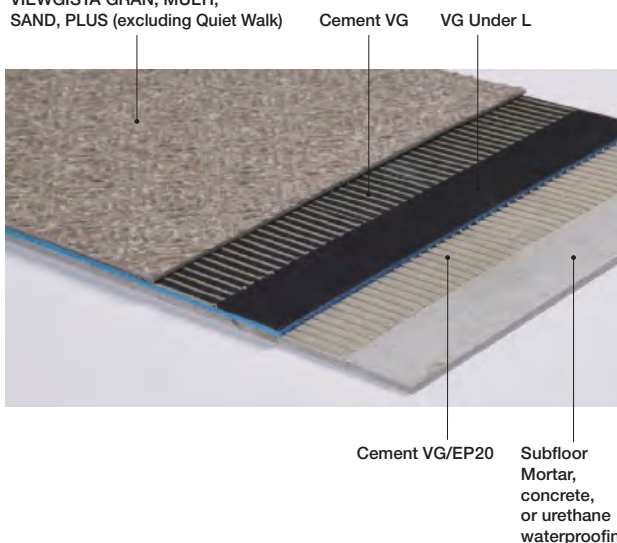
* Subfloor: Mortar, concrete, or urethane waterproofing.

Notes

- After installation of VIEWGISTA Under L, please cure for at least 24 hours before installing VIEWGISTA.
- Please be aware that impressions may remain in areas with high caster traffic.
- Impressions may be left on the floor when placing heavy objects. Please use coasters or other methods to redistribute weight (recommendation: 0.25kg/cm² or less).

Applicable flooring:

VIEWGISTA GRAN, MULTI,
SAND, PLUS (excluding Quiet Walk)



Exceptional impact sound insulation: LL-50

Greatly reduces transmission of noise to lower floors.

Impact absorption: 23 point reduction in G-value

Absorbs and reduces impacts from falls.



VIEWGISTA STEP CP

Build-to-Order Product

Product Color Numbers

VST-□□□CP

Step flooring sheet with foam layer to improve sound absorption



Low VOCs

Weather
ResistantSuper Heavy
Commercial Use

Antichemical

Shock
Absorption

Slip Resistant

Visibility

Sound
Absorbing

Build-to-Order Thickness 7.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	6,700 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use w/Foam Layer
Dimensions	7.9mm (thickness of projected areas on stair nosing section) × 950mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Type: 5R
Packing	4 units/case
Weight	1.7kg/unit
Minimum Order Quantity	4 cases (16 units)
Production lead time	3 weeks



Build-to-Order Thickness 7.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	8,800 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use w/Foam Layer
Dimensions	7.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R
Packing	4 units/case
Weight	2.2kg/unit
Minimum Order Quantity	4 cases (16 units)
Production lead time	3 weeks

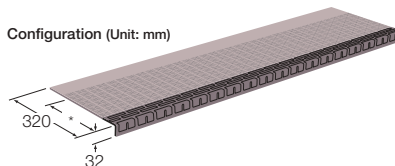
All VIEWGISTA STEP series can be upgraded to VIEWGISTA STEP CP.

This reduces noise by 23.5dB*, making it suitable for steel stairways and areas where footsteps echo.
(*In-house measurement value. Not a guaranteed value.)

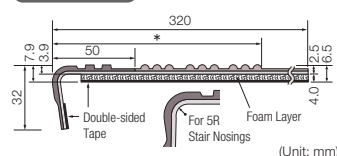
Product No.: VST-□□□CP

(put the color number of VIEWGISTA STEP into "□□□")

Configuration (Unit: mm)



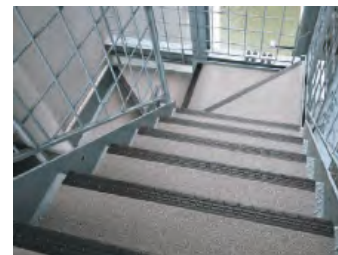
For Step Section



* Gio Type: 230mm, Others: 220mm

Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when working with steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- Yellow stair nosing available, please contact us about information.
- Color of foam layer may turn reddish brown due to UV rays, but this does not affect performance.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.



CP SHEET

Build-to-Order Product

Sound absorbing subfloor sheet for stair landing, for use with VIEWGISTA STEP CP

Low VOCs

Sound
AbsorbingShock
Absorption

Build-to-Order Thickness 4.0mm

Price (material price)	5,000 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Foam Sheet w/Adhesive tape on one side
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 310mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	9.9kg/roll



Use VG Primer CP and double-sided tape (attached in advance) between the Subfloor and CP SHEET. Use Cement VG between CP SHEET and VIEWGISTA.

This sheet is specially designed for landings that have a checker plate subfloor. Please install it together with a pattern sheet installed with VIEWGISTA STEP CP. Its 4mm foam layer reduces noise produced when walking on stairs made of checker plate.

Configuration (Unit: mm)



Notes

- Please carry out anti-rust treatment when installed on steel plate subfloor.
- Foam layer color may become reddish brown due to UV rays. However, this does not affect performance due to the characteristics of the material.

Installation Method	Subfloor	Basic Specifications	VIEWGISTA Seams	Edge
General Installation	checker plate	VG Primer CP/CP SHEET/Cement VG/VIEWGISTA	VG Sealant MS	VG Sealant MS

YVLT-701	YVST-701
702	702
703	703
704	704
706	706

VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT

Features a yellow stair nosing section for improved visibility



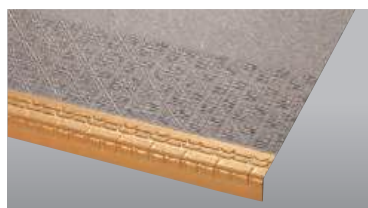
Low VOCs

Weather
ResistantSuper Heavy
Commercial Use

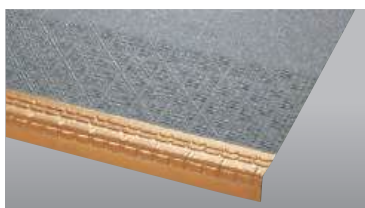
Antichemical

Slip Resistant

Visibility



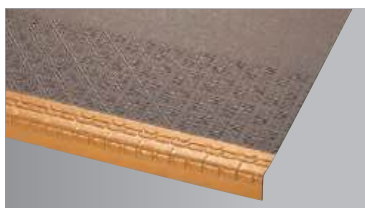
YVLT-701/YVST-701



YVLT-703/YVST-703



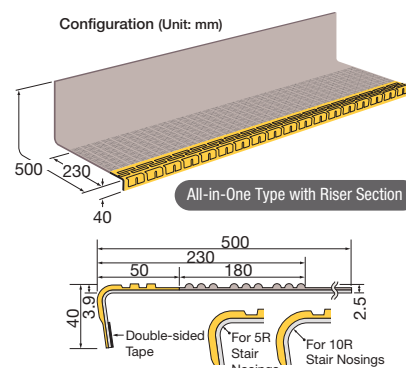
YVLT-706/YVST-706



YVLT-702/YVST-702



YVLT-704/YVST-704



* Step colors and patterns can be chosen from four types listed on pages 168-169. Please add the letter "Y" to the beginning of the product number when ordering (the photo and product number are those listed under "Gio").

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	6,200 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 500mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.6kg/unit

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	8,100 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 500mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	2.1kg/unit

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Plain Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS

Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when working with plain steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

VIEWGISTA STEP YVST



Low VOCs

Weather
ResistantSuper Heavy
Commercial Use

Antichemical

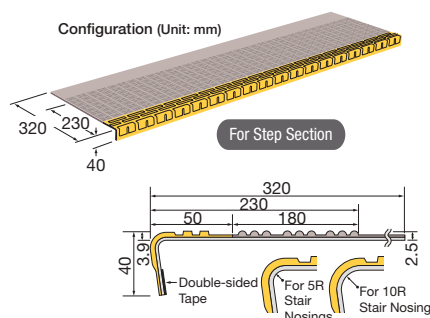
Slip Resistant

Visibility



(YVST-703, VST-703)

* Step colors and patterns can be chosen from four types listed on pages 170-171. Please add the letter "Y" to the beginning of the product number when ordering (the photo and product number are those listed under "Gio").



Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 1,050mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm. Please contact us about details.
- Please make anti-rust treatment when working with plain steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- 1 tube of Cement DB is included with each case.

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (950mm width)

Price (material price)	5,150 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 950mm (width) × 320mm (depth), Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.1kg/unit

Build-to-Order Thickness 3.9mm (1,250mm width)

Price (material price)	6,700 JPY/unit
Material Classification	Weather and Slip Resistant Vinyl Flooring for Stairway Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,250mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Types: 5R, 10R
Packing	7 units/case
Weight	1.5kg/unit

*Installation method is the same as for VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT.

VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II

Air conditioner drainage channels (hollow type)

Mold Resistant

Thickness 6.0mm

Price (material price)	2,000 JPY/m
Dimensions	6.0mm (thickness) × 50mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	5.5kg/roll

Notes

- Preferable subfloor: Mortar, Concrete, Urethane Waterproofing Material
- Adhesive: Cement EP20/Cement VG
- Seams: Welded using VIEWGISTA designated welding rod
- * VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II and HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX are sold together with VIEWGISTA.

- * Please make an even water gradient of 1/100 or higher.
- * VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX II and HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX are specially designed household-type wall-mounted air conditioner drains. Using this product to drain hot water (for instance from a water heater) for extended periods of time may lead to discoloring or deformation.

Accessories to prevent water from air conditioning units from spreading. Shape and appearance have been newly redesigned.



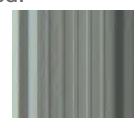
VCD-307
HOLDER VCH-207



VCD-311
HOLDER VCH-211



VCD-301
HOLDER VCH-201



VCD-312
HOLDER VCH-212



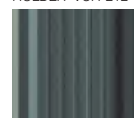
VCD-314
HOLDER VCH-214



VCD-313
HOLDER VCH-213



VCD-308
HOLDER VCH-208



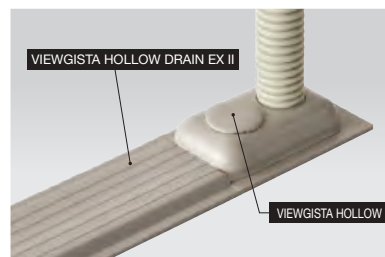
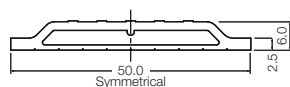
VCD-306
HOLDER VCH-206

Product Color Numbers

VCD-301	312
306	313
307	314
308	
311	



Configuration (Unit: mm) <Cross Section>



Shown connected with drain

VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX

VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX

Air conditioner drainage channel connectors (for use with VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX)

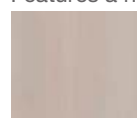
Mold Resistant

Price (material price)	13,000 JPY/set
Dimensions	50mm (width) × 93mm (depth) × 17mm (height)
Packing	20 holders, 40 caps, 1 container of instant glue
Weight	0.5kg/set

Notes

- * Drainage hose: 18mm Φ.
- * VIEWGISTA HOLLOW DRAIN EX and HOLLOW DRAIN HOLDER EX sold in set together with VIEWGISTA.

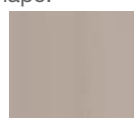
Connects the drainage hose from the air conditioner with the hollow drain. Features a newly designed shape.



VCH-207



VCH-211



VCH-201



VCH-212

Product Color Numbers

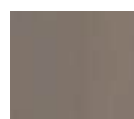
VCH-201	212
206	213
207	214
208	
211	



VCH-214



VCH-213



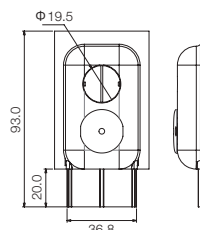
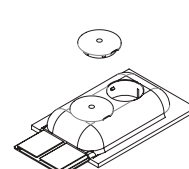
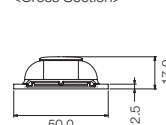
VCH-208



VCH-206



Configuration (Unit: mm) <Cross Section>



CORNER GUARD

Outer Corner Protective Material

Thickness 2.5mm

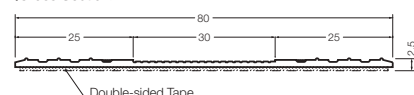
Price (material price)	1,750 JPY/m
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 80mm (width) × 30m (length)
Packing	30m/roll
Weight	7.0kg/roll
Compatible Subfloor	Urethane Waterproofing Material

Notes

- * Please apply Stair Nosing Primer (sold separately) to the subfloor.

Configuration (Unit: mm)

<Cross Section>

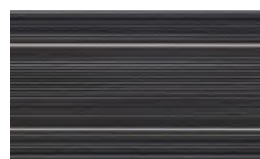


Double-sided Tape

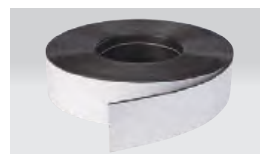
Step Edge Guard for raised balcony areas



VCG-1



VCG-2



CORNER GUARD

Product Color Numbers

VCG-1
2

Drainage rail to prevent water from air conditioner outdoor units from spreading.
Noise dampening/anti-trip type.



VGR-2001
HOLDER VGH-1001



VGR-2002
HOLDER VGH-1002



VGR-2003
HOLDER VGH-1003



VGR-2004
HOLDER VGH-1004



VGR-2005
HOLDER VGH-1005



VGR-2006
HOLDER VGH-1006



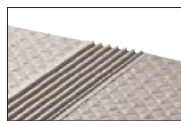
VGR-2007
HOLDER VGH-1007



VGR-2008
HOLDER VGH-1008

Product Color Numbers

VGR-2001	2006
2002	2007
2003	2008
2004	
2005	



VG DRAIN RAIL EX

Air conditioner drainage channels

Mold Resistant

Thickness 3.5mm

Price (material price)	1,100 JPY/m
Dimensions	3.5mm (thickness) × 56.5mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	4.3kg/roll

Notes

- Preferable subfloor: Mortar, Concrete, Urethane Waterproofing Material
- Adhesive: Cement EP20/Cement VG
- Seams: Welded using VIEWGISTA designated welding rod

- * Please make an even water gradient of 1/100 or higher.
- * For air conditioner drainage only. Do not use for hot water drainage from water heaters. Doing so may cause discoloration or warpage.
- * Subfloor unevenness may cause drainage water to collect.

Drainage rail to prevent water from air conditioner outdoor units from spreading. Normal type.



VGD-1001
HOLDER VGH-1001



VGD-1002
HOLDER VGH-1002



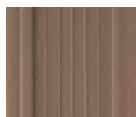
VGD-1003
HOLDER VGH-1003



VGD-1004
HOLDER VGH-1004



VGD-1005
HOLDER EX VGH-1005



VGD-1006
HOLDER VGH-1006



VGD-1007
HOLDER VGH-1007



VGD-1008
HOLDER VGH-1008

Product Color Numbers

VGD-1001	1006
1002	1007
1003	1008
1004	
1005	



VG DRAIN RAIL

Air conditioner drainage channels

Mold Resistant

Thickness 3.0mm

Price (material price)	1,100 JPY/m
Dimensions	3.0mm (thickness) × 45.0mm (width) × 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	3.4kg/roll

Notes

- Preferable subfloor: Mortar, Concrete, Urethane Waterproofing Material
- Adhesive: Cement EP20/Cement VG
- Seams: Welded using VIEWGISTA designated welding rod

- * Please make an even water gradient of 1/100 or higher.
- * For air conditioner drainage only. Do not use for hot water drainage from water heaters. Doing so may cause discoloration or warpage.
- * Subfloor unevenness may cause drainage water to collect.

Holder for insertion of up to two air conditioner outdoor unit drainage hoses.



VGH-1001



VGH-1002



VGH-1003



VGH-1004



VGH-1005



VGH-1006



VGH-1007



VGH-1008

Product Color Numbers

VGH-1001	1006
1002	1007
1003	1008
1004	
1005	



VG DRAIN HOLDER EX

Air conditioner drainage channel connectors (for use with VG DRAIN RAIL EX and VG DRAIN RAIL)

Mold Resistant

Price (material price)	13,000 JPY/set
Dimensions	26.5mm (thickness) × 56mm (depth) × 30m (height)
Packing	20 holders, 1 container of instant glue
Weight	0.3kg/set

Notes

- * Cannot be used with drainage hoses with external diameters exceeding 18 mm.
- * VG Drainage Rail and VG Drainage Rail EX are sold together with VIEWGISTA in sets.

- * Up to 1 VG Drainage Holder EX may be installed per single VG Drainage Rail or VG Drainage Rail EX.
- * For air conditioner drainage only. Do not use for hot water drainage from water heaters. Doing so may cause discoloration or warpage.



Product Color Numbers

VGM-101
102
104
107



VGM-101



VGM-102



VGM-104



VGM-107

VG PARTITION

Subfloor divider for balcony partitions

Mold Resistant

Price (material price)	2,800 JPY/unit 16,800 JPY/case
Dimensions	25mm (thickness of projected areas) × 60mm (width) × 1,350m (length)
Packing	6 pieces/case
Weight	4.6kg/set

Notes

- * Depending on drainage conditions, water may flow to neighboring homes.
- * Cannot be installed when the gap between the separator and subfloor is less than 30 mm.
- * Do not place items on the protruding portion.
- * VF Partition is sold together with VIEWGISTA as sets.

VIEWGISTA AQUA

Product Color Numbers

VAQ-801	806	811
802	807	812
803	808	
804	809	
805	810	

Suitable for indoor and outdoor poolsides. Various color options and high quality of heat-shielding performance



Low VOCs

Weather Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Heat Shielding

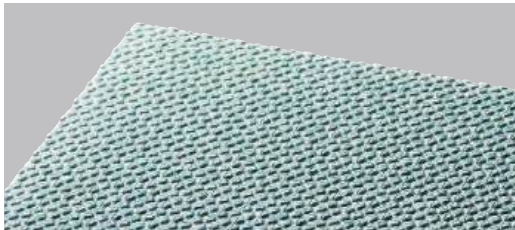
Slip Resistant

Antichemical

Mold Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	5,500 JPY/m ² 10,010 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	45.7kg/roll

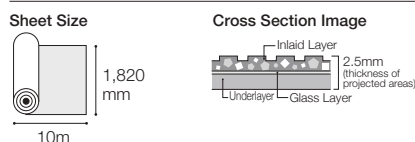


Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20	Welded using designated welding rod	Edge Sealant
	Urethane Liquid-applied Membrane Waterproofing	Cement VG		

Notes

- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- When installing over a large area, emboss patterns may be out of position.

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Configuration



Emboss (mm)



* Please be aware that pattern matching is not possible.



VAQ-801



VAQ-807



VAQ-802



VAQ-808



VAQ-803



VAQ-809



VAQ-804



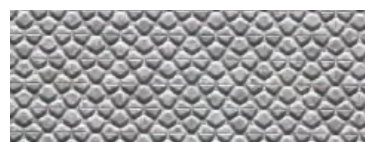
VAQ-810



VAQ-805



VAQ-811



VAQ-806



VAQ-812

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Step	Welding Rods	Edge Sealant
VAQ-801	same color/pattern VST-801	V-801Y	VAQ-801E
VAQ-802	-	V-802Y	VAQ-802E
VAQ-803	same color/pattern VST-803	V-803Y	VAQ-803E
VAQ-804	-	V-804Y	VAQ-804E
VAQ-805	-	V-805Y	VAQ-805E
VAQ-806	-	V-806Y	VAQ-806E
VAQ-807	-	V-807Y	VAQ-807E
VAQ-808	-	V-808Y	VAQ-808E
VAQ-809	-	V-809Y	VAQ-809E
VAQ-810	-	V-810Y	VAQ-810E
VAQ-811	-	V-811Y	VAQ-811E
VAQ-812	-	V-812Y	VAQ-812E
Page	⇒ 177	⇒ 285	⇒ 178

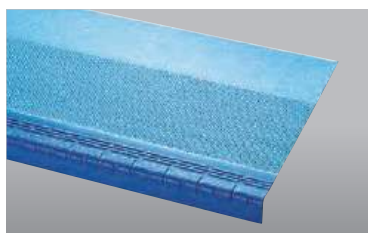


VAQ-801

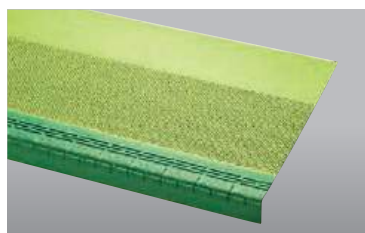
VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type

Step flooring sheet for VIEWGISTA AQUA, with same color nosing

Low VOCs	Weather Resistant	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Antichemical
	Slip Resistant	Visibility	Heat Shielding



VST-801



VST-803

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Edge Sealant (for vertical surfaces)
VST-801	Same color/pattern VAQ-801	VAQ-801ET
VST-803	Same color/pattern VAQ-803	VAQ-803ET
Page	⇒ 176	⇒ 178

Thickness 3.9mm

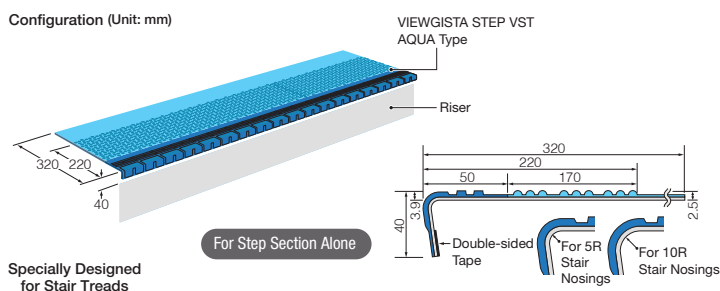
Price (material price)	10,500 JPY per unit
Material Classification	Weather resistance and Slip resistance Vinyl Flooring for Stair Use
Dimensions	3.9mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,850mm (width) × 320mm (depth) Stair Nosing Type: 5R (10R: Build-to-Order)
Packing	7 units/package
Weight	2.2kg/unit

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Steel Plate Urethane Waterproofing	Cement VG	Welded using designated welding rod	Edge Sealant for STEP AQUA

Notes

- Build-to-order sizes: Widths of 800mm, 850mm, 900mm, 950mm to 1,950mm (in 100mm increments) and 2,000mm.
Please contact us for order criteria and production lead time information.
- Please provide sufficient anti-rust treatment when working with steel plate subfloor.
- Units cannot be joined together widthwise.
- Please contact us for 10R stair nosing products.
- Two tubes of Cement DB are included with each case.

Configuration (Unit: mm)



Specially Designed for Stair Treads

For Step Section Alone

Sheet Vinyl for Risers

Designed for use with VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type



VGK-801



VGK-803

Weather Resistant	Heat Shielding
Antichemical	

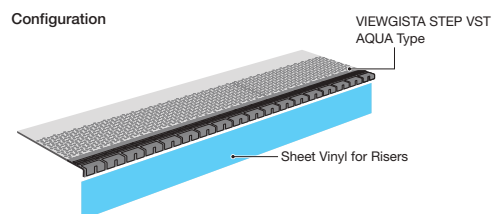
Thickness 1.8mm

Price (material price)	3,750 JPY/m ² 5,063 JPY/m
Material Classification	Weather Resistant Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	1.8mm (thickness) × 1,350mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	27.0kg/roll

Related Item Compatibility Chart

	Sheet	Step	Edge Sealant (for vertical surfaces)
VGK-801	Same color/pattern VAQ-801	Same color/pattern VST-801	VAQ-801ET
VGK-803	Same color/pattern VAQ-803	Same color/pattern VST-803	VAQ-803ET
Page	⇒ 176	⇒ 177	⇒ 178

Configuration



VST-801, VGK-801

VIEWGISTA Supplementary Installation Materials



Cement VG

Specifications

Type	Urethane Resin Solvent Type Adhesive
Application	Adhesive for Water resistant Installation of Vinyl Flooring
Quantity	18kg can 9kg can
Price	30,000 JPY (18kg can) 16,000 JPY (9kg can)



Cement EP20

Specifications

Type	Epoxy Resin Solvent Type Adhesive
Application	Adhesive for Water resistant Installation of Vinyl Flooring
Quantity	16kg (A component and B component set) 8kg (A component and B component set)
Price	28,500 JPY (16kg can set) 15,000 JPY (8kg can set)



Stair Nosing Primer

Specifications

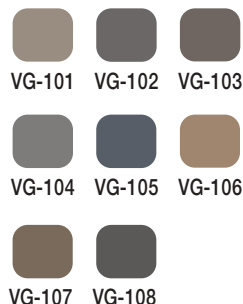
Type	Urethane Resin Solvent Type Primer
Application	Subfloor Surface Reinforcement for Stair Nosing Sections
Quantity	0.4kg can
Price	2,400 JPY/can



VG Primer CP

Specifications

Type	Urethane Solvent-type Primer
Application	Subfloor Primer for Checker Plate
Quantity	8kg can
Price	16,500 JPY/can



VG Sealant MS

Specifications

Type	Modified silicone sealant
Application	Sealant for raised sections and sheet edge
Quantity	333ml cartridge (2 cartridges/box)
Number of Colors	8 colors (VG-101 to 108)
Price	7,500 JPY/box



Cement DB

Specifications

Type	Urethane Resin-type Elastic Adhesive
Application	Adhesive for steps, underside of VIEWGISTA STEP sections placed over nosings, landings, and risers
Quantity	320cc cartridge (1 cartridge/box)
Price	2,100 JPY/box



Edge Sealant for VIEWGISTA AQUA/STEP AQUA

Specifications

Type	Epoxy Resin Two-Component Type
Application	Edge sealing
Quantity	2kg/set
Price	18,000 JPY/set

■ Guide for Standard Use Quantities of Supplementary Materials *Calculated using 250mm steps and 200mm risers as a basis.

Product Name	Package Type	VIEWGISTA	VIEWGISTA Step VLT		VIEWGISTA Step VST		VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA	VIEWGISTA Step CP	
			950mm width	1,250mm width	950mm width	1,250mm width	1,850mm width	950mm width	1,250mm width
Cement VG 18kg	Can	Approx. 55m ²	120 stairs	92 stairs	216 stairs	164 stairs	110 stairs	-	-
Cement EP20 16kg	Can Set	Approx. 48m ²	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement DB	1 cartridge/box	-	10 stairs	7 stairs	10 stairs	7 stairs	4 stairs	10 stairs	7 stairs
VG Sealant MS	2 cartridges/box	40m	21 stairs	18 stairs	15 stairs	12 stairs	-	7 stairs	6 stairs
Edge Sealant for VIEWGISTA AQUA	2kg/set	50m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edge Sealant for STEP AQUA	2kg/set	-	-	-	-	-	8 stairs	-	-
Stair Nosing Primer	Can	-	-	-	140 stairs	100 stairs	70 stairs	-	-
VG Primer CP	Can	-	-	-	-	-	-	234 stairs	178 stairs

* Stair Nosing Primer is required when not installing riser material on mortar or concrete Subfloor.

* One Cement DB cartridge is included in each case of VIEWGISTA STEP (2 cartridges included in each case of AQUA). Please place a separate order if the quantity is insufficient.

VG Original cut Build-to-Order

A variety of signs and displays can be created using VIEWGISTA's wide array of sheet colors and patterns.

EVACUATION HATCH SIGN

VIEWGISTA Original Cut Hatch

A sign to indicate where an escape ladder will fall, so as to warn people against placing objects in those areas, ensuring smooth evacuation when necessary.

3 DESIGNS

Choose one design from below.



A Type

B Type

C Type



Order Example

600 - B - VGG701

Size

Design

Base sheet No.

* Please refer to the above when ordering.

Base sheet: VGG-701



Base sheet can be selected from the range of VIEWGISTA sheets (excluding Quiet Walk).

* The color of the yellow section is VIEWGISTA AQUA VAQ-810.

Size (mm)	Material Price (2 colors)
300×300	11,000 JPY
450×450	12,000 JPY
600×600	13,000 JPY

Pictograms

VIEWGISTA Original Cut Picto

Easy-to-understand designs, for guidance and warning purposes.



Size (mm)	Material Price (2 colors)	(3 colors)	(4 colors)
300×300	11,000 JPY	13,000 JPY	16,000 JPY

* A variety of designs are available, such as to indicate building floors or pool lanes. Please inquire for details.

Notes

- For design and manufacturing only, allow around 1 month for delivery from order.
- The designs included on this page are for reference purposes only. Please consult on necessary design and colors when ordering.
- Please understand that pattern matching is not possible.
- There may be some variation in color tone with each production lot.
- Due to manufacturing limitations, there may be a gap of less than 1 mm between seams.
- Background colors may be changed. Please consult with sales staff regarding desired changes.
- Depending upon conditions, some orders may require more time.
- The Original Cut design book features original Tajima designs.
- Displayed price is per tile. Price does not include consumption tax or installation fees.
- For details, please contact your nearest Tajima location.

VIEWGISTA Performance

Weather Fade Resistance

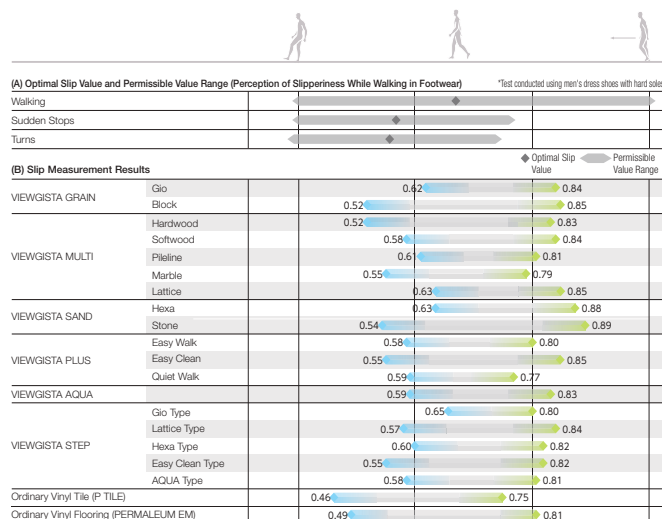
Even after 4,000 hours of exposure to ultraviolet light, VIEWGISTA flooring shows no significant change in color or appearance.

Product name	Before UV Exposure	1,000 Hours After	2,000 Hours After	3,000 Hours After	4,000 Hours After
MULTI Hardwood WML-630					
SAND Hexa VSH-403					
GRAN Gio VGG-701					
AQUA VAQ-801					

Testing method: JIS A 1415 Methods of exposure to laboratory light sources for polymeric material of buildings

Slip Resistance

This flooring provides better slip resistance than standard vinyl floor sheets and tiles, particularly when dust or water is present.



INLAID MIX style MS

A weather and slip resistant vinyl sheet flooring for indoor and outdoor use



Low VOCs

Weather
Resistant

Mold Resistant

Easy to Clean

Slip Resistant

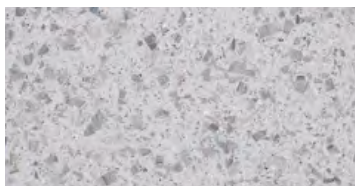
Antichemical

Heavy Commercial
Use

* For products manufactured
July 21, 2023 or later.

Thickness 2.5mm

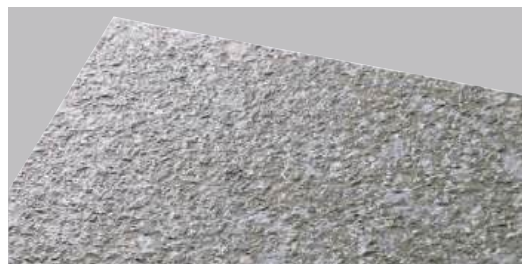
Price (material price)	4,900 JPY/m ² 8,918 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	55.0kg/roll



IM-2301
Light Gray



IM-2302
Warm Gray



IM-2303
Cool Gray

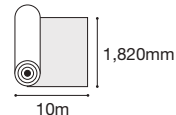
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams	Edge
General Installation (Indoors)	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S	Welded using designated welding rod	VG Sealant MS
Water Resistant Installation (Near Water/Outdoors)		Cement VG/Cement EP20		

Notes

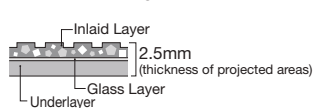
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod. Edges can also be glued using Edge Sealant. For sealant, VG Sealant MS / VG-104 is recommended.
- For information on which adhesives to use for different installation environments and conditions, see pages 286-289.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Please understand that pattern matching is not possible.
- Waxing is not recommended, as doing so may damage the floor's functionality.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



A natural finish, based around the concept of subtly connecting indoors with outdoors



The sheet's inlaid design is created using embedded chips. We carefully experimented with different colors, sizes, ratios and mixing methods to create a design that is highly stylish and natural in appearance.

IM-2301

2302

2303



IM-2302



IM-2303

DEODORANT CLINSEF

Flat, Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring with alumina. Excellent option for dry kitchen and restroom

Product Color Numbers
[Stone Design/Abstract
Stone Design]
FT-1121 [4] 1180 [6]
1171 [1] 1181 [8]
1172 [2] 1182 [9]
1173 [3] 1179 [7]
1179 [7]

Product Color Numbers
[Wood pattern]
FT-1001 [5]
1043 [10]



Low VOCs

Heat Resistant

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Slip Resistant

Mold Resistant

Moderate Commercial Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	5,600 JPY/m ² 10,192 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.1kg/roll



Stone Design/ Abstract Design



Wood Pattern

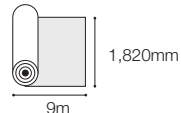
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar	Cement AK-S/ Cement AK
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

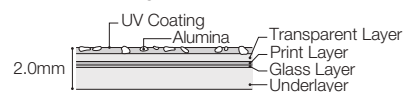
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod. Edges can also be glued using Edge Sealant.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use Cement U/Cement EP20 in areas where the floor is frequently subjected to heavy moving loads.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

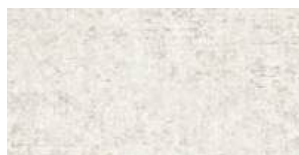
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Stone Design/ Abstract Design



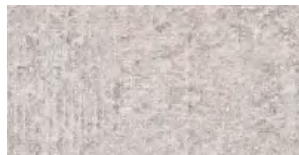
FT-1171

[1]



FT-1180

[6]



FT-1172

[2]



FT-1179

[7]



FT-1173

[3]



FT-1181

[8]



FT-1121

[4]



FT-1182

[9]

Wood pattern



FT-1001

[5]



FT-1043

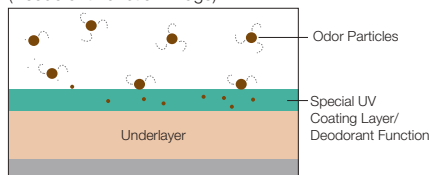
[10]

Flooring effectively captures odor particles

Deodorant Mechanism

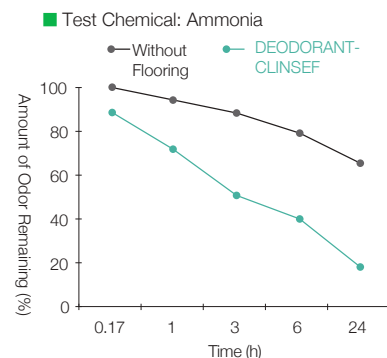
The special UV Coating on the surface of DEODORANT-CLINSEF eliminates odors through chemical absorption. Installing DEODORANT-CLINSEF helps eliminate odor problems by absorbing particles.

(Deodorant Function Image)



The floor's deodorizing capabilities make it perfect for use in areas where odor is a concern.

DEODORANT-CLINSEF's Deodorant Effectiveness



Testing Agency: Japan Food Research Laboratories
(Deodorant Effectiveness and Gas Removal Effectiveness Test)
Test Results Report Date: February 13, 2019
Test Results Report Number: 19007157001-0101

CL-321	1	326	2
322	5	327	3
323	6	328	4
324	7	329	9
325	8		

Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring with alumina, even in wet and oily circumstances. HACCP compliant



Low VOCs

Heat Resistant

Antibacterial

Moderate
Commercial Use

Slip Resistant

Mold Resistant



CL-321

1



CL-322

5



CL-326

2



CL-323

6



CL-327

3



CL-324

7



CL-328

4



CL-325

8



CL-329

9

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	6,000 JPY/m ² 10,920 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	48.8kg/roll



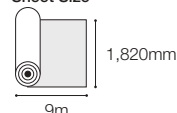
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive	Seams/Edges
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20	Leave a 4mm seam and secure a 5mm clearance under the edge section and fill the clearance with Edge Sealant.

Notes

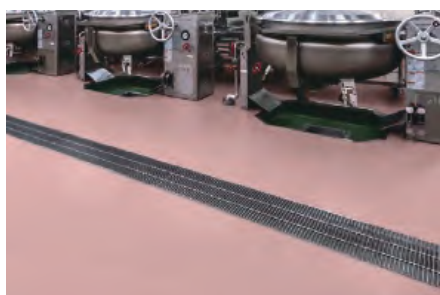
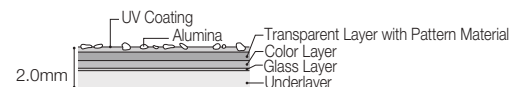
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



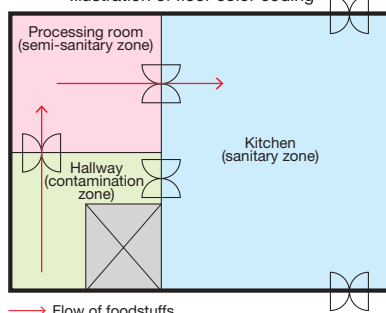
Cross Section Image



CL-322

About HACCP

Illustration of floor color coding



Using color-coded flooring to mark zones can heighten the awareness of sanitation.

HACCP is a sanitation protocol used by food-service and other businesses to ensure the safety of food products. HACCP focuses on key processes for detecting, reducing and eliminating pathogens and contaminants (hazards). One approach to HACCP is to color-code the flooring of a kitchen's sanitary and contamination zones, to help avoid cross-contamination. CULINA is available in color variations to help facilitate this coding.

SR Sheet 4300

For Indoor Use

Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring for indoor use offering both decorativeness and safety



Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

Slip Resistant

Factory-based
Recycling

Heavy Commercial
Use

Product Color Numbers

[Circle Pattern]

111 ①
112 ②
114 ③
115 ⑤
116 ④

Product Color Numbers

[Rib Pattern (vertical)]

151 ⑥
152 ⑦
154 ⑧
155 ⑩
156 ⑨

Product Color Numbers

[Rib Pattern (horizontal)]

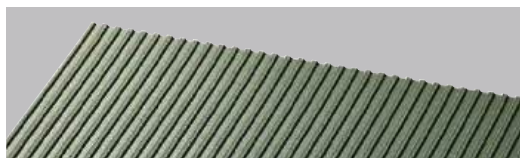
161 ⑪
162 ⑫
164 ⑬
165 ⑮
166 ⑭

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	4,900 JPY/m ² 6,027 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,230mm (width) × 10m (length)
	Circle Pattern and Rib Pattern: Width of embossed section = 1,180mm (flat part on both sides = 25mm)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	34.2kg/roll



Circle Pattern



Rib Pattern (vertical)

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation	Concrete	Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

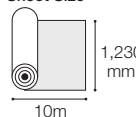
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use Cement U/Cement EP20 in areas where the floor is frequently subjected to heavy moving loads.
- Please note that due to the manufacturing process, the patterns on rolls may appear in slightly different position depending on lot.

Special Characteristics

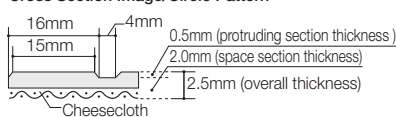
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET900230
------------------	--

Sheet Size/Cross Section

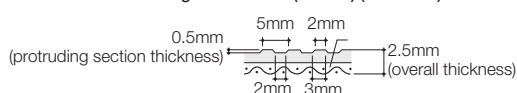
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image/Circle Pattern



Cross Section Image/Rib Pattern (vertical) (horizontal)



Circle Pattern



Circle Pattern 111 ①



Circle Pattern 112 ②



Circle Pattern 114 ③

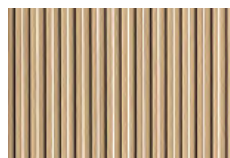


Circle Pattern 116 ④



Circle Pattern 115 ⑤

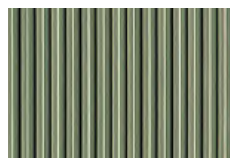
Rib Pattern (vertical)



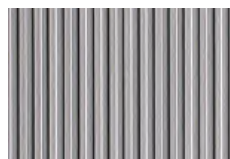
Rib Pattern (vertical) 151 ⑥



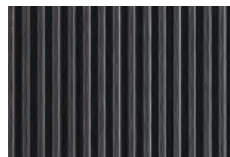
Rib Pattern (vertical) 152 ⑦



Rib Pattern (vertical) 154 ⑧



Rib Pattern (vertical) 156 ⑨



Rib Pattern (vertical) 155 ⑩

Rib Pattern (horizontal)



Rib Pattern (horizontal) 161 ⑪



Rib Pattern (horizontal) 162 ⑫



Rib Pattern (horizontal) 164 ⑬

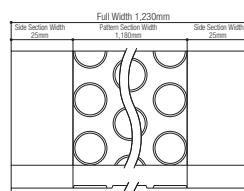


Rib Pattern (horizontal) 166 ⑭

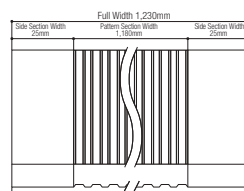


Rib Pattern (horizontal) 165 ⑮

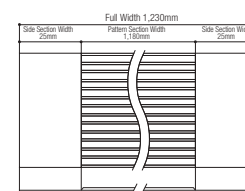
Circle Pattern



Rib Pattern (vertical) (runs lengthwise)



Rib Pattern (horizontal) (runs widthwise)



PE-21
22
23
24
25

SR Sheet 2800

For Indoor Use

Low cost Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring designed for indoor use offering outstanding antifouling performance

Made with Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

Slip Resistant

Factory-based Recycling

Heavy Commercial Use



PE-21



PE-22



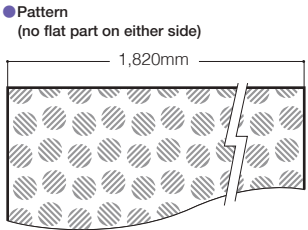
PE-23



PE-24



PE-25



Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	3,200 JPY/m ² 5,824 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness of projected areas) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	43.9kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement AK-S
Water resistant Installation		Cement U/ Cement EP20

Notes

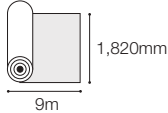
- Please weld the seams together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use Cement U/Cement EP20 in areas where the floor is frequently subjected to heavy moving loads.
- Please note that due to the manufacturing process, the patterns on rolls may appear in slightly different position depending on lot.

Special Characteristics

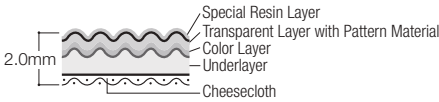
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET020050
------------------	--

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



PE-25, AC-3005

FUNCTIONAL FLOORING



Functional Flooring

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
M FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	188
ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	190
M FLOOR OG	2.0	1,820×9m	191
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS	2.0	1,820×9m	192
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB	2.0	1,820×9m	193
Conductive DS FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	194
Conductive LE FLOOR	2.0	1,820×9m	195
ANTISTAR SHEET	2.0	1,820×9m	196
ANTISTAR TILE C	2.0	504×504	197

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Shows level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.

Heavy Commercial Use

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Static Dissipative

Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating static electricity.

Static Dissipative

Conductive

Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.

Antibacterial

Chemical Resistant

Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.

Antichemical

Dynamic Load Resistant

Indicates flooring that offers dynamic load resistance.

Dynamic Load Resistant

Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Indicates Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product specified by the Nippon Interior Association.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.

Made with Recycled Vinyl

Indicates product that is made using scrap materials (including scrap wood) that are produced in factories.

Factory-based Recycling

Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.

Long Lasting Product

Indicates products with low VOCs.

Low VOCs

M FLOOR

Functional sheet vinyl flooring offering outstanding dynamic load resistance, static resistance, and chemical resistance



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Dynamic Load Resistant

Antichemical

Long Lasting Product

Static Dissipative

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	7,400 JPY/m ² 13,468 JPY/m
Material Classification	Dynamic Load Resistant and Antistatic Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring TS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
Installation for Dynamic Load Resistance	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	Cement EP30

* Please use when necessary.

Note Regarding Installation

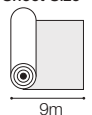
- Prepare the area before installation. This floor covering becomes hard when exposed to low temperatures, and may require more time for installation than ordinary vinyl flooring. Please refer to installation procedures.

Notes

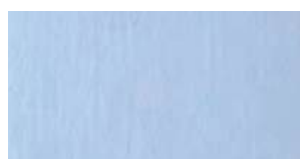
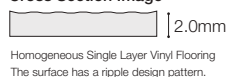
- Weld seams together using designated welding rod.
(V cut is made in the upper part of the seam)
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dry floor thoroughly before applying an appropriate antistatic flooring wax. Other maintenance products may diminish the floor's performance.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



M-175

1



M-179

5



M-176

2



M-164

6



M-177

3



M-170

7



M-178

4



M-172

8

Standard Product

Please note that the production lead time will be 10 days for orders of 300m² or more for each color.

Special Characteristics

Dynamic Load Resistance

Dynamic Load Resistance Data (JIS A 1454) A-2 (2000N load)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Time Before Appearance of Abnormality								Type of Abnormality
		0	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	
M FLOOR	2.0									Swelling
Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	2.0									Swelling

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Static Resistance

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	$7.2 \times 10^8 \Omega$	$1.0 \times 10^9 \Omega$ or less
Volume Resistance	$1.9 \times 10^8 \Omega$	$5.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Visibility

Assuming that the floor covering may be installed in operating rooms, we provide with a color pattern, on which you can easily find a suture needle lying on the floor.



M FLOOR



Vinyl Flooring with Basic Color Pattern

Product Color Numbers

M-161	12	174	13	179	5	184	16
164	6	175	1	180	9		
169	14	176	2	181	10		
170	7	177	3	182	11		
172	8	178	4	183	15		



M-180

9



M-174

13



M-181

10



M-169

14



M-182

11



M-183

15



M-161

12



M-184

16

* The prefix has been changed from "No." to "M-".



M-176, 174

ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR

Build-to-Order Product

Functional sheet vinyl floor offering antibacterial performance in addition to dynamic load resistance

Product Color Numbers

KD-161	8	174	13	179	9
164	10	175	1	180	5
169	14	176	2	181	6
170	11	177	3	182	7
172	12	178	4	183	15
				184	16


Factory-based Recycling
Long Lasting Product
Low VOCs
Dynamic Load Resistant
Static Dissipative
Antichemical
Super Heavy Commercial Use
Antibacterial
Build-to-Order Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	8,500 JPY/m ² 15,470 JPY/m
Material Classification	Dynamic Load Resistance, Antistatic, Antibacterial Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring TS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll
Minimum Order Quantity	180m ² (equivalent to more than 100m in roll length)
Production Lead Time	3 weeks

In case that order volume is more than 3,000m², please contact our Tajima International Division for information regarding the production lead time.



Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
Installation for Dynamic Load Resistance	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	Cement EP30

* Please use when necessary.

Note Regarding Installation

- It is important to prepare the installation environment for a proper installation. The floor covering will become hard when exposed to low temperatures, especially during winter. Therefore, please note that installation for this product may require more time than ordinary vinyl flooring. Please refer to the installation procedure.

Notes

- Please weld the seams together using designated antibacterial welding rod.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Applying basic type of wax deteriorates the antibacterial performance of the product. Dry the floor before applying an antibacterial or antistatic flooring wax manufactured by a wax company (if necessary). If other maintenance agents are used, floor performance may not be fully achieved.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size	Cross Section Image
	<p>Homogeneous Single Layer Vinyl Flooring Surface features a ripple pattern</p>



KD-175

1



KD-179

9



KD-176

2



KD-164

10



KD-177

3



KD-170

11



KD-178

4



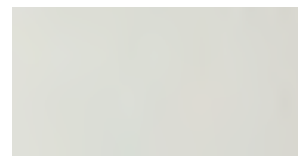
KD-172

12



KD-180

5



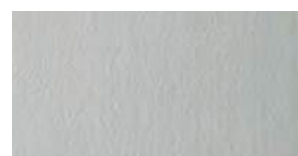
KD-174

13



KD-181

6



KD-169

14



KD-182

7



KD-183

15



KD-161

8



KD-184

16

Special Characteristics
Dynamic Load Resistance

Same information as provided on page 188 "M FLOOR".

Static Resistance

Same information as provided on page 188 "M FLOOR".

Antibacterial Performance

Product Name	Antibacterial Potency	
	Bacteria A	Bacteria B
ANTIBACTERIAL M FLOOR	Effective	Effective

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

* Specific bacteria are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act.

Suppresses out-gas and chemical contamination in addition to providing dynamic load resistance

Factory-based
Recycling

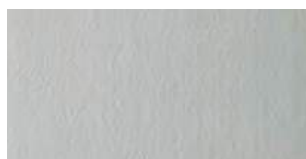
Low VOCs

Dynamic Load
Resistant

Antichemical

Long Lasting
ProductStatic
DissipativeSuper Heavy
Commercial Use

OG-161



OG-169



OG-164



OG-170

Build-to-Order Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	9,300 JPY/m ² 16,926 JPY/m
Material Classification	Out-gas Suppressing, Dynamic Load Resistance, Antistatic Homogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring TS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	50.6kg/roll
Minimum Order Quantity	300m ² per color (equivalent to more than 171m of roll length)
Production Lead Time	1 month

In case that order volume is more than 3,000m², please contact our Tajima International Division for information regarding the production lead time.

Special Characteristics**■ Dynamic Load Resistance**

Dynamic Load Resistance Data (JIS A 1454) A-2 (2000N load)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Time Before Appearance of Abnormality									Type of Abnormality
		0	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	8h	
M FLOOR	2.0										Swelling
Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	2.0										Swelling

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

■ Static Resistance

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	5.4×10 ⁹ Ω	1.0×10 ⁹ Ω or less
Volume Resistance	1.4×10 ⁹ Ω	5.0×10 ⁹ Ω or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

■ Diffusion TestUnit: μg/m²·h (in terms of toluene)

Product Name	Initial Occurrence Value	After 7 Days
M FLOOR OG	180	76
M FLOOR	306	129

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

■ Silicon Wafer TestUnit: ng/cm² (in terms of hexadecane)

Product Name	Total Adhesive Organic Substance Amount
M FLOOR OG	20
M FLOOR	36

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Effectively suppresses chemical contamination of silicon wafers.

Materials for M FLOOR OG are carefully selected in order to reduce the amount of substances adhering to silicon wafers. Highly volatile organic substances(solvents, alcohol, etc.) are not included, and phthalic acid-based plasticizers such as DOP are absolutely not included either. Therefore, the floor covering is capable of suppressing chemical contamination more effectively than conventional floor covering.

■ Ion components

Product Name	[ng/cm ²]				
	NH ₄ ⁺	Cl ⁻	NO ₂ ⁻	NO ₃ ⁻	SO ₄ ²⁻
M FLOOR OG	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values. Please contact us for related test methods or other information.



Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
Installation for Dynamic Load Resistance	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	Cement EP30

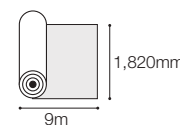
* Please use when necessary.

Note Regarding Installation

- It is important to prepare the installation environment for a proper installation. The floor covering will become hard when exposed to low temperatures, especially during winter. Therefore, please note that installation for this product may require more time than ordinary vinyl flooring. Please refer to the installation Method and Procedure.

Notes

- Weld seams together using designated welding rod.
- In order to fully achieve the flooring's moving load resistance, it is necessary to make the same Subfloor as for M FLOOR.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Regarding the maintenance of Clean room flooring, please refer and follow the local rule and standard.

Sheet Size/Cross Section**Sheet Size****Cross Section Image**

Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS NO WAX+

Product Color Numbers

TP-4061G 8	8197G 6
4068G 11	8217G 7
4310G 2	8320G 1
4327G 4	8338G 13
4421G 9	8450G 3
8168G 12	8528G 14
8187G 5	8571G 10

Wax-free, antistatic and chemical resistant while maintaining appearance. Film type



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

No Wax

Static
DissipativeHeavy Commercial
Use

Antichemical

Antibacterial

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	5,600 JPY/m ² 10,192 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.0kg/roll



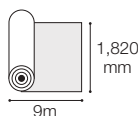
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

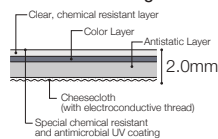
- Seams are welded together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Wipe up any concentrated alkaline substances quickly if spilled.
- Due to the special UV coating, the appearance of the coated pattern may differ depending on lighting.
- Using wax is not recommended because wax can be easily discolored/deteriorated by chemicals.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

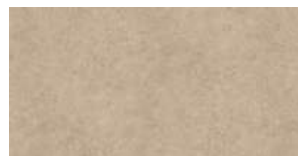
Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



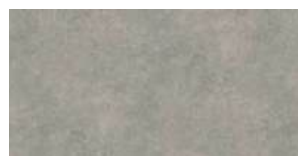
TP-8320G

1

TP-4061G

8

TP-4310G

2

TP-4421G

9

TP-8450G

3

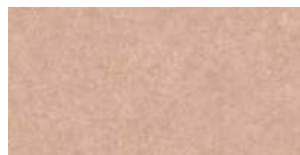
TP-8571G

10

TP-4327G

4

TP-4068G

11

TP-8187G

5

TP-8168G

12

TP-8197G

6

TP-8338G

13

TP-8217G

7

TP-8528G

14

Standard Product

However, the delivery time for orders of 300m² or more per color is approx. 3 weeks.

Antibacterial Performance

Product Name	Antibacterial Potency	
	Bacteria A	Bacteria B
Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS / LAB	Effective	Effective

* Specific bacteria are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act.

TY-4070 8330
4360
4370
4400
4410

NO WAX+

Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB

Wax-free, antistatic and chemical resistant while maintaining appearance. Plain color type



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

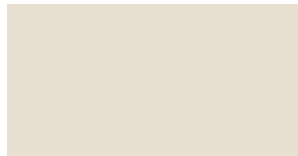
No Wax

Static
Dissipative

Heavy Commercial
Use

Antichemical

Antibacterial



TY-4400



TY-8330



TY-4410



TY-4360



TY-4070



TY-4370

Standard Product

Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m² or more per color is approx. 3 weeks.

Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	5,000 JPY/m ² 9,100 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	51.0kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation		
Water resistant Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20

Special Characteristics

■ Chemical Resistance (results of chemical resistance test which is frequently conducted at educational facilities)

JIS A 1454 compliant

Measured Value	Concentration (%)	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS		Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB		Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	
		Color	Luster	Color	Luster	Color	Luster
Sodium sulfite	10	A	A	A	A	A	A
Ammonia	28	A	A	A	A	A	A
Barium chloride	10	A	A	A	A	A	A
Hydrochloric acid	37	B	A	B	A	C	B
Hydrogen peroxide solution	3	A	A	A	A	A	A
Potassium chromate	Saturated	A	A	A	A	A	A
Nitric acid	61	C	A	C	A	C	B
Potassium hydroxide	30	B	A	B	A	A	B
Sodium hydroxide	30	B	A	B	A	A	B
Potassium dichromate	12.7	A	A	A	A	A	A
Iodine	10	B	A	B	A	C	A
Sulfuric acid	50	A	A	A	A	A	A
Copper sulfate (II)	Saturated	A	A	A	A	A	A
Aniline	100	A	C	A	C	D	D
Xylene	-	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cresol	50	A	B	A	B	B	B
Chloroform	100	A	B	A	B	A	C
Ethyl acetate	-	A	A	A	A	A	A
Carbon tetrachloride	100	A	A	A	A	A	A
Toluene	-	A	A	A	A	A	A
Nitrobenzene	100	A	B	A	B	C	D
Phenol	50	A	B	A	B	B	C
Formalin	35	A	A	A	A	A	A
Methanol	-	A	A	A	A	B	B

A: No change B: Slight change present C: Change present D: Dramatic change present

* Due to being a visual-based measurement, there are some differences depending on the color of the flooring.

■ Static Resistance For both LAB/LAB PLUS

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	1.3×10 ⁹ Ω	5.0×10 ⁹ Ω or less
Volume Resistance	3.1×10 ⁸ Ω	2.5×10 ⁸ Ω or less

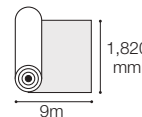
* The data provided above are measured values, not guaranteed values.

Notes

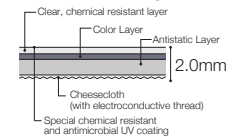
- Seams are welded together using designated welding rod.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Wipe up any concentrated alkaline substances quickly if spilled.
- Due to the special UV coating, the appearance of the coated pattern may differ depending on lighting.
- Using wax is not recommended because wax can be easily discolored/deteriorated by chemicals.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



DS-511
512
531
532

Conductive DS FLOOR

Excellent conductivity and static prevention, with less sensitivity to humidity



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Long Lasting Product

Conductive

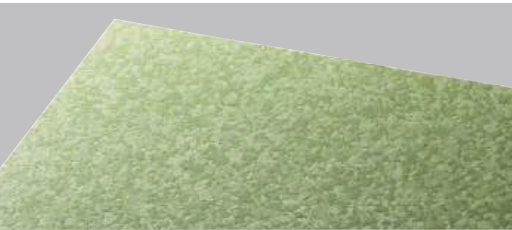
Dynamic Load Resistant

Antichemical

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	17,000 JPY/m ² 30,940 JPY/m
Material Classification	Conductive, Dynamic Load Resistant Heterogeneous Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	44.5kg/roll



DS-511



DS-512



DS-531



DS-532

 Please use the reversed layout pattern.

Standard Product

Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m² or more per color is 20 days.

Installation Method	Subfloor	*Subfloor Surface Reinforcement	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	—	Cement EP30
Dynamic Load Resistance Installation Method	Concrete	Dynamic Load Resistant Flooring Primer	

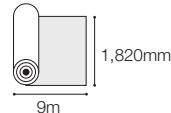
*Please use when necessary.

Notes

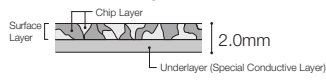
- Please use designated welding rod for welding.
- Designated conductive welding rods are available in 25m rolls.
- The surface and cross section colors of the special conductive weld rods differ because of their conductive coating. Please check the color by using the cross section for reference.
- A ground plate is required for installation. Please connect a ground plate to the ground terminal. For details, please check the sample book.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Use of wax is not recommended as it may reduce conductivity performance. When applying wax, make sure there are no issues and use the antistatic wax from the wax manufacturer.

Sheet Size/Cross Section/Layout Pattern


Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Reversed



Recommended

Special Characteristics

■ Static Dissipative

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value
Surface Resistance	7.0×10 ⁴ Ω
Volume Resistance	4.3×10 ⁴ Ω

*The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

■ Dynamic Load Resistance

Dynamic Load Resistance Data (JIS A 1854) A-2 (2000N load)

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Time Before Appearance of Abnormality										Type of Abnormality
		0	1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	8h		
Conductive DS FLOOR	2.0	<div></div>										Swelling
Conductive DS FLOOR (Basic Installation)	2.0	<div></div>										Swelling
Ordinary Vinyl Flooring	2.0	<div></div>										Swelling

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.




DS-531

LE-311
332
371
372

Conductive LE FLOOR

Conductivity performance enables to suppress the electric potential low at human bodies while it also prevents dust adsorption



Made with Recycled Vinyl

Low VOCs

Conductive

Heavy Commercial Use

Factory-based Recycling

Antichemical



Standard Product
Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m² or more per color is 20 days.

Thickness 2.0mm	
Price (material price)	8,500 JPY/m ² 15,470 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Conductive Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	47.2kg/roll



Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Special Characteristics

■ Static Dissipative

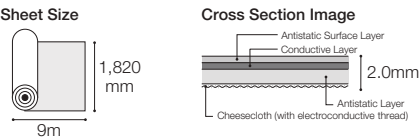
JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	6.6×10 ⁶ Ω	1.0×10 ⁷ Ω or less
Volume Resistance	7.8×10 ⁶ Ω	1.0×10 ⁷ Ω or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

- Notes
- Please use designated welding rod for welding.
 - Designated conductive welding rods are available in 25m rolls.
 - The surface and cross section colors of the special conductive weld rods differ because of their conductive coating. Please check the color by using the cross section for reference.
 - A ground plate is required for installation. Please connect the ground plate to the ground terminal. For details, please check the sample book.
 - Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
 - Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
 - Use of wax is not recommended as it may reduce conductivity performance. When applying wax, make sure there are no issues and use the antistatic wax from the wax manufacturer.

Sheet Size/Cross Section



LE-311

ANTISTAR SHEET

Cost effective, with excellent anti-static and dust repelling properties



Made with
Recycled Vinyl

Factory-based
Recycling

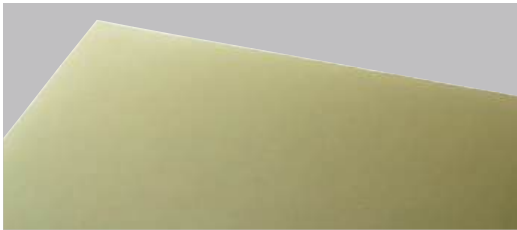
Low VOCs

Static
Dissipative

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness **2.0mm**

Price (material price)	4,800 JPY/m ² 8,736 JPY/m
Material Classification	Heterogeneous Static Dissipative Vinyl Sheet Flooring FS
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) × 1,820mm (width) × 9m (length)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	52.2kg/roll





No.905



No.953



No.903



No.904

Standard Product
Please note that the production lead time for orders of 300m² or more per color is 10 days.

Special Characteristics

■ Static Dissipative

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	9.3×10 ⁷ Ω	5.0×10 ⁸ Ω or less
Volume Resistance	1.8×10 ⁷ Ω	1.0×10 ⁸ Ω or less

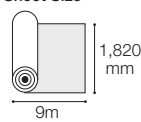
* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

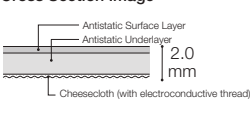
- Notes
- Seams are welded together using designated welding rod.
(Groove the seam of sheet into V-shape)
 - Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
 - Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
 - Dry the floor thoroughly before applying an antistatic flooring wax manufactured by a wax company (if necessary). Please do not use general-purpose wax as it may deteriorate static resistance performance.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image





No.903

No.- 1	34
14	35
17	38
18	61
29	

ANTISTAR TILE C

An antistatic Vinyl Tile with a long history



Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Static
Dissipative
Heavy Commercial
Use



No.-17



No.-18



No.-1



No.-34



No.-35



No.-61



No.-29



No.-38



No.-14

Thickness 2.0mm

Price (material price)	4,500 JPY/m ² 28,577 JPY/case
Material Classification	Vinyl Composition Tile KT
Dimensions	Size for direct layout on mortar 2.0 (thickness)×504×504mm
Packing	25 tiles/case (approx. 6.35m ²)
Weight	25.3kg/case



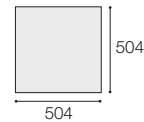
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Mortar Concrete	Cement EP20
Water resistant Installation		

Notes

- Cannot be installed on raised floor at the installation site.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Please note that some rubber products may cause color contamination.
- Dry the floor thoroughly before applying an antistatic flooring wax manufactured by a wax company (if necessary). Please do not use general-purpose wax as it may deteriorate static resistance performance.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size (for direct layout)



Cross Section Image



(Unit: mm)

Special Characteristics

■ Static Resistance

JIS K 6911 compliant (20°C, 65% RH)

	Measured Value	In-House Standard Value
Surface Resistance	$3.3 \times 10^8 \Omega$	$5.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ or less
Volume Resistance	$1.8 \times 10^7 \Omega$	$1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ or less

* The data provided above is comprised of measured values, not guaranteed values.



No.-17

CARPET TILE



Performance Icons

Durability

Indicates comprehensive durability based on factors such as fatigue resistance, static load resistance, abrasion resistance, fiber material, and fiber amount.



Antistatic

Indicates a carpet tile that easily discharges static electricity thanks to conductive fiber woven into the pile.



Made with Solution-dyed yarn

Indicates a carpet tile made using Solution-dyed yarn that provides excellent weather and chemical resistance.



Soil Guard Treatment

Indicates a carpet tile that is easy to clean and maintain.



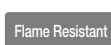
Lightweight

Indicates a carpet tile that offers improved transportability and workability while maintaining quality and performance.



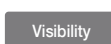
Flame Resistant

Indicates a carpet registered as a "flame resistant product" that satisfies Fire Service Act standards.



Visibility

Indicates flooring that offers High Visibility.



Indicates a carpet tile that is Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification (Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport) Type I compliant.



Other Symbols

JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Green Label Plus Certification Program

This certification mark appears with products that meet indoor air environment standards established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI, based in the US).



Recommended by the Japan's Research Institute of Educational Facilities

Indicates a product recommended by the Japan's Research Institute of Educational Facilities as a product that satisfies quality performance standards required for use in educational facilities, etc.



Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.



Indicates products with low VOCs.





Carpet Tile

TZ : High-Grade Design

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
DENIM FLOOR CT (DMC-)	7.5	500×500	42
TAPIS TRIOS (TZ10-)	9.0	500×500	202
TAPIS MURASAME (436-)	7.5	500×500	204
TAPIS CARREAUCA (439-)	8.0	500×500	205
MF500 (4710-)	8.0	500×500	206
SW1000 (4730-)	8.0	250×1,000	207
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE (497-)	8.0	500×500	208
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED (494-)	8.0	500×500	210
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED (TZ08-)	8.5	500×500	211
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK (TZ09-)	9.0	500×500	212
TAPIS GRUNGENI (4030-)	8.0	500×500	214
TAPIS GRACIA (4040-)	8.0	500×500	215
TAPIS DELIE (4050-)	8.5	500×500	216
TAPIS STONE FACE (TZ07-)	8.0	250×1,000	217
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI (TZ06-)	8.5	250×1,000	218
TAPIS OCTAVER (TZ05-)	9.5	500×500	220
TAPIS REVERB (TZ04-)	8.5	250×1,000	221
TAPIS DISTORTION (TZ03-)	10.0	500×500	222
TAPIS PRUINA (408-)	8.5	500×500	223
TAPIS AMNIS II (TZ02-)	11.0	500×500	224
TAPIS NEBULA II (TZ01-)	11.0	500×500	225
TAPIS LUCIR (4010-)	8.5	500×500	226
TAPIS ARTELE (4020-)	8.5	500×500	228
TAPIS HG (AS-)	15.0	500×500	229

TS : Standard

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
TS-7000 typeA (TSA-)	7.5	500×500	230
TS-7000 typeB (TSB-)	7.5	500×500	231
TS-7000 typeC (TSC-)	7.5	500×500	232
TS-7000 typeD (TSD-)	7.5	500×500	233
TS-7000 typeE (TSE-)	7.5	500×500	234
TS-7000 typeF (TSF-)	7.5	500×500	235
TS-7000 typeG (TSG-)	7.8	500×500	236
TS-7000 typeH (TSH-)	7.7	500×500	237
TS-7000 typeI (TSI-)	7.5	500×500	238
TS-7000 typeJ (TSJ-)	7.5	500×500	239

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
TAPIS STYLE TS (454-)	7.0	500×500	240
TAPIS STYLE WT (4600-)	6.5	500×500	241
TAPIS STYLE WF (4610-)	6.5	500×500	242
TAPIS STYLE SS (4620-)	6.5	500×500	243
TAPIS STYLE BB (4630-)	7.0	500×500	244
TAPIS SELECT Plus (TSP-)	6.5	500×500	246
TAPIS PLAYNUE II (481-)	6.0	500×500	248
TAPIS TRESSA (483-)	6.0	500×500	252

Functional Carpet/Needle Punch

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
TAPIS SELECT OA (TOA-)	6.5	500×500	253
TAPIS CG (JS-, JL-)	-	300×300	254
PP Carpet	3.8	910/1,820×25m	255
PP Carpet with Rubber backing	7.0	910/1,820×20m	255

* Refer to page 260 for information about Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet.



TAJIMA
CARPET
TILE

MADE IN JAPAN, FOR OVER 38 YEARS

Expertise built over decades

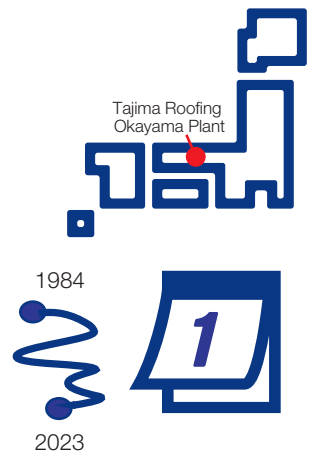


Produced at our own factory in Japan

All products are produced at our factory in Okayama Prefecture.

38 years in business

We've been creating carpet tiles for nearly 40 years.



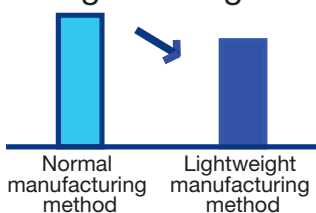
TAJIMA
CARPET
TILE

FOR ENVIRONMENT

How we serve the environment

20% lighter

Lighter weight



Tile is manufactured to be 20% lighter than with traditional methods.



Helps reduce CO₂ from shipping.



Reduces the burden on workers.



Improves installability.

Recycled yarn



Some Tajima products also feature yarn recycled from sources such as fishing nets.

Recycle

Cutoffs from carpet tiles are reused to create new tiles and sheets.





TAJIMA
CARPET
TILE

PRODUCT CONCEPT

Five advantages of TAJIMA CARPET TILE

1.



Made with solution-dyed nylon thread

Solution-dyed nylon thread is highly resistant to direct sunlight and chlorine bleach, to better resist fading.

Before applying bleach



24 hours after applying bleach



Color has not faded

2.



Stain resistant finish as standard

Stain resistant and easier to clean, with long-lasting water and oil repellency.

Stain resistant finish



No stain resistant finish



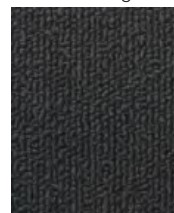
3.



High quality yarn

Tajima tile carpeting uses high-quality yarn that remains clean and attractive in appearance for longer.

Before testing



Immediately after removing weight



3 hours after removing weight



Settling test: exceptional ability to recover pile shape is apparent

4.



Products that meet official standards

Reliable product quality that meets Japanese official construction standards for pile density.

5.



Green Label Plus certification

Meets standards established by the US Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI) for volatile compounds.

* The above may not apply to all products. Please contact us for information on testing methods or other details.

TAPIS TRIOS

The use of triangles creates a fun and expansive design



Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard
Treatment

Antistatic

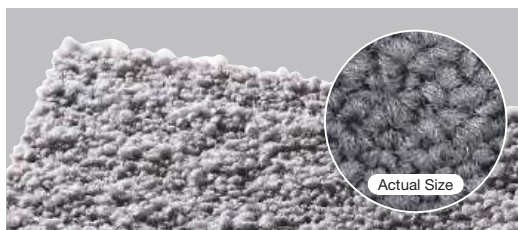
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 9.0mm

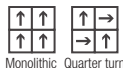
Price (material price)	9,700 JPY/m ² 29,100 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	9.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

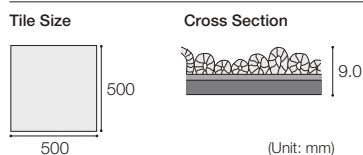


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210197
F ¹⁵ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31649

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works
projects

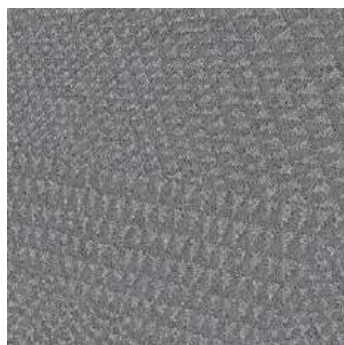
Tile Size/Cross Section



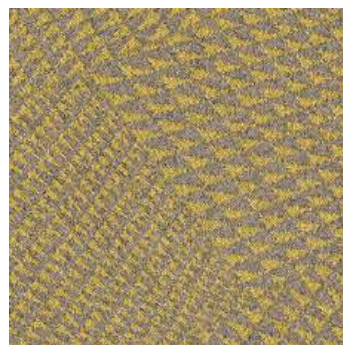
(Unit: mm)



TZ10-681



TZ10-682



TZ10-684



TZ10-683



TZ10-685

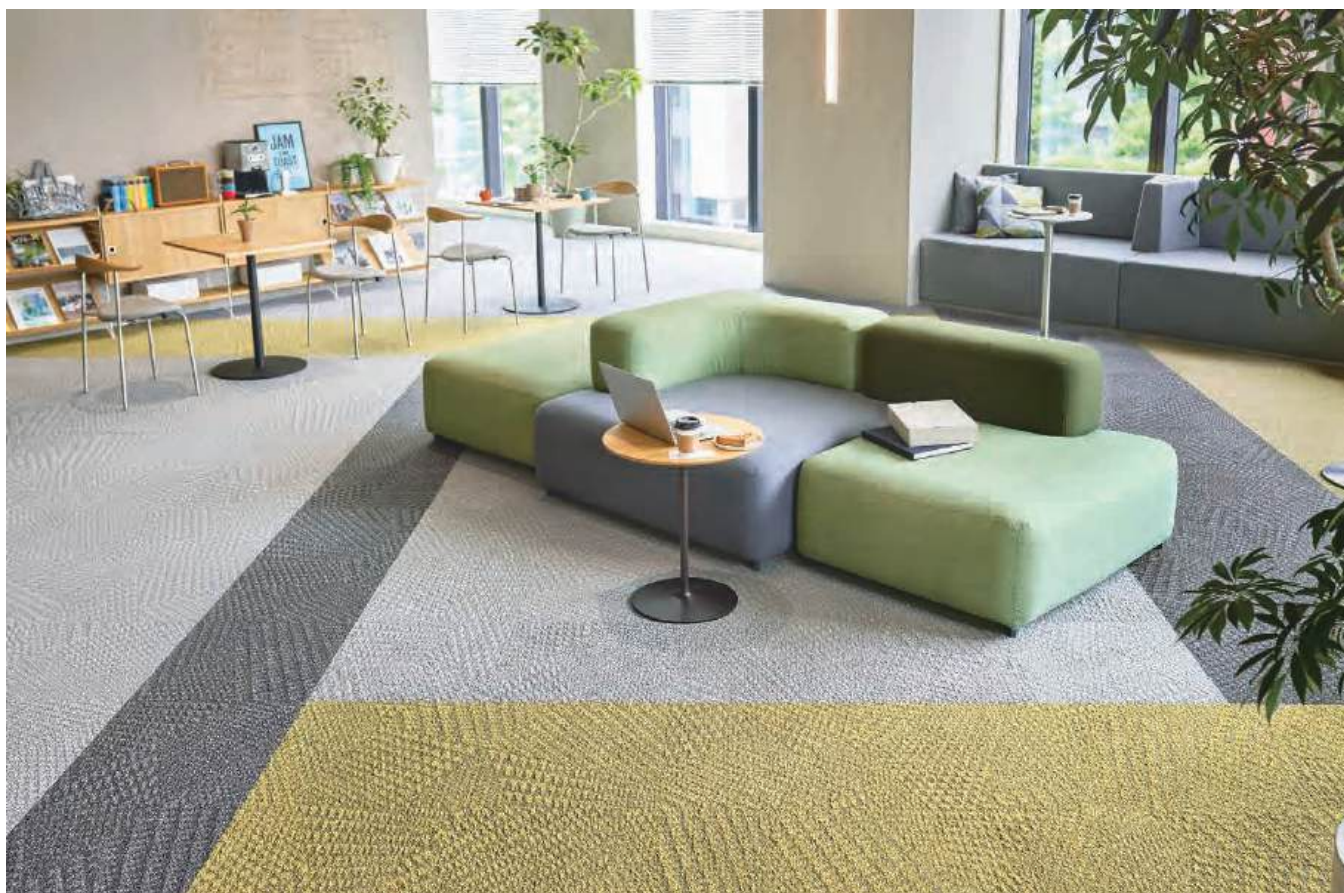
TZ10-681

682

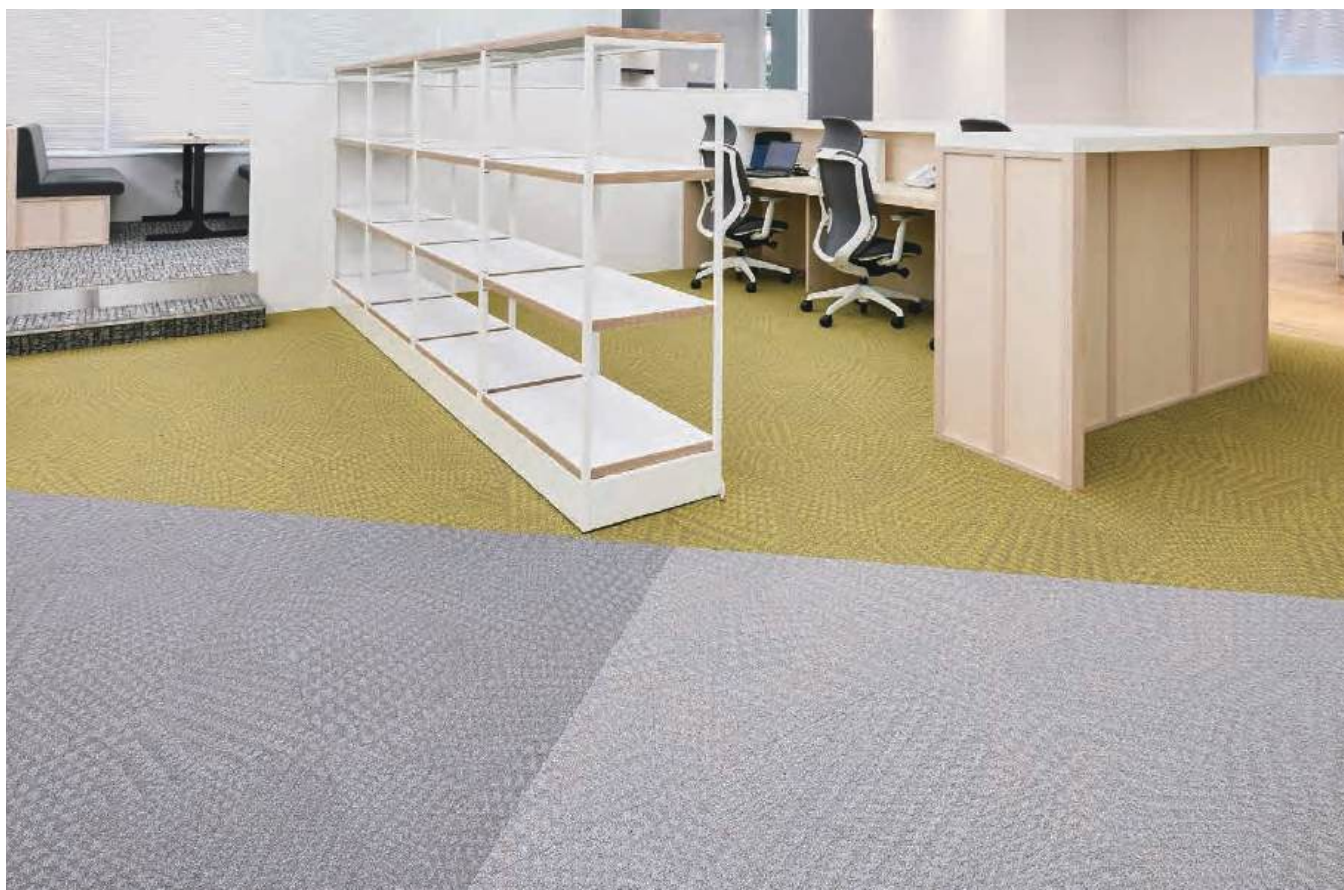
683

684

685



TZ10-682, 683, 684 (monolithic pattern)



TZ10-681, 682, 684 (monolithic pattern)

DESIGN

TAPIS MURASAME

A sophisticated texture based on a motif of rain streaking down a window



Product Color Numbers	
436-4001	4007
4002	4008
4003	
4004	
4006	



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.5mm	
Price (material price)	9,300 JPY/m ² 37,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5mm (thickness)×500mm×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.4kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

↑↑

↑↑

Monolithic

↑↑

→↑

Quarter turn

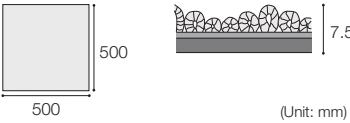
Special Characteristics	
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1120240
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J13-30926

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects


Tile Size/Cross Section


Tile Size

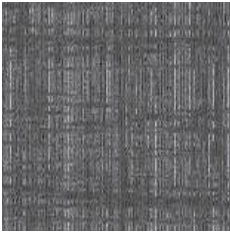
Cross Section

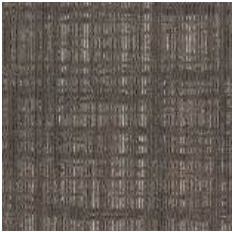



(Unit: mm)

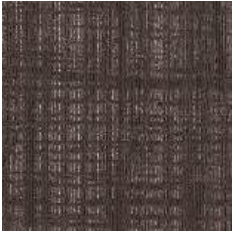

436-4006

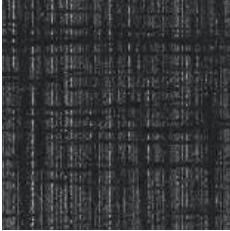

436-4007


436-4002


436-4004


436-4008


436-4003


436-4001



436-4006 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

439-4401 4412
4403
4407
4409
4410



TAPIS CARREAUCA

Expressing a three-dimensional texture with monotone color



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



439-4403



439-4401



439-4409



439-4407



439-4410



439-4412



439-4401 (monolithic pattern)

Thickness 8.0mm

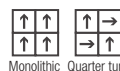
Price (material price)	10,300 JPY/m ² 41,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 4.0mm, and 3.0mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Since the design emphasizes the three-dimensional effect created by the high and low piles, the appearance may vary depending on how the light shines on the pile as well as the type of light.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

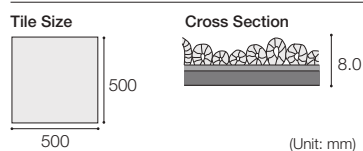


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1120243
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J13-30920

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



MF500

Popular and timeless marble pattern



Product Color Numbers

4710-6601
6602
6603



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

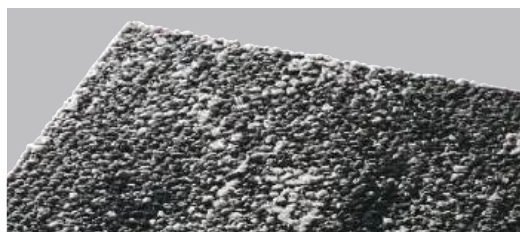
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	9,700 JPY/m ² 38,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive



4710-6601



4710-6603



4710-6602

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

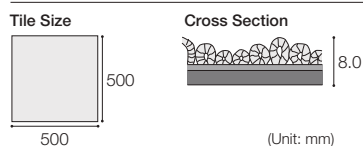


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160215
F ¹ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31226

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



4710-6601 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

4730-6701
6702
6703



SW1000

A plank type carpet tile with a rustic wood pattern appearance

Factory-based
RecyclingGovernment
Specification CompliantSoil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



4730-6701



4730-6702



4730-6703

Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	11,000 JPY/m ² 33,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Available layout patterns are ashlar and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

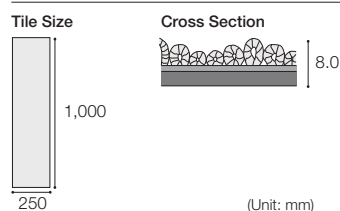


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160217
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31224

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4730-6701, 6703

TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE

A precious-stone inspired design, in a variety of lustrous colors



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

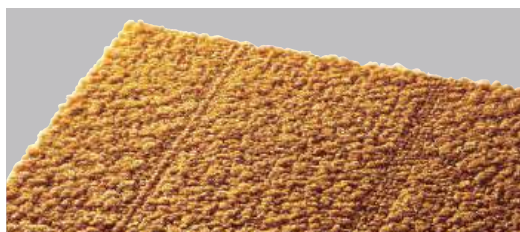
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 8.0mm

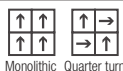
Price (material price)	9,400 JPY/m ² 37,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 15.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Since the design emphasizes the three-dimensional effect created by the high and low piles, the appearance may vary depending on how the light shines on the pile as well as the type of light.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

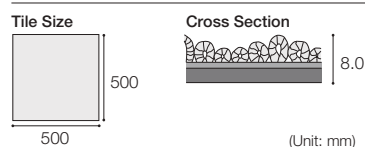


Special Characteristics

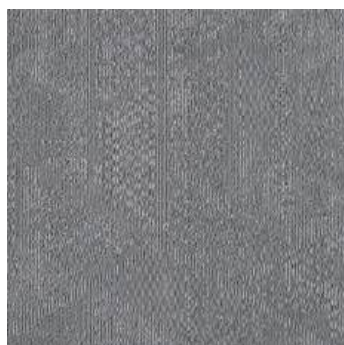
Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160210
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31231

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



497-6501



497-6504



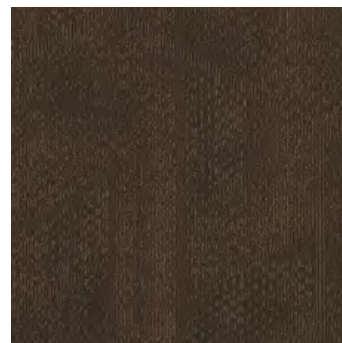
497-6502



497-6505



497-6503



497-6506



(left to right) 497-6509, 6508, 6507, 6512, 6505, 6504, 6510, 6511, 6513, 6506 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers			
497-6501	6506	6511	6516
6502	6507	6512	6517
6503	6508	6513	
6504	6509	6514	
6505	6510	6515	



497-6507



497-6510



497-6514



497-6508



497-6511



497-6515



497-6509



497-6512



497-6516



497-6513



497-6517

MODE

TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED

A tweed design offering a sense of sophistication and richness



Product Color Numbers

494-6401
6402
6403
6404
6405



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

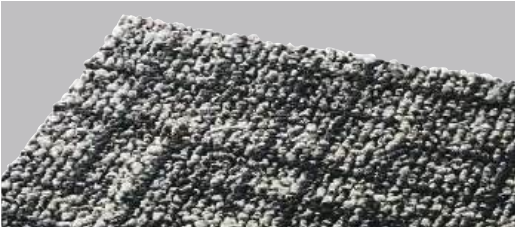
Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 8.0mm

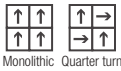
Price (material price)	9,700 JPY/m ² 38,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

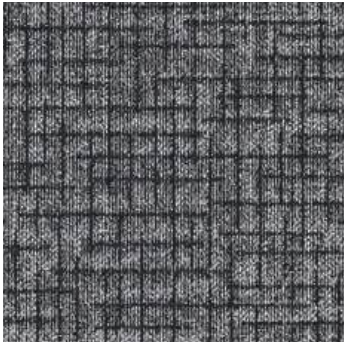
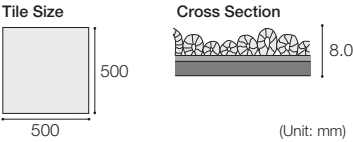


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1160212
F ¹⁵ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J16-31232

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



494-6401



494-6404



494-6402



494-6405



494-6403



494-6401, 6402 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED

The interplay of different materials creates a captivating soft tweed pattern



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Low VOCs

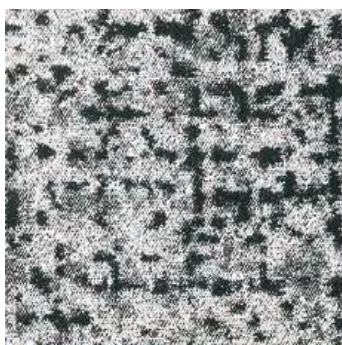
Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

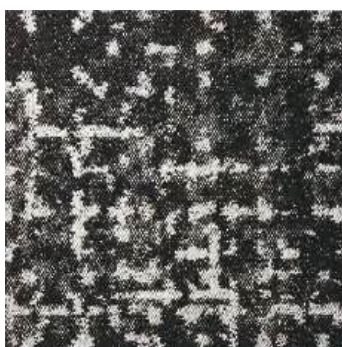
Lightweight



TZ08-643



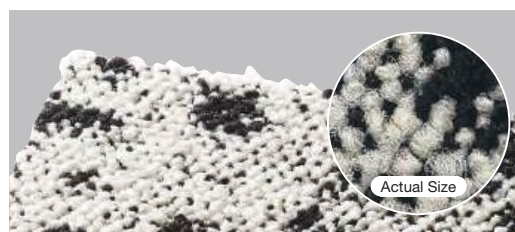
TZ08-641



TZ08-642

Thickness 8.5mm

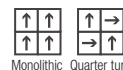
Price (material price)	9,900 JPY/m ² 39,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

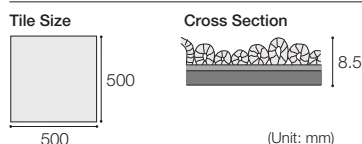


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210195
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31651

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ08-641, 642 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS CRAFT CHECK

The orthodox plaid pattern is perfect for more playful spaces



Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard
Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 9.0mm

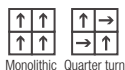
Price (material price)	9,900 JPY/m ² 29,700 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	9.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.8 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

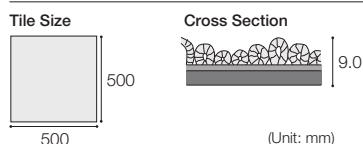


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210196
F ¹⁵ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31644

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



TZ09-661



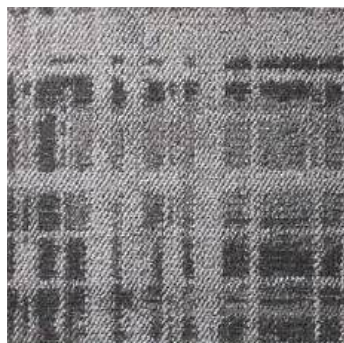
TZ09-665



TZ09-662



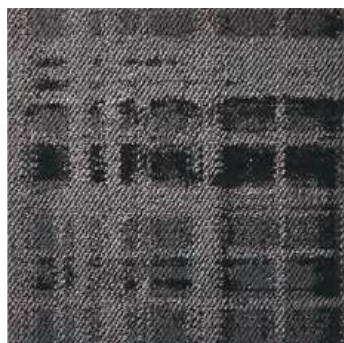
TZ09-666



TZ09-663



TZ09-667



TZ09-664



TZ09-668

TZ09-661	666
662	667
663	668
664	
665	



TZ09-661 (monolithic pattern)



TZ09-667 (monolithic pattern)



TZ09-665 / TSA-301, 302 (TS-7000typeA) / TSE-384 (TS-7000typeE)

TAPIS GRUNGENI

A mortar texture and motif, on tip sheared pile with deep shading



Product Color Numbers

4030-7201
7202
7203
7204



Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard
Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 8.0mm

Price (material price)	10,500 JPY/m ² 42,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 14.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive



4030-7201



4030-7203



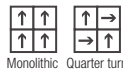
4030-7202



4030-7204

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

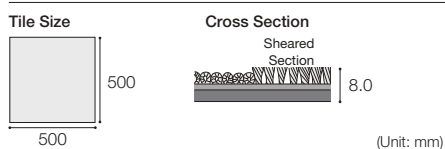


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180005
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31384

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works
projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4030-7204 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

4040-7301
7302
7303
7304



TAPIS GRACIA

Elaborate intersecting lines and shades of cut grass create a sense of elegant unity



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Low VOCs

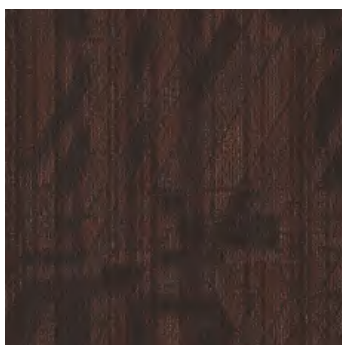
Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



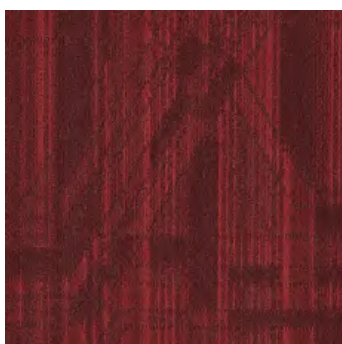
4040-7301



4040-7303



4040-7302



4040-7304

Thickness 8.0mm

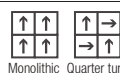
Price (material price)	10,500 JPY/m ² 42,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.0mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	18.5kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180004
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31383

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works
projects

Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size	Cross Section
500	8.0

(Unit: mm)



4040-7302, 7303 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS DELIE

Subtle overlapping installation shadows inspired by Japanese paper fuse together tradition and modernity



Product Color Numbers

- 4050-7401
- 7402
- 7403
- 7404



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

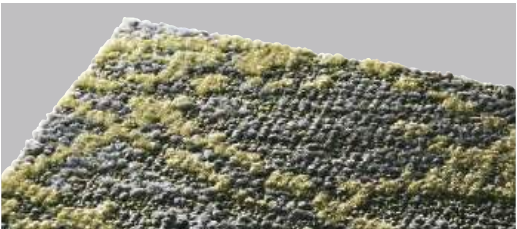
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 8.5mm

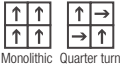
Price (material price)	10,800 JPY/m ² 43,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- The tip sheared finish may look different depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. This is simply a result of the characteristics of the tip sheared finish and not a quality defect.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

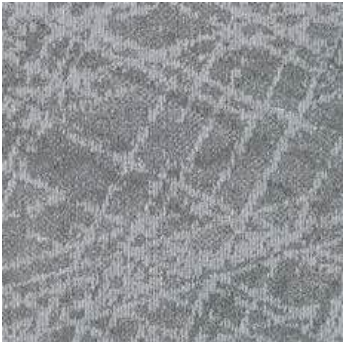
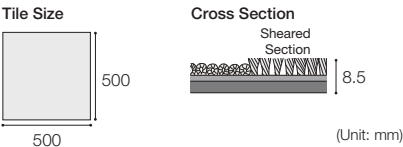


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180058
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31382

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4050-7401



4050-7403



4050-7402



4050-7404



4050-7402 (monolithic pattern)

TZ07-621
622
623

TAPIS STONE FACE

A carpet that closely reproduces the natural texture and coloring of stone



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use



TZ07-621



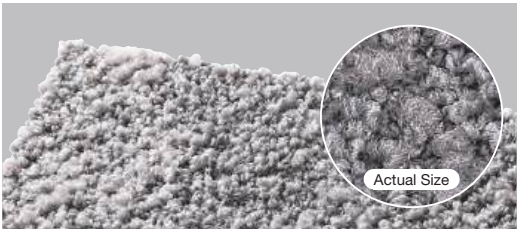
TZ07-622



TZ07-623

Thickness 8.0mm

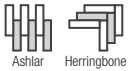
Price (material price)	10,900 JPY/m ² 32,700 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile) Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.0 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.0mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Available layout patterns are ashlar and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

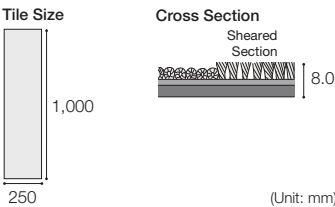


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210194
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31648

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ07-621

TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI

A hybrid design fusing natural with digital



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Low VOCs

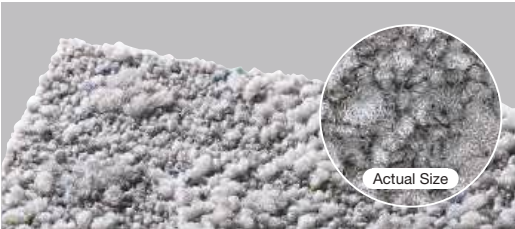
Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Thickness **8.5mm**

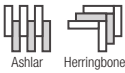
Price (material price)	10,900 JPY/m ² 32,700 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: Solution-dyed Nylon+Space Dye Nylon
	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.5mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.0 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	14.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Available layout patterns are ashlar and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)	
Color Fastness	Light Fastness	Grade 5 (JIS L 4406)
	Friction Fastness (dry)	Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)	
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210193	
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31645	

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects



TZ06-601



TZ06-602



TZ06-603



TZ06-606

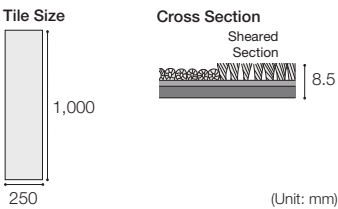


TZ06-607



TZ06-608

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ06-601	606
602	607
603	608
604	609
605	610



TZ06-604



TZ06-605



TZ06-609



TZ06-610



TZ-06-603, 608, 609 (ashlar layout)



TZ06-608, 609

TAPIS OCTAVER

Perfect for spaces that bring people together and promote creative thinking

ECONYL®
ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES

Product Color Numbers

TZ05-581
582
583
584



Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard
Treatment

Antistatic

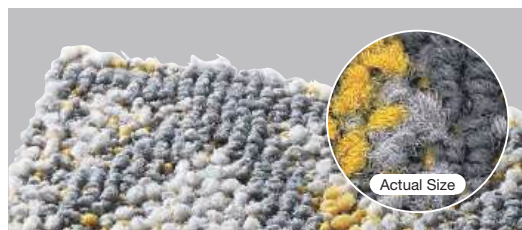
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Thickness 9.5mm

Price (material price)	11,500 JPY/m ² 34,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	9.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive



TZ05-581



TZ05-583



TZ05-582

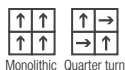


TZ05-584

* Made using chemically regenerated nylon by Aquafil.

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

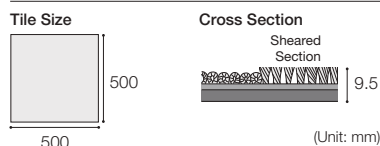


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210192
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31643

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ05-581, 584 (monolithic pattern)

TZ04-561
562
563
564

TAPIS REVERB

The unique design creates an energetic atmosphere



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



TZ04-561



TZ04-562



TZ04-564



TZ04-563

Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	12,500 JPY/m ² 37,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×250×1,000mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Available layout patterns are ashlar and herringbone. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



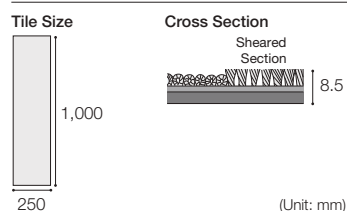
Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210191

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J21-31652

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



* Made using chemically regenerated nylon by Aquafil.



TZ04-564 (ashlar layout)

TAPIS DISTORTION

A sophisticated and casual design

Product Color Numbers

TZ03-541
542
543
544
545



Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard
Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Thickness 10.0mm

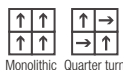
Price (material price)	14,000 JPY/m ² 42,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Tip Sheared Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	10.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	7.0mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	12 tiles/case (equivalent to 3m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

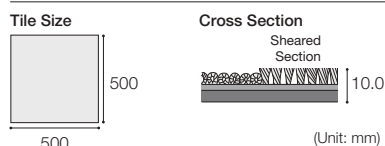


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210190
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31647

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ03-541



TZ03-543



TZ03-542



TZ03-544



TZ03-545



TZ03-542 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

408-5201
5202
5203
5204



TAPIS PRUINA

A subtle design consisting of frosted columns in varying gradations



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

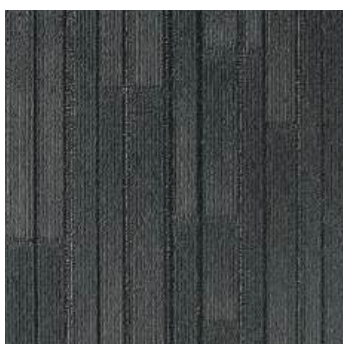
Lightweight



408-5201



408-5204



408-5202



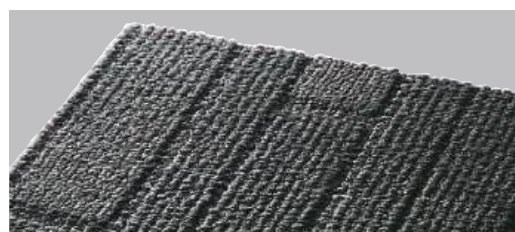
408-5203



408-5203 (monolithic pattern)

Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	10,800 JPY/m ² 43,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm, 4.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	19.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

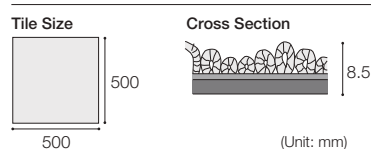


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1140141
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J14-31007

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TEXTURE

TAPIS AMNIS II

A calm flowing pattern contrasted with a glimmering water-like surface. The manufacturing method has been updated



Product Color Numbers

TZ02-521
522
523
524



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 11.0mm

Price (material price)	14,000 JPY/m ² 28,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet
Dimensions	11.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.5mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	8 tiles/case (equivalent to 2m ²)
Weight	14.9kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Monolithic layout is standard for this carpet tile.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Please be aware that excess piles produced during the cutting process may be found in the packing.
- Due to product characteristics, if adhesive strength is insufficient, heavy loads may result in issues such as joint gaps. During installation, please apply an anti-slip adhesive to the entire surface of the subfloor, taking extra care with edges, slits, etc.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



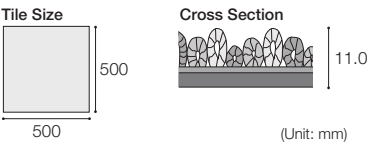
Monolithic

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210198
F ¹ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31646

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TZ02-521



TZ02-522



TZ02-523



TZ02-524

Standard stock item

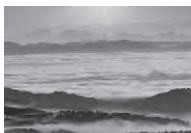
Please note that orders of 300m² (equivalent to 150 cases) or more require 1 1/2 months for production lead time.



TZ02-524 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

TZ01-501
502
503
504



TAPIS NEBULA II

Overlapping colors and gradations form a swaying sea of clouds. The manufacturing method has been updated



Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard
Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use



TZ01-501



TZ01-504



TZ01-502



TZ01-503

Thickness 11.0mm

Price (material price)	14,800 JPY/m ² 29,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet
Dimensions	11.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	6.5mm to 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 14.5 stitches
Packing	8 tiles/case (equivalent to 2m ²)
Weight	14.9kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Monolithic layout is standard for this carpet tile.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Please be aware that excess piles produced during the cutting process may be found in the packing.
- Due to product characteristics, if adhesive strength is insufficient, heavy loads may result in issues such as joint gaps. During installation, please apply an anti-slip adhesive to the entire surface of the subfloor, taking extra care with edges, slits, etc.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Monolithic

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1210119
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J21-31650

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Carpet Tile Type 1 Loop Pile Compliant Product

Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size	Cross Section
500	11.0
(Unit: mm)	



TZ01-503 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS LUCIR

Features cut pile with velvet-like smoothness and sheen



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	9,700 JPY/m ² 38,800 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Cut Pile)
	Pile: 100% Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	18.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Avoid using a monolithic layout for this product since differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product.
- Cut pile may look different in color depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. However, this is due to the characteristics of the cut pile and is not a quality defect.



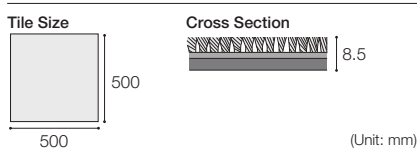
Quarter turn

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180003
F ¹⁵ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31387

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

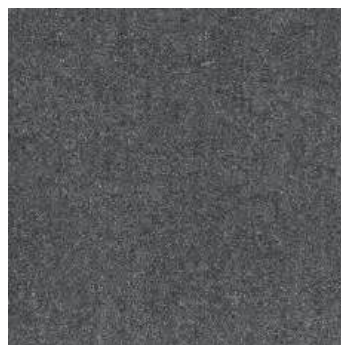
Tile Size/Cross Section



4010-7001



4010-7005



4010-7002



4010-7006



4010-7003



4010-7007



4010-7004

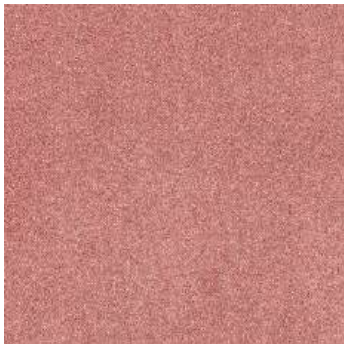


4010-7008

Product Color Numbers			
4010-7001	7006	7011	7016
7002	7007	7012	7017
7003	7008	7013	
7004	7009	7014	
7005	7010	7015	



4010-7009



4010-7012



4010-7015



4010-7010



4010-7013



4010-7016



4010-7011



4010-7014



4010-7017



4010-7005 (quarter turn pattern)

TAPIS ARTELE

A beautiful, gradated motif resembling undulating feathers



Product Color Numbers

4020-7101
7102
7103
7104
7105



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

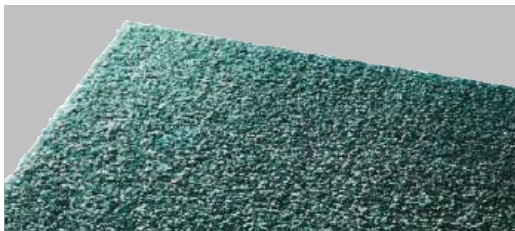
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 8.5mm

Price (material price)	10,500 JPY/m ² 42,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Cut Pile)
	Pile: 100% Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	8.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	5.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	18.6kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Monolithic layout is standard for this carpet tile. Each carpet tile has a different degree of color gradation and shade.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- Cut pile may look different in color depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. However, this is due to the characteristics of the cut pile and is not a quality defect.



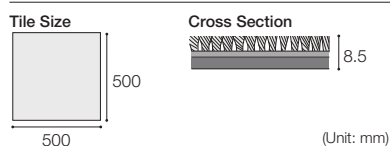
Monolithic

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	Less than 1.0kV (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180060
F ¹⁵ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J18-31386

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4020-7101



4020-7104



4020-7102

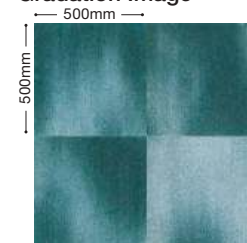


4020-7105



4020-7103

Gradation Image



4020-7101

This image shows 4 carpet tiles placed together.



4020-7101 (monolithic pattern)

Product Color Numbers

AS-2	31
9	35
24	36
26	37



TAPIS HG

A luxurious texture, expressing comfort and calm



Factory-based Recycling

Government Specification Compliant

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial Use

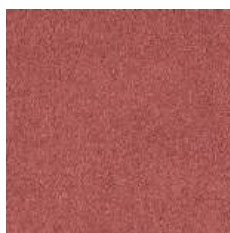
Low VOCs

Antistatic

Lightweight



AS-35



AS-31



AS-26



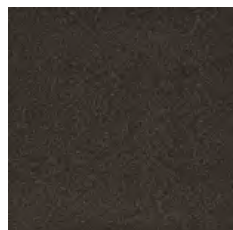
AS-24



AS-2



AS-9



AS-36



AS-37

Thickness 15.0mm

Price (material price) 16,500 JPY/m² 33,000 JPY/case

Material Classification Carpet Tile (Cut Pile)

Pile: 100% Nylon

Material Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)

Dimensions 15.0 (thickness)×500×500mm

Pile Height 12.0mm

Pile Density 1/8 gauge × 11.5 stitches

Packing 8 tiles/case (equivalent to 2m²)

Weight 14.7kg/case



Subfloor

Adhesive

Mortar
Concrete
Raised Floor

Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Avoid using a monolithic layout since differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product.
- Cut pile may look different in color depending on the direction of the pile immediately after installation. However, this is due to the characteristics of the cut pile and is not a quality defect.



Quarter turn

Special Characteristics

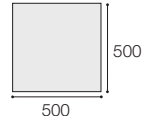
Electrostatic Propensity 1.0kV or less
(23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)Color Fastness Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number
ET950226

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J04-30198

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size



Cross Section



(Unit: mm)

Standard stock item

1 month production lead time for more than 300m²
(75cases)/color.

AS-24 (quarter turn pattern)

TSA-301	304
302	305
303	306

TS-7000 typeA Waterdrop

Expressing water splashing with three dimensional pattern



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

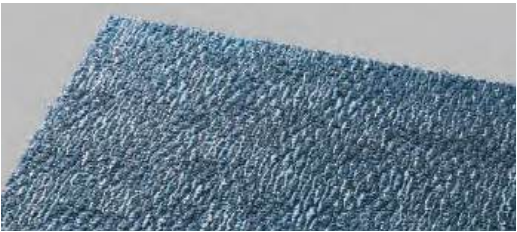
Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 7.5mm

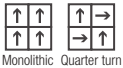
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

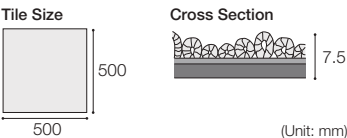


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200110
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31585

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSA-301



TSA-304



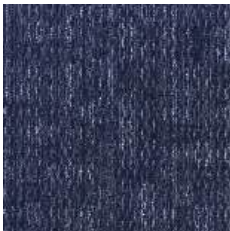
TSA-302



TSA-305



TSA-303



TSA-306



TSA-305

Product Color Numbers

TSB-321	326	331
322	327	
323	328	
324	329	
325	330	

TS-7000 typeB Brick

Expressing the texture of quaint antique brick



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use



TSB-321



TSB-325



TSB-329



TSB-322



TSB-326



TSB-330



TSB-323



TSB-327



TSB-331



TSB-324



TSB-328



TSB-331

Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

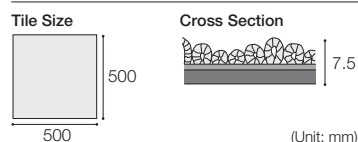


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200111
F ¹ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31586

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSC-341	346
342	347
343	348
344	349
345	

TS-7000 typeC Sunbeam

A design resembling sunlight filtering through trees



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Antistatic

Lightweight

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 7.5mm

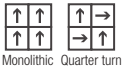
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 13.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

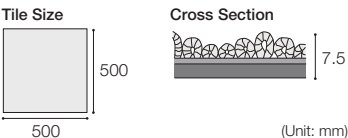


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200112
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31587

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSC-341



TSC-346



TSC-342



TSC-347



TSC-343



TSC-348



TSC-344



TSC-349



TSC-345



TSC-349

TSD-361	366
362	367
363	368
364	
365	

TS-7000 typeD Mesh

A mesh-like, straight line design



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



TSD-361



TSD-365



TSD-362



TSD-366



TSD-363



TSD-367



TSD-364



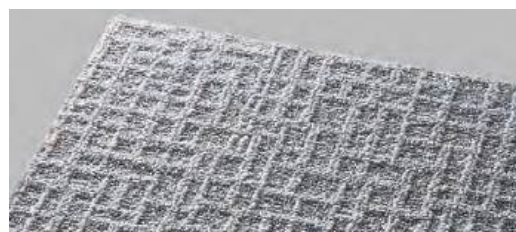
TSD-368



TSD-365

Thickness 7.5mm

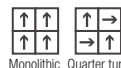
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

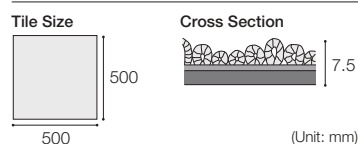


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200113
F ¹ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31588

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TS-7000 typeE Coffee

Stylish design inspired by coffee jute bag

Product Color Numbers

TSE-381
382
383
384



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Thickness 7.5mm

Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



TSE-381



TSE-383



TSE-382



TSE-384

Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

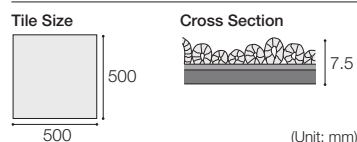


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200114
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31589

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works
projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSE-383

TSF-401	406
402	407
403	408
404	
405	

TS-7000 typeF Fluffy

A soft and fluffy texture like a hand-knitted sweater



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



TSF-401



TSF-405



TSF-402



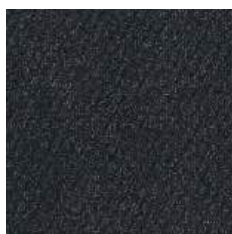
TSF-406



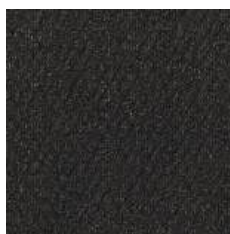
TSF-403



TSF-407



TSF-404



TSF-408



TSF-405

Thickness 7.5mm

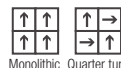
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

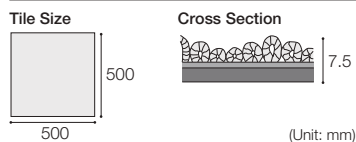


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200115
F [®] ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31590

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSG-421
422
423
424

TS-7000 typeG Blanket

A carpet that evokes the warmth and comfort of a blanket



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Thickness 7.8mm

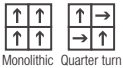
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.8 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.8mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

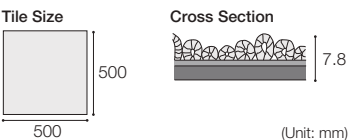


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200116
F ¹ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31591

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSG-421



TSG-423



TSG-422



TSG-424



TSG-423

TSH-441
442
443
444

TS-7000 typeH Sway

A relaxing design, with a natural swaying pattern



Low VOCs	Government Specification Compliant	Soil Guard Treatment	Flame Resistant	Heavy Commercial Use
Solution-Dyed	Antistatic	Lightweight		



TSH-441



TSH-443



TSH-442



TSH-444

Thickness 7.7mm

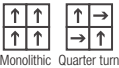
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.7 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.7mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when a lighter colored tile is used. Also it tends to be found dirt on the surface easily, please be careful.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

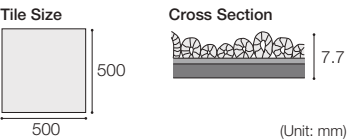


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200117
F ¹ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31592

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSH-442

TS-7000 typeI Cedar Weave

Classy design with random herringbone weave pattern



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight

Product Color Numbers

TSI-461	466
462	467
463	468
464	
465	

Thickness 7.5mm

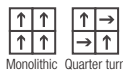
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

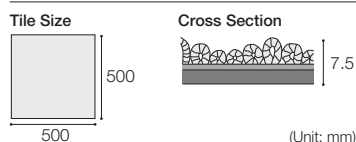


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200118
F ¹ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31593

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSI-461



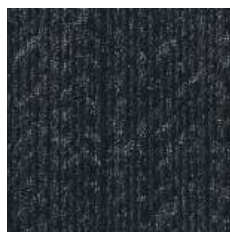
TSI-465



TSI-462



TSI-466



TSI-463



TSI-467



TSI-464



TSI-468



TSI-465

TSJ-481
482
483

TS-7000 typeJ Lawn

Soft and natural color of groomed lawn



Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



TSJ-481



TSJ-482



TSJ-483

Thickness 7.5mm

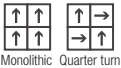
Price (material price)	7,800 JPY/m ² 31,200 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Solution-dyed Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm, 3.5mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

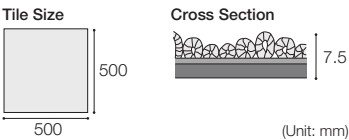


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200119
F ¹ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31594

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TSJ-481

TAPIS STYLE TS

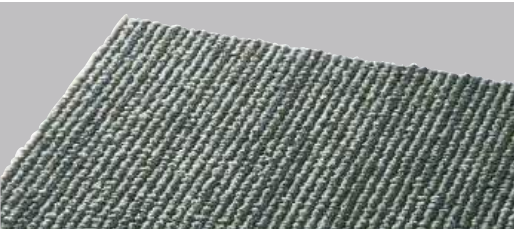
Design with convex lines that create a modern and relaxing space

454-714
716
717
719

- Factory-based Recycling
- Government Specification Compliant
- Antistatic
- Lightweight
- Low VOCs
- Soil Guard Treatment
- Flame Resistant
- Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.0mm

Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
Material	Pile: Nylon F (60%), Polypropylene F (40%) Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.5mm and 3.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. When using a monolithic layout, differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product. In addition, the carpet tile joints may be noticed due to design characteristics. Therefore, please avoid using a monolithic layout.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

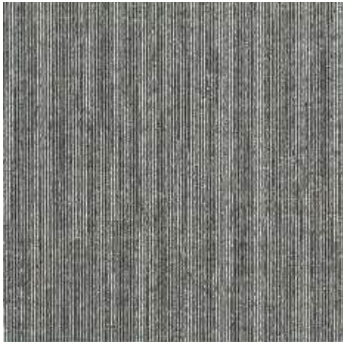
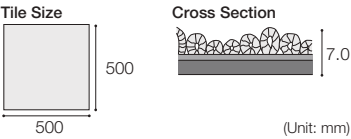


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200120
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31596

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



454-714



454-717



454-716



454-719



454-716 (quarter turn pattern)

4600-5701	5706
5702	5707
5703	5708
5704	5709
5705	

TAPIS STYLE WT

A gentle and delicate design resembling finished wood, made with solution-dyed nylon for excellent durability



Factory-based
Recycling

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Flame Resistant

Heavy Commercial
Use

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Antistatic

Lightweight



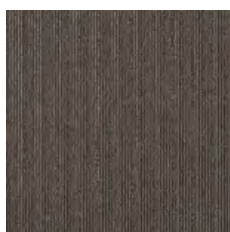
4600-5701



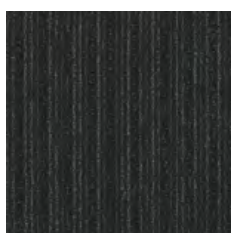
4600-5704



4600-5702



4600-5705



4600-5708



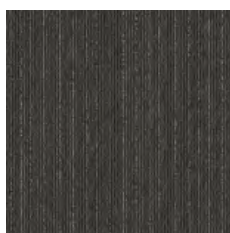
4600-5706



4600-5703



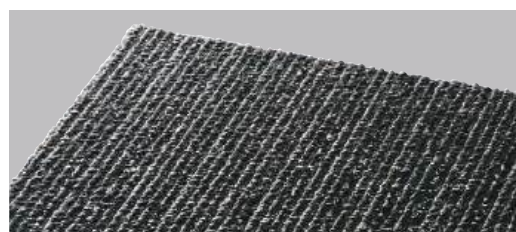
4600-5709



4600-5707

Thickness 6.5mm

Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (High and Low Loop Piles)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150154

F☆☆☆☆

Certification Number J15-31052

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section

Tile Size	Cross Section
<p>500</p>	<p>6.5</p>
(Unit: mm)	



4600-5708 (monolithic pattern)

4610-5801	5805
5802	5806
5803	5807
5804	5808

TAPIS STYLE WF

Design inspired by the delicate streams of a waterfall



Factory-based Recycling
Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant
Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic
Flame Resistant

Lightweight
Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 6.5mm

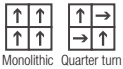
Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (High and Low Loop Piles)
	Pile: Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

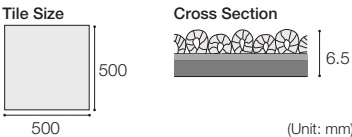


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150155
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31050

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4610-5801



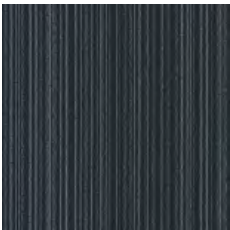
4610-5805



4610-5802



4610-5806



4610-5803



4610-5807



4610-5804



4610-5808



4610-5803 (monolithic pattern)

4620-5901	5904
5902	5905
5903	5906

TAPIS STYLE SS

A design inspired by babbling streams



Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant

Soil Guard
Treatment

Antistatic

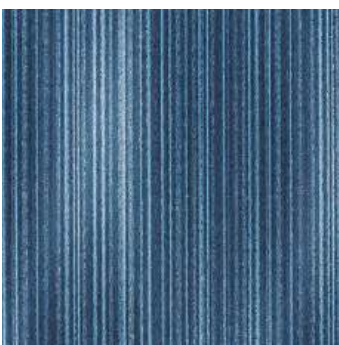
Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial
Use



4620-5901



4620-5904



4620-5902



4620-5905



4620-5903



4620-5906

Thickness 6.5mm

Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (High and Low Loop Piles)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

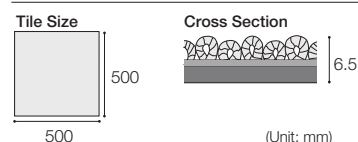


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150156
F ¹ ☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31049

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4620-5901 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS STYLE BB

A design based on beautiful sunlight dappling between the trees



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

Government Specification Compliant

Soil Guard Treatment

Antistatic

Flame Resistant

Lightweight

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.0mm

Price (material price)	7,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Textured Loop Pile)
	Pile/Nylon F 100%
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	7.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	4.0mm, 3.0mm, and 2.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 11.0 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- Patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

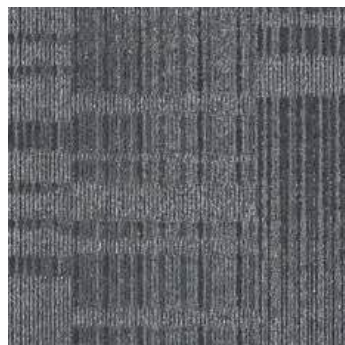
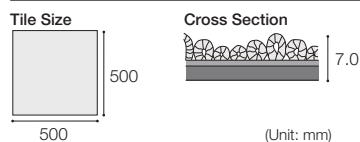


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 4 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1150157
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J15-31048

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



4630-6101



4630-6104



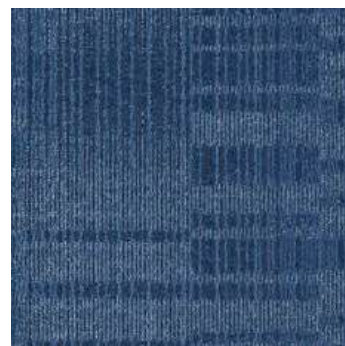
4630-6102



4630-6105



4630-6103



4630-6106

4630-6101	6104
6102	6105
6103	6106



4630-6105 (quarter turn pattern)



4630-6101 (monolithic pattern)

TAPIS SELECT Plus

New standard lineup made with solution-dyed nylon



Factory-based
Recycling
Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

Soil Guard
Treatment
Antistatic

Flame Resistant
Lightweight

Heavy Commercial
Use

Thickness 6.5mm

Price (material price)	7,400 JPY/m ² 29,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Joints may be more noticeable if a monolithic layout is used.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.

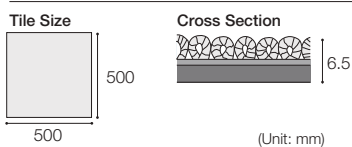


Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1190079
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J19-31541

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works
projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



(Unit: mm)



TSP-101 1



TSP-117 12



TSP-102 2



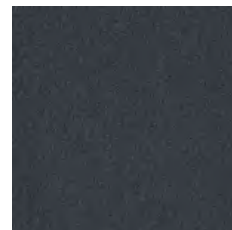
TSP-107 7



TSP-112 13



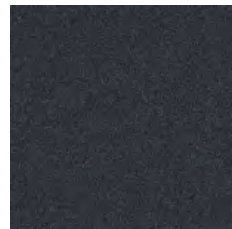
TSP-103 3



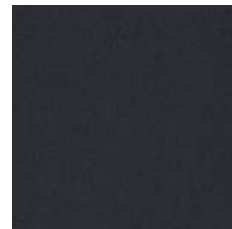
TSP-108 8



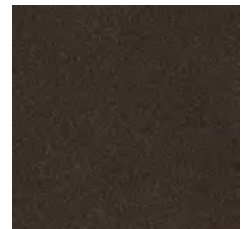
TSP-113 14



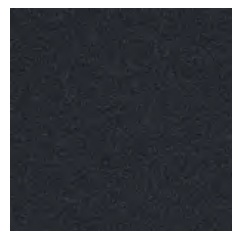
TSP-104 4



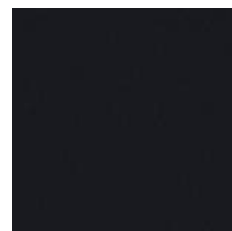
TSP-109 9



TSP-114 15



TSP-105 5



TSP-110 10



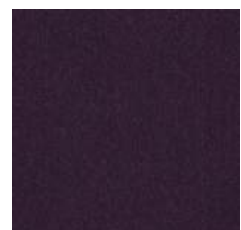
TSP-115 16



TSP-106 6



TSP-111 11



TSP-116 17

Product Color Numbers

TSP-101	1	106	6	111	11	116	17	121	23	126	29	131	34	136	39	141	25
102	2	107	7	112	13	117	12	122	18	127	30	132	35	137	40	142	26
103	3	108	8	113	14	118	21	123	19	128	31	133	36	138	41		
104	4	109	9	114	15	119	22	124	20	129	32	134	37	139	42		
105	5	110	10	115	16	120	27	125	28	130	33	135	38	140	24		



TSP-122 18



TSP-123 19



TSP-140 24



TSP-126 29



TSP-131 34



TSP-136 39



TSP-124 20



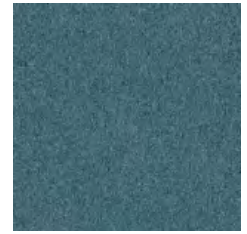
TSP-141 25



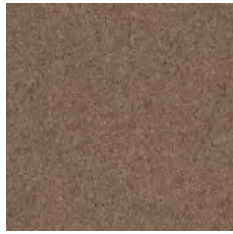
TSP-127 30



TSP-132 35



TSP-137 40



TSP-118 21



TSP-142 26



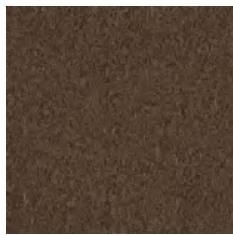
TSP-128 31



TSP-133 36



TSP-138 41



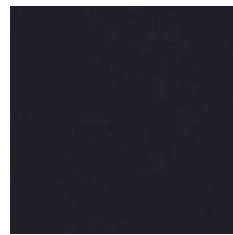
TSP-119 22



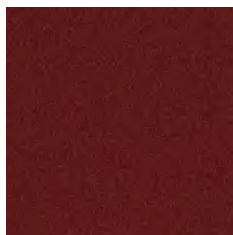
TSP-120 27



TSP-129 32



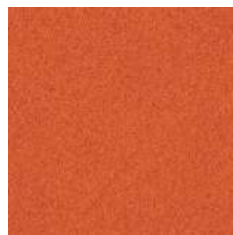
TSP-134 37



TSP-121 23



TSP-125 28



TSP-130 33



TSP-135 38



TSP-139 42

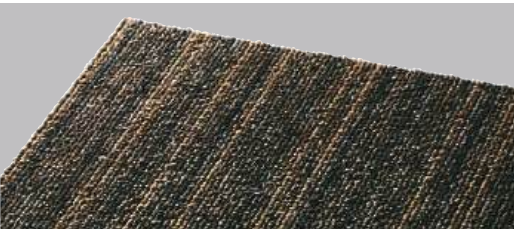
TAPIS PLAYNUE II

Available in 30 colors and 4 stripe patterns

- Factory-based Recycling
- Solution-Dyed
- Flame Resistant
- Moderate Commercial Use
- Low VOCs
- Antistatic
- Lightweight

Thickness 6.0mm

Price (material price)	5,400 JPY/m ² 21,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Polypropylene Fiber
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.0mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

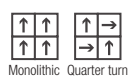
[Plain/Pinstripe]

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. Joints may be more noticeable if a monolithic layout is used.
- Due to the design characteristics of Pinstripe, corners may appear to be misaligned after installation.



[Random Stripe/Multi Stripe/Block Stripe]

- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- When using a monolithic layout, patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- When using a quarter turn pattern layout, due to the design characteristics of Urban, corners may appear to be misaligned after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Joints may be more noticeable when lighter colored tiles are used. Dirt may also be more apparent.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET900005
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J04-30190

Plain



481-223 Silver Gray 1



481-242 Moon Stone 7



481-235 Sand Beige 13



481-224 Ash Gray 2



481-222 Steel Gray 8



481-275 Almond 14



481-225 Slate Gray 3



481-246 Smoked Blue 9



481-264 Café au lait 15



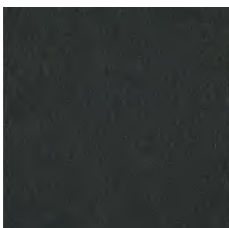
481-269 Antique Gray 4



481-227 Hydrangea 10



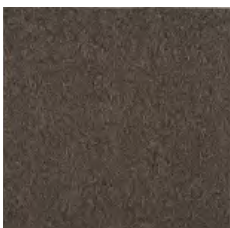
481-260 Rich Brown 16



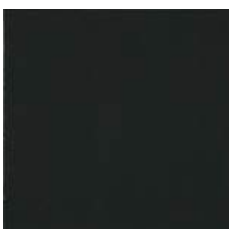
481-271 Charcoal Black 5



481-273 Celeste Blue 11



481-276 Spice Brown 17



481-272 Piano Black 6

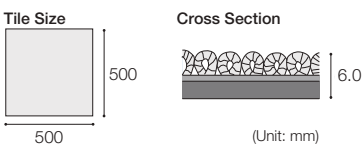


481-274 Blue Jeans 12



481-277 Roasted Coffee 18

Tile Size/Cross Section



Product Color Numbers [Plain]

481-222	8	235	13	258	20	271	5	276	17	281	25
223	1	242	7	260	16	272	6	277	18	282	26
224	2	246	9	262	19	273	11	278	21	283	27
225	3	254	30	264	15	274	12	279	23	284	28
227	10	256	22	269	4	275	14	280	24	285	29



481-262 Cream Yellow 19



481-258 Naples Yellow 20



481-278 Classic Caramel 21



481-256 Coral Pink 22



481-279 Lilac Rose 23



481-280 Chianti Pink 24



481-281 Spring Green 25



481-282 Forest Green 26



481-283 Yacht Blue 27



481-284 Tangerine Orange 28



481-285 Signal Red 29



481-254 Dark Amethyst 30



Plain 481-223, 225, 280, 282, 284, 285



Pinstripe 481-813




Plain 481-258, 264, 277 / 483-3608 (TAPIS TRESSA)


TAPIS PLAYNUE II

- Factory-based Recycling
- Solution-Dyed
- Flame Resistant
- Moderate Commercial Use
- Low VOCs
- Antistatic
- Lightweight

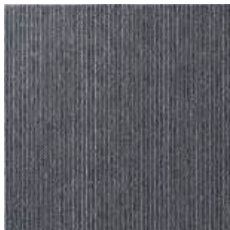
Pinstripe



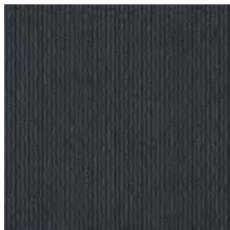
481-813
Fit 274




481-801
Fit 223, 225




481-802
Fit 223, 225




481-814
Fit 271, 272




481-806
Fit 258, 260



481-815
Fit 275, 276




481-816
Fit 235, 277




481-817
Fit 271, 276

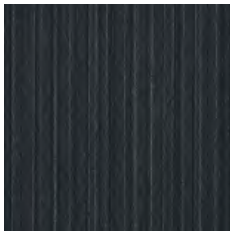
Random Stripe




481-841
Fit 223, 269




481-842
Fit 223, 225, 271



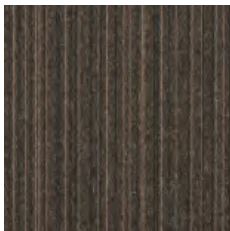
481-843
Fit 269, 271, 272



481-844
Fit 269, 273



481-845
Fit 260, 275

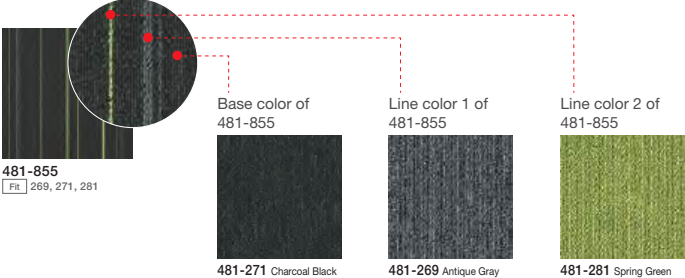


481-846
Fit 264, 271, 276

TAPIS PLAYNUE II color composition makes color coordination easy

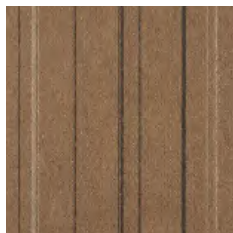
The TAPIS PLAYNUE II stripe pattern products are provided in the same colors available for TAPIS PLAYNUE II [Plain].

Fit indicates recommendable colors for borders or braille blocks on walkways.



Product Color Numbers [Pinstripe]	Product Color Numbers [Random Stripe]	Product Color Numbers [Multi Stripe]	Product Color Numbers [Block Stripe]
481-801 815	481-841 846	481-851 856	481-891
802 816	842	852	
806 817	843	853	
813	844	854	
814	845	855	

Multi Stripe



481-851
Fit 276, 278



481-854
Fit 278, 284



481-852
Fit 223, 271



481-855
Fit 269, 271, 281



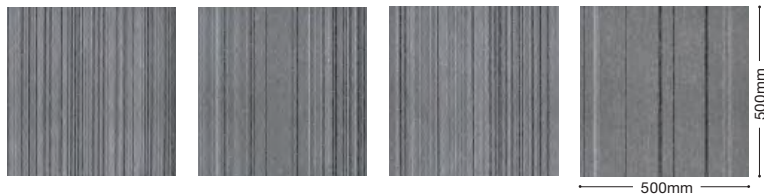
481-853
Fit 269, 271, 272



481-856
Fit 271, 272, 285



Multi Stripe 481-854 (monolithic), Plain 481-276



Multi Stripe consists of four different patterns.
Please check the photo above showing the carpet tiles when installed.

* Different cases may contain different quantities for each pattern. Particular patterns cannot be chosen on request.

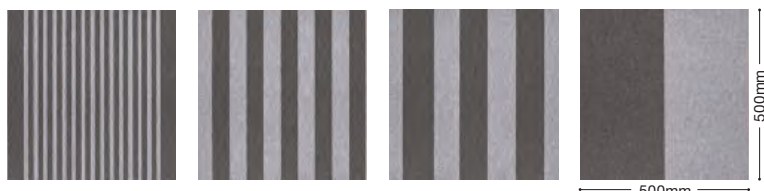
Block Stripe



481-891
Fit 223, 271



Block Stripe 481-891 (quarter turn pattern), Plain 481-223



Block Stripe consists of four different patterns.
Please check the photo above showing the carpet tiles when installed.

* Different cases may contain different quantities for each pattern. Particular patterns cannot be chosen on request.

TAPIS TRESSA

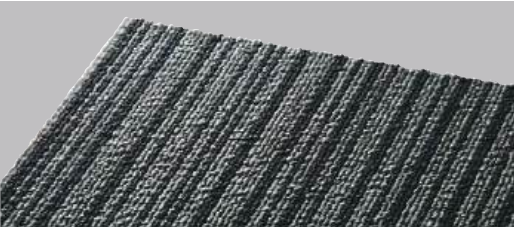
Features sharp contrast and color gradation. Available for both monolithic and quater-turn layout

- Factory-based Recycling
- Solution-Dyed
- Flame Resistant
- Moderate Commercial Use
- Low VOCs
- Antistatic
- Lightweight

Product Color Numbers [TRESSA]			Product Color Numbers [Gradation]
483-3601	3606	3611	483-3621
3602	3607	3612	3622
3603	3608		
3604	3609		
3605	3610		

Thickness 6.0mm

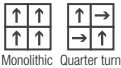
Price (material price)	5,400 JPY/m ² 21,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Pile)
	Pile: 100% Polypropylene Fiber
Material	Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.0 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.0mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 12.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.1kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

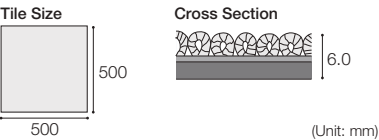
- Please use monolithic or quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- When using a monolithic layout, patterns cannot be matched since line placement is different for each carpet tile. Please check the sample photo to see how the carpet tiles look after installation.
- When using a checkered pattern layout, due to the design characteristics of Urban, corners may appear to be misaligned after installation.
- If the pattern seems unusual or the joints are noticeable after installation, replacing some tiles will provide a more natural appearance.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET090072
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J09-30580

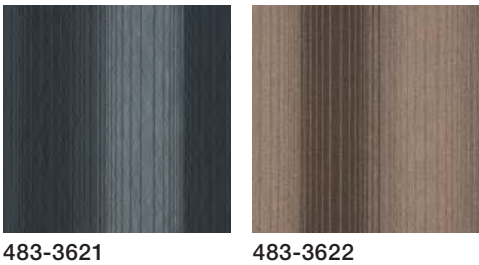
Tile Size/Cross Section



TRESSA



Gradation



Gradation consists of four different patterns. Please check the photo above showing the carpet tiles when installed.

* Different cases may contain different quantities for each pattern. Particular patterns cannot be chosen on request.

TOA-102
103
112
131

TAPIS SELECT OA

High-grade antistatic carpet tile that uses TAPIS SELECT PLUS as a base material



Factory-based
Recycling
Low VOCs

Government
Specification Compliant
Solution-Dyed

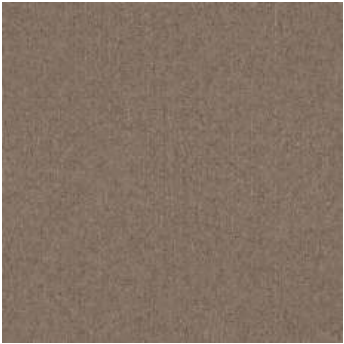
Soil Guard
Treatment
Lightweight

High Antistatic
Heavy Commercial
Use

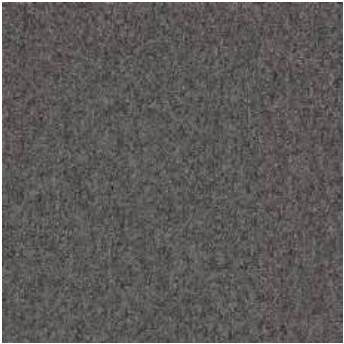
Flame Resistant



TOA-102



TOA-112



TOA-103



TOA-131

Standard stock item
1 month production lead time for more than 300m² (75cases)/color.

Thickness 6.5mm

Price (material price)	9,500 JPY/m ² 38,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet Tile (Loop Piles)
Material	Pile: 100% Solution-dyed Nylon (with special conductive fiber) Backing Layer: Special PVC + Non-woven glass sheet (lightweight backing)
Dimensions	6.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Pile Height	3.5mm
Pile Density	1/10 gauge × 10.5 stitches
Packing	16 tiles/case (equivalent to 4m ²)
Weight	17.3kg/case



Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip adhesive

Notes

- Quarter turn pattern installation is standard for this product. It is possible that differences in hue may be apparent due to characteristics of the dye product when using a monolithic layout. In addition, the carpet tile joints may be noticed due to design characteristics. Therefore, please avoid using a monolithic layout.
- Please be aware that there are times when the outstanding antistatic performance of the product may be inhibited when used over a plastic raised floor.
- Tiles may appear color unevenness immediately after installation. This is due to weight compression and will become normal over time when the piles are standing.



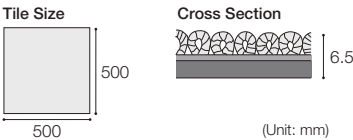
Quarter turn

Special Characteristics

Electrostatic Propensity	0.5kV or less (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Electric Resistance	Surface Electric Resistance Value (lengthwise) less than 10 ⁹ Ω Vertical Electric Resistance less than 10 ⁹ Ω (23°C, 25%RH, synthetic shoe sole/JIS L 4406)
Color Fastness	Light Fastness Grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction Fastness (dry) Grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (Soil Guard treatment)
Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1200144
F☆☆☆☆	Certification Number J20-31595

Japan's Public Building Construction Standard Specification
Standard specifications for construction of public works
projects

Tile Size/Cross Section



TAPIS CG Build-to-Order Product

JIS T 9251 standard carpet tiles for visually impaired person

Low VOCs

Visibility

Product Color Numbers
[Warning type]

JS-00001
00003
00004
00006
00007

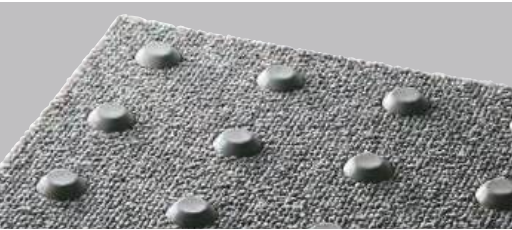
Product Color Numbers
[Guidance type]

JL-00001
00003
00004
00006
00007

Build-to-Order Thickness **5.0mm** (of protruding sections alone)

Price (material price)	3,900 JPY/unit 15,600 JPY/case
Material Classification	Carpet tiles designed to provide guidance to the visually impaired
Dimensions	5.0mm (protruding sections) + Base Material Thickness×300mm×300mm
Base Material	TAPIS SELECT Plus TAPIS STYLE WT/WF/BB/SS/TS TAPIS PLAYNUE II TAPIS TRESSA
Color No.	For Warning type: JS-0000□ For Guidance type: JL-0000□
Packing	4 tiles/case
Weight	For Warning type: 2.3kg/case For Guidance type: 3.4kg/case
Minimum Order Quantity	4 tiles (equivalent to 1 case) (*Orders of 40 tiles or more require 1 month for delivery)
Production lead time	2 weeks

* You can specify the number of CG tiles among 4 tiles in a case. Please specify the number of CG tiles that you want.
Ex.: If you want three 300mm square CG tiles, one case will include three 300mm CG tiles and one 500mm base material tile for a total of four tiles.
* For a different base material, please contact your nearest Tajima location.



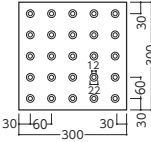
Subfloor	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Raised Floor	Anti-slip Adhesive (apply using a combing trowel)

Notes

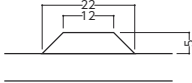
• When installing Tapis CG tiles, please apply a large amount of anti-slip adhesive using a combing trowel. Please be aware that Tapis CG may more easily separate from the subfloor than ordinary carpet tile since it can easily be subjected to force during walking.

Tile Size/Cross Section

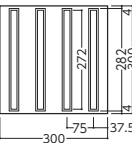
Warning type



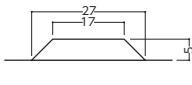
Cross Section



Guidance type



Cross Section

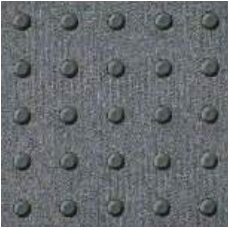


(Unit: mm)

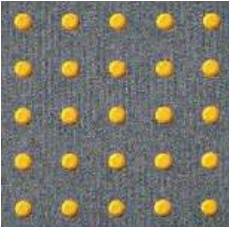
Warning type



JS-00001
Light Gray



JS-00003
Dark Gray



JS-00007
Yellow



JS-00004
Light Beige



JS-00006
Dark Beige

Guidance type



JL-00001
Light Gray



JL-00003
Dark Gray



JL-00007
Yellow



JL-00004
Light Beige



JL-00006
Dark Beige

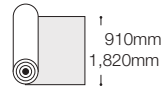
504 6	513F 5	552 20	574F 3	588 23	602 10	610F 24	639 21	644 27
504F 6	514 30	552F 20	581 16	590 12	602F 10	621 2	640 1	
505 7	527 15	563 9	585 13	591 11	608 28	626 17	641 22	
505F 7	528 25	563F 9	585F 13	592 29	608F 28	631 26	642 4	
513 5	533 18	574 3	587 14	597 19	610 24	631F 26	643 8	

		
640 1	591 11	639 21
		
621 2	590 12	641 22
		
574/574F 3	585/585F 13	588 23
		
642 4	587 14	610/610F 24
		
513/513F 5	527 15	528 25
		
504/504F 6	581 16	631/631F 26
		
505/505F 7	626 17	644 27
		
643 8	533 18	608/608F 28
		
563/563F 9	597 19	592 29
		
602/602F 10	552/552F 20	514 30

* Color numbers in red are for PP Carpet with Rubber backing.

Size/Cross Section

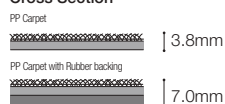
Tile Size



PP Carpet: 25m

PP Carpet with Rubber backing: 20m

Cross Section



Special Characteristics

PP Carpet

Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET800091

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J04-42046

Color Number: 640 (White)

Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number E1180097

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J-18-45101-01

PP Carpet with Rubber backing

Flame Resistance Flame Resistance Performance Test Number ET800092

F☆☆☆☆ Certification Number J04-43061-03

PP Carpet/PP Carpet with Rubber backing

A roll type needlepunch carpet

Low VOCs

Solution-Dyed

Light Commercial Use

Flame Resistant

Thickness 3.8mm (PP Carpet)

Price (material price)	3,200 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Needlepunch Carpet
Material	100% Polypropylene Fiber 100% Polyester Fiber (Color No.: 640 only)

910mm width

Dimensions	3.8mm (thickness)×910mm (width)× 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	25kg/roll

1,820mm width

Dimensions	3.8mm (thickness)×1,820mm (width)× 25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	50kg/roll

Thickness 7.0mm (PP Carpet with Rubber backing)

Price (material price)	4,100 JPY/m ²
Material Classification	Needlepunch Carpet
Material	100% Polypropylene Fiber

910mm width

Dimensions	7.0mm (thickness)×910mm (width)× 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	40kg/roll

1,820mm width

Dimensions	7.0mm (thickness)×1,820mm (width)× 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	80kg/roll



Product Name	Subfloor	Adhesive
PP Carpet	Mortar Concrete	Cement KT
PP Carpet with Rubber backing		

Safety&Communication Underlayment System/
BRAILLE TILE/
WALL PROTECTION/
VINYL SKIRTING/
PLASTIC RAISED FLOOR/
FEATURE STRIP/ADHESIVE



Tasclay Sheet/Braille Tile/Wall Protection/Cove Base/Raised Floor/Feature Strip/Adhesive

Product Name	Thickness (mm)	Dimensions (mm)	Page
Tasclay System (Tasclay Sheet 50E)	5.0	950×50m	258
Tasclay System (Tasclay Sheet 30E)	3.0	950×50m	258
Tasclay System (Tasclay Sheet U)	4.0	1,000×20m	259
Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet	4.0	950×20m	260
OA Underlayer sheet	3.2	1,250×10m	261
GUIDE TILE UD-SUS	Warning type	Ø30×25	262
	Guidance type	30×280×2	
	Adapter	Ø30×3	
GUIDE TILE UD-ST	Warning type	300×300	263
	Guidance type		
GUIDE TILE UD55	Warning type	500×500	264
	Guidance type	250×500	
GUIDE TILE UD20/30	Warning type/ Guidance type	3.8 4.8	265
		300×300	
GUIDE TILE	Warning type/ Guidance type	7.0 8.0	266
		304.8×304.8	
Wall Guard	0.85	910×20m	268
Edge Bar	Color Revisions	-	270
Mini Mole	5.0	12×2m	271
FLOOR BASE-G	-	-	272
ANTIBACTERIAL, ANTIFOULING H30mm COVE BASE (ROLL)	NEW	-	273
SOFT COVE BASE	-	40×914.4	274
		60×914.4	
		75×914.4	
		100×914.4	
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)	-	60×25m	274
		75×25m	
		100×25m	
STAIR SKIRTING	-	330×1,050	274
WIDE COVE BASE H300	-	300×9m	274
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	-	60×25m	276
		75×25m	
Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC	2.8	300×9m	277
Feature Strip	2.8	930	278
Transition Strip 2060	1.8 ⇄ 5.8	60×1,000	279
Transition Strip 50	1.2 ⇄ 4.8	60×1,000	279
Transition Strip 30	0.7 ⇄ 3.0	40×1,000	279
Supplementary Installation Materials			280
Welding Rod			282
Adhesives			286
SUBFLOOR REPAIR MATERIALS			290
SUBFLOOR SURFACE IMPROVEMENT MATERIALS			291
FLATTER II METHOD OF USE			292

Performance Icons

Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.

Heavy Commercial Use

Super Heavy Commercial Use

Shock Absorption

Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.

Shock Absorption

Visibility

Indicates flooring that offers High Visibility.

Visibility

Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.

Antibacterial

Antifouling Performance

Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.

Antifouling

Effective Use of Resources/Low VOCs

Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.

Made with Recycled Vinyl

Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.

Factory-based Recycling

Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.

Long Lasting Product

Indicates a product that is non-vinyl or made using natural materials.

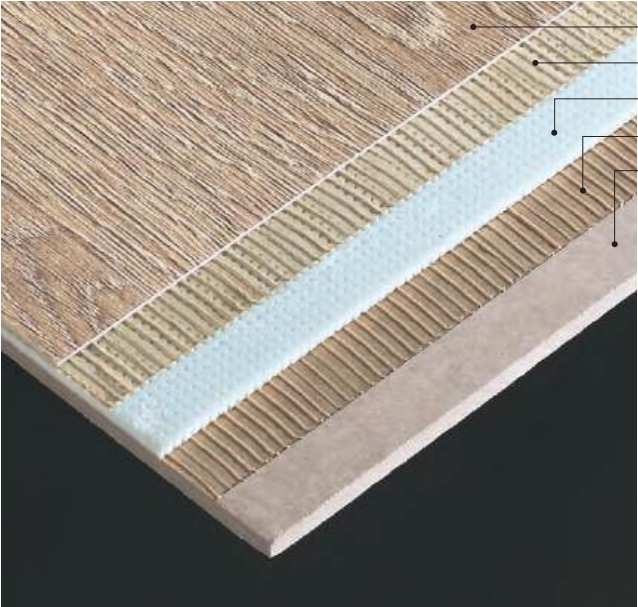
Non-vinyl/ Natural Materials

Indicates products with low VOCs.

Low VOCs

Tasclay System Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E Shock Absorption System

Tasclay Sheet which features a special elastic foam that greatly improves shock absorption.
Can be used beneath U-MANITY, MAJESTA and MEDIWEL flooring.



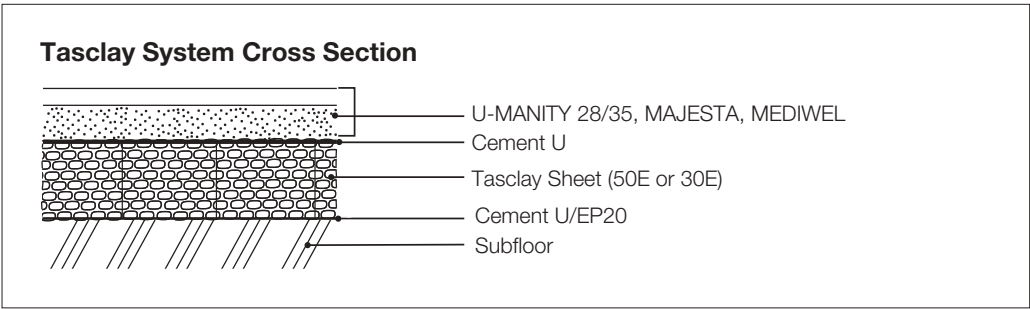
- U-MANITY 28/35, MAJESTA, MEDIWEL
- Cement U
- Tasclay Sheet (50E or 30E)
- Cement U/EP20
- Subfloor: Cement, mortar, or concrete

Tasclay System Shock Absorption Performance
G value (shock and acceleration value of falling down) is used to express the shock absorption level of flooring. In general, flooring with a G value equal to or less than 100 means that the floor provides a high degree of safety.

Flooring	G Value
Tasclay Sheet 50E + U-MANITY 28	89
Tasclay Sheet 30E + U-MANITY 28	98
Tasclay Sheet U + U-MANITY 28	92
U-MANITY 60	90
PERMALEUM EM	150
P TILE	160

○Testing method is compliant with JIS A 6519 "Steel furring components for gymnasium floors."

* All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.



Low VOCs Shock Absorption

Tasclay Sheet (Perforated Foam Sheet) Standards/Specifications	
Material	Polyethylene Resin
Dimensions	Tasclay Sheet 50E 5.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 50m (length) Tasclay Sheet 30E 3.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 50m (length)
Packing	50m/roll
Weight	50E: 12.0kg/roll 30E: 8.0kg/roll

Tasclay System (Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E) Installation Configurations

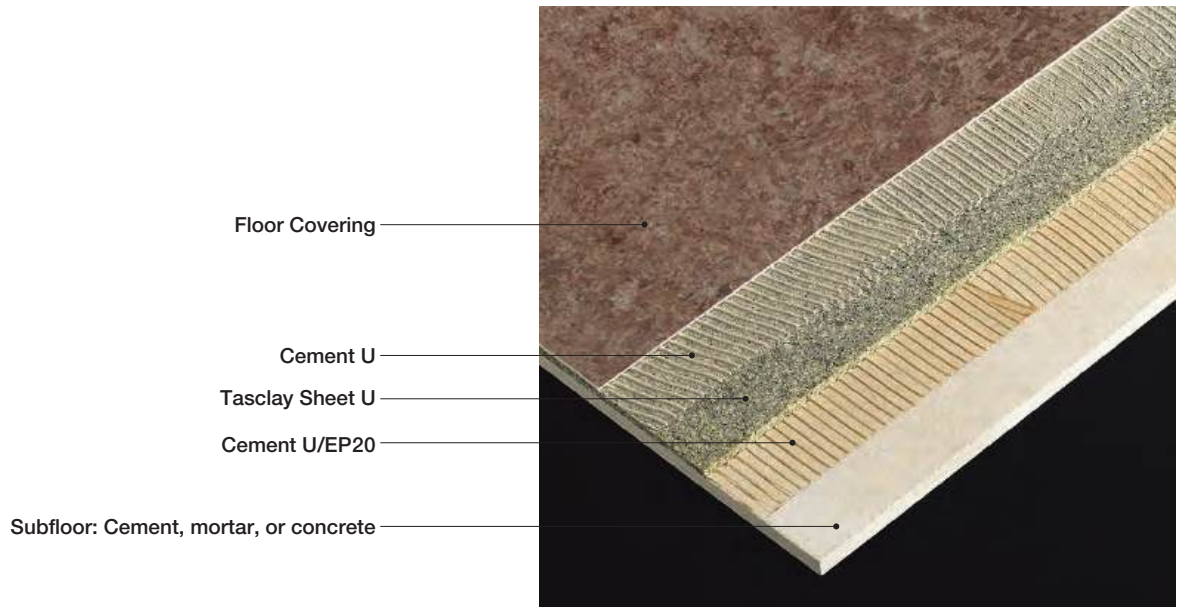
Specification Number	Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet and Subfloor	Tasclay Sheet to be installed	Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet and Floor Covering	Floor Covering
TS50E-U-MANITY 28	Cement U/EP20 Subfloor: Cement Mortar Concrete	Tasclay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)	Cement U	U-MANITY 28
TS30E-U-MANITY 28		Tasclay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		U-MANITY 28
TS50E-U-MANITY 35		Tasclay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)		U-MANITY 35
TS30E-U-MANITY 35		Tasclay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		U-MANITY 35
TS50E-MJ		Tasclay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)		MAJESTA
TS30E-MJ		Tasclay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		MAJESTA
TS50E-ME		Tasclay Sheet 50E (5mm thickness)		MEDIWEL
TS30E-ME		Tasclay Sheet 30E (3mm thickness)		MEDIWEL

Notes

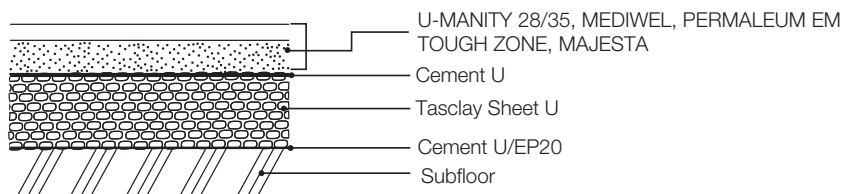
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Tasclay Sheet is sold with U-MANITY, MAJESTA, and MEDIWEL as a set.
- The primer treated surface (light-blue side) should face up when installing.
- When applying Cement U, make sure to use the combing trowel included in the Tasclay Sheet packing.
- Tasclay Sheet 50E/30E should cure for at least 24 hours before installing floor covering.
- In principle, installation should be performed by a professional who has completed installation training.
- The Tasclay System prioritizes safety, mitigating pain or injury from falls. However, this means that heavy objects can more easily cause indentations. Please use a cover plate when placing heavy objects on Tasclay floors, so as to dissipate the load. Load should be 0.025N/mm² or less.
- For details about specification numbers, please contact Tajima International Division.

Tasclay System Tasclay Sheet U Shock Absorption System

The Tasclay System features a special elastic foam for improved shock absorption. Tasclay Sheet U can be used with U-MANITY, MEDIWEL, PERMALEUM, MAJESTA, and TOUGH ZONE products. Tasclay Sheet U also features better indentation recovery than Tasclay Sheet 50E or 30E.



Tasclay System Cross Section



Low VOCs

Shock Absorption

Tasclay System Tasclay Sheet U Installation Configurations

Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet U and subfloor	Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet U and Floor Covering	Floor Covering
Cement U/EP20 Subfloor: (Cement Mortar Concrete)	Cement U	U-MANITY 28
		U-MANITY 35
		MEDIWEL
		PERMALEUM EM (2.0mm thickness)
		MAJESTA
		TOUGH ZONE

Notes

- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- The top and bottom surfaces of Tasclay Sheet U are identical, which means that the sheet can be installed with either surface up.
- This is an imported product. If product is out of stock, production lead time may be 3 months or more.
- In principle, installation should be performed by a professional who has completed installation training.
- Tasclay Sheet should cure for at least 24 hours before installing floor covering.
- The Tasclay System prioritizes safety, mitigating pain or injury from falls. However, this means that heavy objects can more easily cause indentations. Please use a cover plate when placing heavy objects on Tasclay floors, so as to dissipate the load. Load should be 0.156N/mm² or less.

Tasclay Sheet U Standards/Specifications

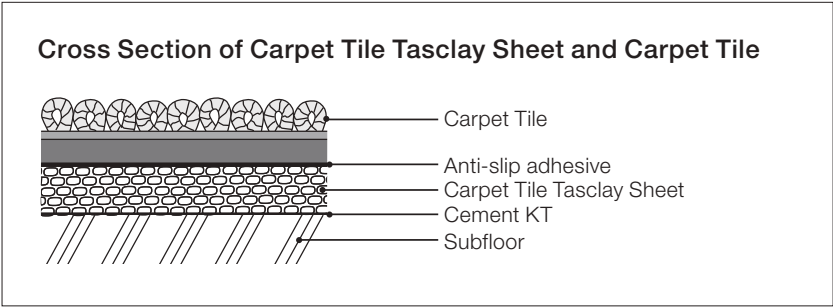
Material	Urethane Resin
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 1,000mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	27.8kg/roll

Notes

- Tasclay Sheet U may turn reddish brown due to UV rays. However, this is a characteristic of urethane resin and does not affect performance.

Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet Shock Absorption System

An underlay for carpet tiles, for softer and more comfortable walking.
Suitable for hotel rooms and walkways.



Installation Method	
Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet and Carpet Tile	Anti-slip adhesive ^{*2}
Adhesive between Tasclay Sheet and Subfloor ^{*1}	Cement KT

^{*1} Subfloor: Either cement, mortar, or concrete.
^{*2} The standard amount of anti-slip adhesive 100g/m² (applied using a combing trowel).

Low VOCs

Shock Absorption

Sound Absorbing

Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet Standards/Specifications

Price (material price)	1,600 JPY/m ² 30,400 JPY/roll
Color No.	CT4-1
Material	Buffer Sheet Made From Disposed Urethane Chips
Dimensions	4.0mm (thickness) × 950mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll (shipped in rolls)
Weight	24kg/roll

Shock Absorption Performance
G value (shock and acceleration value of falling down) is used to express the shock absorption level of flooring. In general, flooring with a G value equal to or less than 100 means that the floor provides a high degree of safety.

Product Name	Overall Thickness (in mm)	G Value
Carpet Tile (TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED)	8.0	110
Carpet Tile (TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED) + Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet	12.0	90
Vinyl Tile (P TILE)	2.0	160
Sheet without Foam Layer (PERMALEUM EM)	2.0	150

○ Test method complies with the floor hardness test method of JIS A 6519 "Steel furring components for gymnasium floors."
^{*} Values are measured values, not guaranteed values.

Decreases Floor Impact Sound
Using Tasclay Sheet decreases the amount of sound that travels to the floor below.

Product Name	ΔL Rating	Estimated L Rating
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	ΔLL-3	LL-45
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED + Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet	ΔLL-4	LL-40
TAPIS LUCIR	ΔLL-3	LL-45
TAPIS LUCIR + Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet	ΔLL-4	LL-35

(200mm thick slab)
JIS A 1418-1:2000 "Acoustics - Laboratory measurements of the reduction of transmitted impact sound by floor coverings on a solid standard floor Part 1: Method using standard light impact source"
^{*} All the data are actual test results and are not guaranteed values.

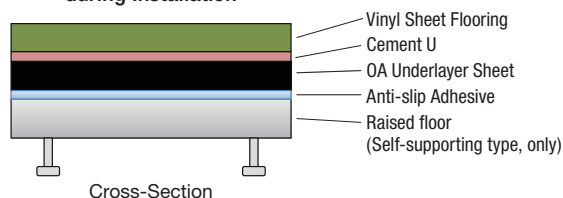
Notes

- Please install with the black color surface facing up (toward the carpet tile).
- Apply anti-slip adhesive when the carpet tile is installed. (the standard amount of adhesive to be applied is 100g/m² or more).
Wait for proper open time as prescribed for the adhesive before installing to ensure sufficient adhesion.
- It is difficult to wheel heavy loads on casters over carpet tiles installed with Tasclay Sheet. Please check expected usage in advance.
- Carpet Tile Tasclay Sheet should cure for at least 24 hours before installing floor covering.
- Heavy loads may create indentations. Please use a cover plate when placing heavy objects on the floor so as to disperse the load.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

OA Underlayer Sheet

An excellent option as a subfloor for raised floor when plywood panel is not applicable.
The sheets are applied using anti-slip adhesive, making them easy to replace.

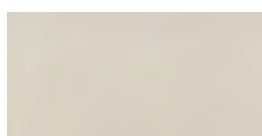
OA Underlayer Sheet Structure during Installation



Underlayer Sheet Specialized for Floor Sheet Covering on Raised Floor



Please install with the black surface facing up. This side should face the floor sheet.



This side should face the Raised floor.



Installation Method

Adhesive for joining OA Underlayer Sheet and OA Floor	Anti-slip adhesive
Adhesive for joining OA Underlayer Sheet and Finishing Material	Cement U

* If OA underlayer sheet will not lay flat, use together with GP Tape (see page 280).

Examples of OA Underlayer Sheet

Finishing Material
U-MANITY 28
PERMALEUM EM (2.0 mm)
Tough Zone

OA Underlayer Sheet Specifications

Material	PVC foam sheet
Dimensions	3.2mm (thickness) × 1,250mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	30kg/roll

Notes

- OA underlayer sheet and vinyl sheet flooring are sold together as a set.
- Product is sold in rolls (10m).
- OA underlayer sheet should be installed with the black surface facing up.
- Can only be installed on beam supported Raised floor. Not compatible with loose installation type floors.
- The Raised floor edge will be apparent from the flooring surface.
- Please contact your nearest Tajima Flooring sales branch to learn more about the functionality of installed flooring.
- For those interested in floorings other than those listed above, please contact your nearest Tajima Flooring sales branch.

GUIDE TILE UD-SUS GOOD DESIGN

Product Color Numbers

[Guidance type]

UA-SUS

UL-SUS

US-SUS

Adhesive stainless steel plates that can be affixed to existing surfaces. Compliant with the Act for Eliminating Discrimination against Persons with Disabilities

Affix to existing flooring to create accessible guidance for all building users.

Non-vinyl

Visibility

Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness **1.8mm** (Height of projections 1.8mm)

	Warning type	Guidance type
Price (material price)	19,800 JPY/tile 4,800 JPY/tile (Adapter)	9,800 JPY/tile
Material Classification	Low protrusion type adhesive stainless steel plate for visually impaired persons for indoor guidance	
Thickness	1.8mm	
Dimensions	φ30mm×25 φ30mm×3 (Adapter)	30×280mm×2
Packing	8 tile/case (Includes dedicated primer tool) 4 tile/case (Includes auxiliary packing/ dedicated primer tool) 8 tile/case (Includes adapter/ dedicated primer tool)	8 tile/case (Includes dedicated primer tool)
Weight	approx. 2.2kg/case (Auxiliary packing: approx. 1.1kg/case) approx. 0.5kg/case (Adapter)	approx. 2.2kg/case

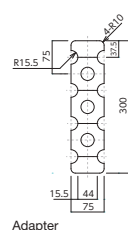
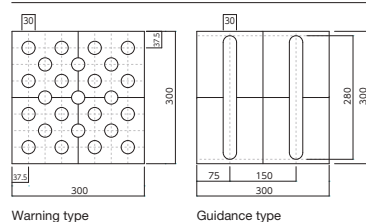
Installation Method	Subfloor
Adhesive installation	Smooth flooring or rough flooring with an embossing difference of 0.5mm or less (vinyl floor tiles, sheet vinyl flooring, stone, etc.)

Notes

- When installing on surfaces such as fragile and absorbent granite with flame, bush hammer, etc. finishing or rough porcelain tiles, please use the dedicated primer (GUIDE TILE UD-SUS/ST dedicated primer (10,000JPY/500ml)).
Estimate use per can/time:
approx. 150 tiles (warning)/150 tiles (guidance)



Tile Size



Warning type



US-SUS

UA-SUS
(Adapter)

Guidance type



UL-SUS

* 1 case or more / Ship by case / Low-inventory product

GUIDE TILE UD-SUS Precautions for installation

- Please clean subfloor before installing. Dirt or dust on subfloor may interfere with adhesion.
- Do not install on wax-coated subfloors. Tiles may come loose together with wax surface. Remove wax from subfloor using appropriate products before installation.
- When installing UD-SUS over joints with a difference in elevation, please fill in with putty before installation.
- For fragile and absorbent granite with flame finishing, bush hammer finishing, etc., set the dedicated primer tool in place on the subfloor and apply two coatings of dedicated primer using a paint roller (medium bristle that is compatible with oil-based primer).
- For rough porcelain tile, set the dedicated primer tool in place on the subfloor and apply one coating of dedicated primer using a paint roller (medium bristle that is compatible with oil-based primer).
- If UD-SUS edges are installed over joints with a difference in elevation this may cause the tiles to come loose. Please avoid when planning.

Product Color Numbers [Warning type]			Product Color Numbers [Guidance type]		
UL-1A	3M	6A	US-1A	3M	6A
1M	4A	6M	1M	4A	6M
2A	4M		2A	4M	
2M	5A		2M	5A	
3A	5M		3A	5M	



GOOD DESIGN Build-to-Order Product

GUIDE TILE UD-ST

Adhesive urethane resin tiles that can be affixed to existing surfaces. Compliant with the Act for Eliminating Discrimination against Persons with Disabilities

Affix to existing flooring to create accessible guidance for all building users.

Non-vinyl

Visibility

Super Heavy
Commercial Use

Warning type



US-1M (Easy-installation type)
US-1A (Aluminum tape type)
Light Gray



US-2M (Easy-installation type)
US-2A (Aluminum tape type)
Medium Gray



US-3M (Easy-installation type)
US-3A (Aluminum tape type)
Dark Gray



US-4M (Easy-installation type)
US-4A (Aluminum tape type)
Light Beige



US-5M (Easy-installation type)
US-5A (Aluminum tape type)
Medium Beige



US-6M (Easy-installation type)
US-6A (Aluminum tape type)
Dark Beige

Guidance type



UL-1M (Easy-installation type)
UL-1A (Aluminum tape type)
Light Gray



UL-2M (Easy-installation type)
UL-2A (Aluminum tape type)
Medium Gray



UL-3M (Easy-installation type)
UL-3A (Aluminum tape type)
Dark Gray



UL-4M (Easy-installation type)
UL-4A (Aluminum tape type)
Light Beige



UL-5M (Easy-installation type)
UL-5A (Aluminum tape type)
Medium Beige



UL-6M (Easy-installation type)
UL-6A (Aluminum tape type)
Dark Beige

* Also available in yellow (minimum order: 1 case; please inquire regarding delivery times).

GUIDE TILE UD-ST Precautions for installation

- Please clean subfloor before installing. Dirt or dust on subfloor may interfere with adhesion.
- Do not install on wax-coated subfloors. Tiles may come loose together with wax surface. Remove wax from subfloor using appropriate products before installation.
- Due to structural reasons, UD-ST may not be cut across projections. If adjusting length, please only cut along the flat portions.
- When installing UD-ST over joints with a difference in elevation, please fill in with putty before installation.
- For smooth subfloors (vinyl floor tiles, sheet vinyl flooring, polished granite, etc.), please use UD-ST easy-installation type. This will prevent air bubbles during installation.
- For fragile and absorbent granite with flame finishing, bush hammer finishing, etc., please use UD-ST aluminum tape type. After protecting the surrounding area with masking tape, apply 2-3 coats of dedicated primer to the relevant area of the subfloor using a paint roller.
- When using UD-ST aluminum tape type, tap the surface of the UD-ST tile with a rubber hammer to better affix tile to variations in the subfloor and increase adhesion strength.

Thickness 2.3mm (Height of projections 1.8mm)

Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	9,800 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low protrusion type adhesive urethane resin tile for visually impaired persons for indoor guidance	
Thickness	Thickness 2.3mm (Height of projections 1.8mm)	
Dimensions	300×300mm	
Packing	8 tile/case 4 tile/case (Auxiliary packing)	8 tile/case
Weight	approx. 1.4kg/case (Easy-installation type) approx. 1.2kg/case (Aluminum tape type) approx. 0.7kg/case (Auxiliary packing/ easy-installation type) approx. 0.6kg/case (Auxiliary packing/ aluminum tape type)	approx. 1.2kg/case (Easy-installation type) approx. 1.1kg/case (Aluminum tape type)

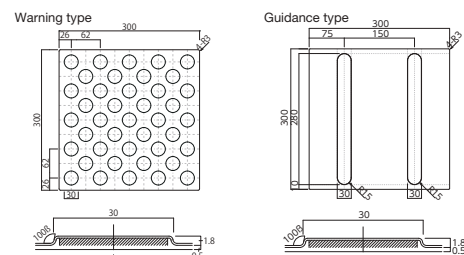
Installation Method	Subfloor
Adhesive installation	Smooth subfloors (vinyl floor tiles, sheet vinyl flooring, polished granite, etc.), fragile and absorbent granite with flame, bush hammer, etc. finishing with an embossing difference of 3mm or less, rough porcelain tile, etc.

Notes

- Easy-installation type is for smooth subfloors. Aluminum-tape type is for smooth subfloors or subfloors with an embossing difference of 3mm or less. For details, please contact your nearest Tajima location.
- When installing on surfaces such as fragile and absorbent granite with flame, bush hammer, etc. finishing or rough porcelain tiles, please use the dedicated primer (GUIDE TILE UD-SUS/ST dedicated primer (10,000JPY/500ml)). Estimate use per can/time: approx. 30 tiles



Tile Size/Cross Section



GUIDE TILE UD55 GOOD DESIGN

Compliant with the Japan's Act for Eliminating Discrimination Against People with Disabilities

Rubber loose lay tile for guiding the visually impaired, for indoor use. Comfortable for all building users when used together with carpet tile.

- Non-vinyl
- Visibility
- Super Heavy Commercial Use

Product Color Numbers		Product Color Numbers	
[Warning type]		[Guidance type]	
US-51	56	UL-51	56
52		52	
53		53	
54		54	
55		55	

Thickness 6.5mm

Price	Warning type		Guidance type	
Materials and Installation	16,750 JPY/tile		11,400 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low Protrusion Type Rubber Tile for Visually Impaired Persons for Indoor Guidance			
Thickness	6.5mm (Flat Sections: 5.5mm, Protruding Sections: 1.0mm)			
Dimensions	500×500mm		250×500mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case			
Weight	23.0kg/case		12.2kg/case	
Installation Method	Subfloor		Adhesive	
General Installation	Mortar Concrete Raised Floor		Anti-slip adhesive	

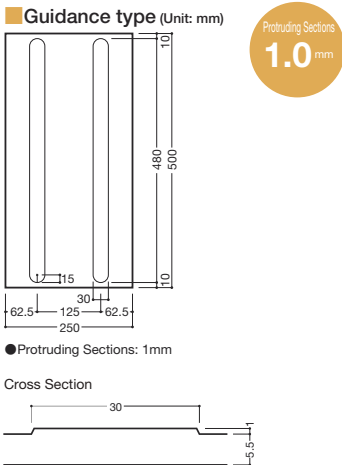
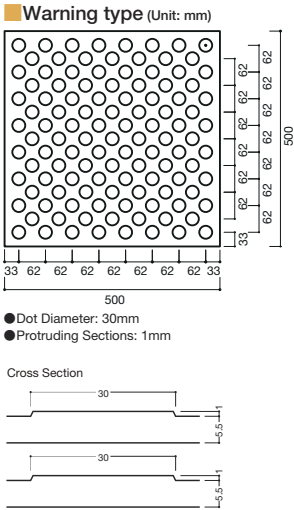
Notes

- When installing GUIDE TILE UD55, please apply anti-slip adhesive to the entire subfloor surface using a roller brush.

Special Characteristics

Flame Resistance	Flame Resistance Performance Test Number	
	Warning type E1220071	
	Guidance type E1220072	

Tile Size/Cross Section



Warning type



US-51
Light Gray



US-52
Medium Gray



US-53
Dark Gray



US-54
Light Beige



US-55
Medium Beige



US-56
Dark Beige

Guidance type



UL-51
Light Gray



UL-52
Medium Gray



UL-53
Dark Gray



UL-54
Light Beige



UL-55
Medium Beige



UL-56
Dark Beige

"UD" Stands for Universal Design

Universal design aims for universal accessibility, regardless of age, gender, disability status, language, culture, etc.

GUIDE TILE UD55 has 1mm thick protruding sections and GUIDE TILE UD20/30 has 1.8mm protruding sections. These tiles can be used in a variety of buildings for guidance purposes.

- Due to limited stock, please inquire regarding delivery times.
- For those interested in yellow, please inquire regarding amounts and delivery times.

Product Color Numbers [Warning type]	Product Color Numbers [Guidance type]
US-21 26 35	UL-21 26 35
22 31 36	22 31 36
23 32	23 32
24 33	24 33
25 34	25 34



GOOD DESIGN GUIDE TILE UD20/30

Compliant with the Japan's Act for Eliminating Discrimination Against People with Disabilities

Rubber loose lay tile for guiding the visually impaired, for indoor use. Comfortable for all building users when used together with vinyl tile or sheet.

Non-vinyl

Visibility

Super Heavy
Commercial Use

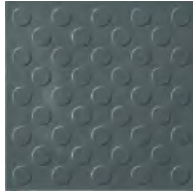
Warning type



US-21/US-31
Light Gray



US-22/US-32
Medium Gray



US-23/US-33
Dark Gray



US-24/US-34
Light Beige



US-25/US-35
Medium Beige



US-26/US-36
Dark Beige

* GUIDE TILE UD20 product numbers are listed on the left and GUIDE TILE UD30 product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

Guidance type



UL-21/UL-31
Light Gray



UL-22/UL-32
Medium Gray



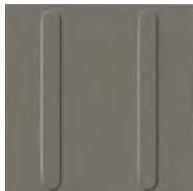
UL-23/UL-33
Dark Gray



UL-24/UL-34
Light Beige



UL-25/UL-35
Medium Beige



UL-26/UL-36
Dark Beige

* GUIDE TILE UD20 product numbers are listed on the left and GUIDE TILE UD30 product numbers are listed on the right under each image.



US-32, UL-32 (GUIDE TILE UD30), MBE-149 (MATIL)

Thickness 3.8mm GUIDE TILE UD20 (2mm type)

Price	Warning type	Guidance type
Materials and Installation	8,950 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low Protrusion Type Rubber Tile for Visually Impaired Persons for Indoor Guidance rubber floor tile	
Thickness	3.8mm (Flat Sections: 2.0mm, Protruding Sections: 1.8mm)	
Dimensions	300×300mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	4.5kg/case	4.0kg/case

Thickness 4.8mm GUIDE TILE UD30 (3mm type)

Price	Warning type	Guidance type
Materials and Installation	9,650 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Low Protrusion Type Rubber Tile for Visually Impaired Persons for Indoor Guidance rubber floor tile	
Thickness	4.8mm (Flat Sections: 3.0mm, Protruding Sections: 1.8mm)	
Dimensions	300×300mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	5.5kg/case	5kg/case

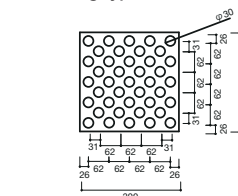
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U/ Cement RV

Notes

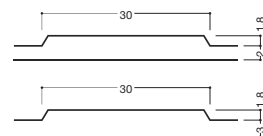
- Avoid fitting tiles too tightly together when installing GUIDE TILE UD20/UD30.
- Use a roller, rubber hammer, etc. to sufficiently set each tile in place. Be careful around joint sections.

Tile Size/Cross Section

Warning type (Unit: mm)

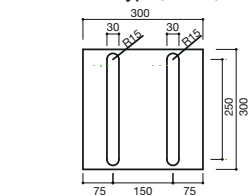


Cross Section



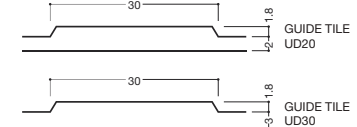
- Dot Diameter: 30mm
- Protruding Sections: 1.8mm

Guidance type (Unit: mm)



● Protruding Sections: 1.8mm

Cross Section



Protruding Sections
1.8mm

- Due to limited stock, please inquire regarding delivery times.
- For those interested in yellow, please inquire regarding amounts and delivery times.

GUIDE TILE

Japanese Industrial Standard T9251 compliant rubber floor tile designed to provide guidance to visually impaired persons

- Non-vinyl
- Visibility
- Super Heavy Commercial Use

Thickness 7.0mm (2mm type)

Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	1,800 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Rubber Floor Tile Designed to Provide Guidance to visually impaired persons	
Thickness	7.0mm (Flat Sections: 2.0mm, Protruding Sections: 5.0mm)	
Dimensions	304.8×304.8mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	5kg/case	6kg/case

Thickness 8.0mm (3mm type)

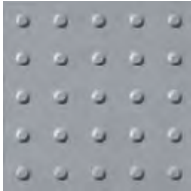
Price (material price)	Warning type	Guidance type
	2,450 JPY/tile	
Material Classification	Rubber Floor Tile Designed to Provide Guidance to visually impaired persons	
Thickness	8.0mm (Flat Sections: 3.0mm, Protruding Sections: 5.0mm)	
Dimensions	304.8×304.8mm	
Packing	8 tiles/case	
Weight	6kg/case	7kg/case

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement RV

Notes

- Please allow 1mm for GUIDE TILE joint sections.
- Use a roller, rubber hammer, etc. to sufficiently set each tile in place. Be careful around joint sections.

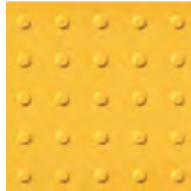
Warning type



JS-22/JS-32
Medium Gray



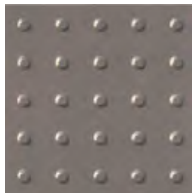
JS-23/JS-33
Dark Gray



JS-27/JS-37
Yellow



JS-25/JS-35
Medium Beige



JS-26/JS-36
Dark Beige

* 2mm type product numbers are listed on the left and 3mm type product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

Guidance type



JL-22/JL-32
Medium Gray



JL-23/JL-33
Dark Gray



JL-27/JL-37
Yellow



JL-25/JL-35
Medium Beige

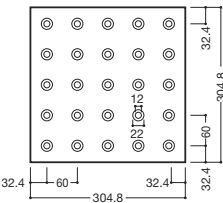


JL-26/JL-36
Dark Beige

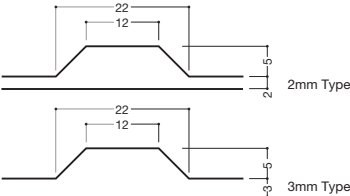
* 2mm type product numbers are listed on the left and 3mm type product numbers are listed on the right under each image.

Tile Size/Cross Section

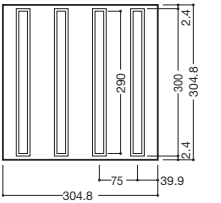
Warning type (Unit: mm)



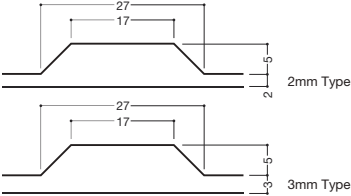
Cross Section



Guidance type (Unit: mm)



Cross Section



Protruding Sections
5.0mm

Product Color Numbers

[Warning type]

JS-22	32
23	33
25	35
26	36
27	37

Product Color Numbers

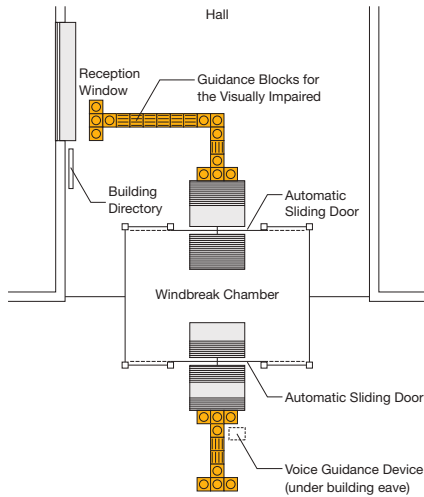
[Guidance type]

JL-22	32
23	33
25	35
26	36
27	37

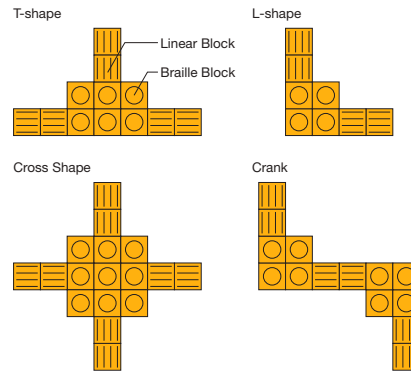
GUIDE TILE (JIS Type) Installation Examples

*Please follow local government standards regarding installation.

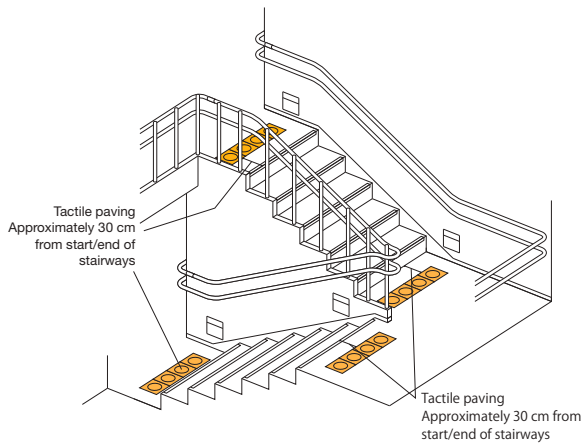
Building Entrance/Exit (Lobby Area)



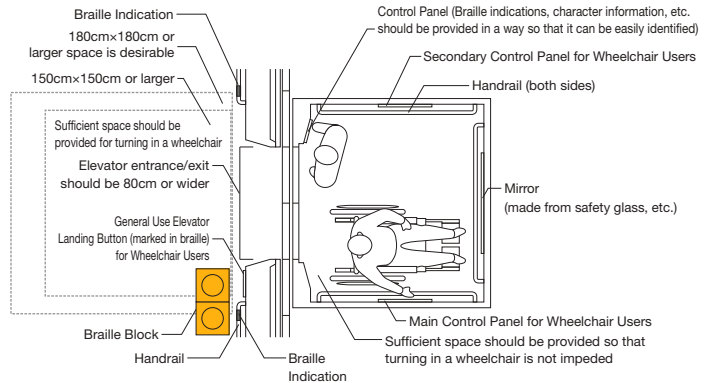
Path Division Points



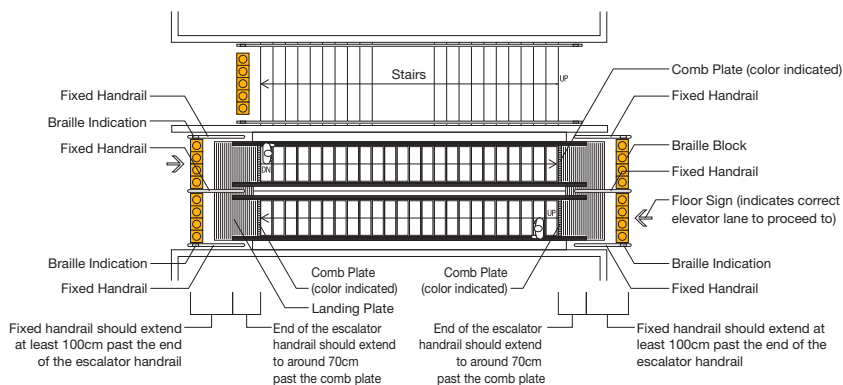
Stairs



Elevator



Escalator



* Refer to Building Design Standards for Undisturbed Movement of Elderly and Visually Impaired Persons (Japan Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism).

Wall Guard

Vinyl sheet for Wall protection from contamination and scratches. Easy to clean up for the Special UV Coating

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Thickness 0.85mm

Price (material price)	3,500 JPY/m 70,000 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Vinyl Sheeting for Wall Protection
Dimensions	0.85mm (thickness) × 910mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing	20m/roll
Weight	21.0kg/roll

Subfloor	Part	Adhesive
Mortar Concrete Plaster Board Plywood	Wall Guard (KG-□□□)	Cement AK-S/ Cove Base Cement S*
	KG Edge Strip (GM-□□□)	Cove Base Cement S
	KG COVE BASE (GL-□□□)	Cement U
	KG Outside Corner Protector (GD-□□□)	Cove Base Cement S (applied to both sides)

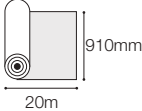
* Cove Base Cement S is recommended for parts that are difficult to fit.

Notes

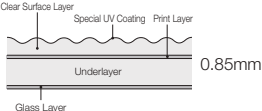
- Please use an A3 combing trowel for Wall Guard installation.
- Using a combing trowel other than an A3 combing trowel may result in an uneven application of adhesive on the sheet surface.
- Wall Guard cannot be installed on outer corners. We recommend using KG Corner Protectors for outer corners.
For inside corners, please cut and place Wall Guard pieces together.
- Please use putty if any gaps are noticeable.
- Please be aware of any height and interior restrictions imposed by law.
- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Wood pattern



KG-101

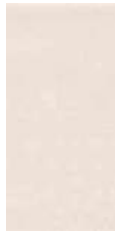


GL-101

Abstract Design



KG-301



GL-301



KG-102



GL-102



KG-302



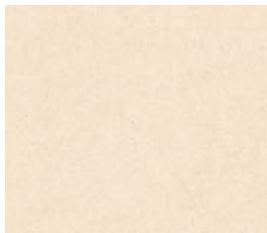
GL-302



KG-103



GL-103



KG-303



GL-303

* KG COVE BASE (GL-□□□) colors are available that are easy to coordinate with Wall Guard (KG-□□□ colors).



KG-101

Product Color Numbers
[Wall Guard-Wood pattern]
KG-101
102
103

Product Color Numbers
[KG COVE BASE-Wood pattern]
GL-101
102
103

Product Color Numbers
[Wall Guard-Abstract Design]
KG-301
302
303

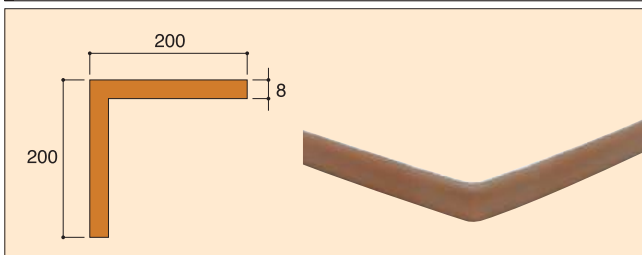
Product Color Numbers
[KG COVE BASE-Abstract Design]
GL-301
302
303

Part List

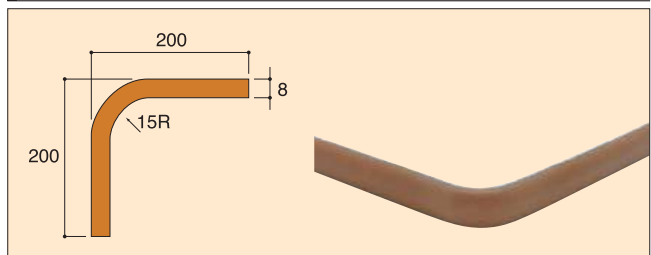
Product Name	Product Number	Dimensions	Quantity	Weight	Material Price
Wall Guard	KG-□□□	0.85mm (thickness)×910mm (width)×20m (length)	20m roll	21.0kg/roll	3,500 JPY/m
KG Edge Strip	GM-□□□	8.0mm (thickness)×18mm (width)×10m (length)	Three 10m rolls (30m)	5.0kg/case	400 JPY/m
KG COVE BASE	GL-□□□	100mm (height)×25mm (length)	25m roll	10.0kg/case	380 JPY/m
KG Corner Protector (square/round)	GD-□□□(90)/GD-□□□(R)	6.0mm (thickness)×50mm (width)×1,000mm (height)	2 pieces	2.5kg/case	3,800 JPY/unit
KG Edge Strip (flat/round)	GM-□□□(90)/GM-□□□(R)	8.0mm (thickness)×18mm (width)×200mm (length)	6 pieces	0.5kg/case	1,400 JPY/unit
Plastic Channel	LS-210	5.0mm (thickness)×10mm (width)×1,000mm (length)	30 pieces (30m)	1.0kg/case	250 JPY/m

* Replace "□□□" with your preferred color number.

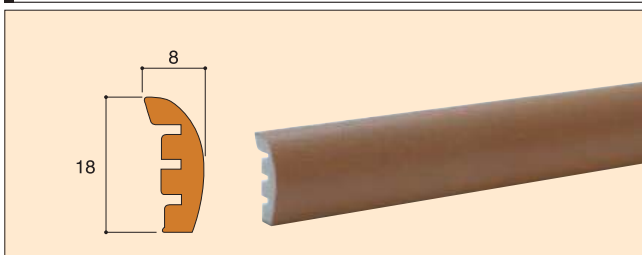
KG Edge Strip (for square corner) (GM-□□□(90))



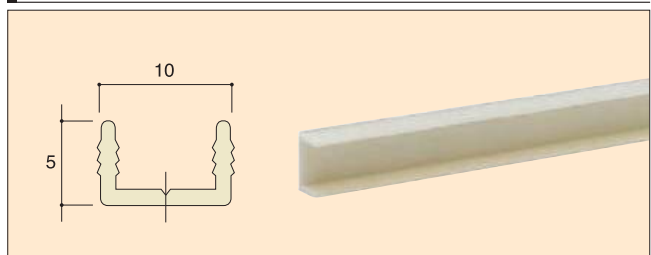
KG Edge Strip (for rounded corner) (GM-□□□(R))



KG Edge Strip (GM-□□□)



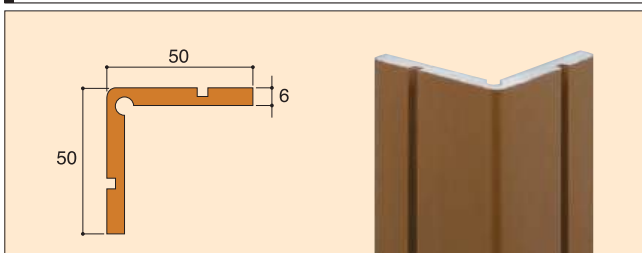
Plastic Channel (LS-210)



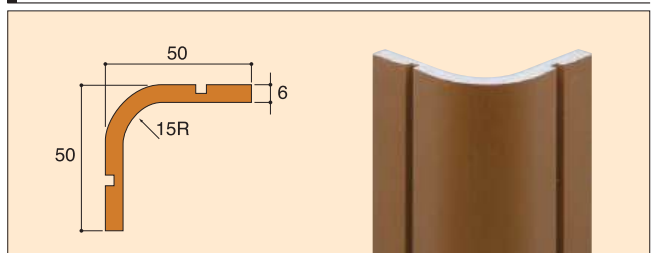
KG COVE BASE (GL-□□□)



KG Outside Corner Protector (for square corner) (GD-□□□(90))



KG Outside Corner Protector (for rounded corner) (GD-□□□(R))



* Since these products are partially made from natural materials, color tone variation may occur.

* Specifications and materials are subject to change without notice due to product improvements.

Edge Bar

Slim body with luxurious appearance, suitable for various types of flooring

Thickness **6.2mm**/Edge Bar-Molding

Price (Material Price)	1,800 JPY/unit 18,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	ABS Resin
Dimensions	6.2mm (thickness) × 17mm (width) × 1,800mm (length) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	10 pieces/tube
Weight	0.88kg/tube

Thickness 6.2mm/Edge Bar-Outside Corner/Inside Corner

Price (material price)	900 JPY/unit 9,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	ABS Resin
Dimensions	(Outside Corner Piece) 6.2mm (thickness) × 17mm (width) × 300mm (length)
	(Inside Corner Piece) 6.2mm (thickness) × 17mm (width) × 300mm (length)
	(both pieces have double-sided tape attached)
Packing	10 pieces/box
Weight	0.15kg/box

Edge Bar-Corner

Price (material price)	1,200 JPY/unit 12,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	ABS Resin
Dimensions	1,200mm (length) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	10 pieces/tube
Weight	0.84kg/tube

Notes

- Any nailheads protruding from the wall may cause gaps.
- This product can be cut using common tools.
- Cut vertically when cutting this product. Take care to avoid injuries and damage to the product.
- Please use Cement VG to adhere flooring to walls. If it is difficult to use Cement VG due to the particular installation environment, please ask our Tajima international Division.
- Ensure that outer and inside corner Edge Bars are used on walls vertically.
- Please be aware that if an Edge Bar is set more than 1.2m above the floor, it will be subject to the interior restrictions of the Building Standards Act in Japan.

Product Number List

Product Name \ Color	002/White	003/Champagne	004/Brown	005/Black
Molding	EBA-1002	EBA-1003	EBA-1004	EBA-1005
Corner	EBB-2002	EBB-2003	EBB-2004	EBB-2005
Inside Corner	EBC-3002	EBC-3003	EBC-3004	EBC-3005
Outside Corner	EBD-4002	EBD-4003	EBD-4004	EBD-4005

Molding



White EBA-1002



Champagne EBA-1003



Brown EBA-1004



Black EBA-1005



Black Molding EBA-1005, Corner EBB-2005, Outside Corner EBD-4005, WOODLINE WBH-390

Corner



Champagne
EBB-2003

Outside Corner Piece

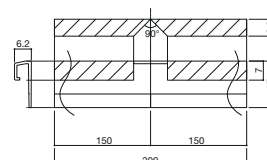
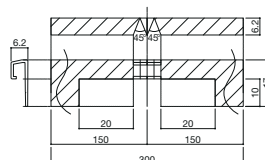
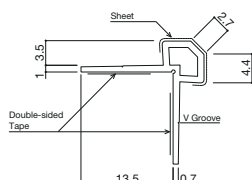
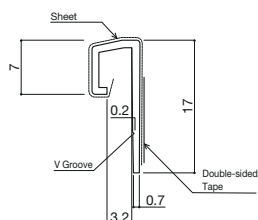


Champagne EBD-4003

Inside Corner Piece



Champagne EBC-3003

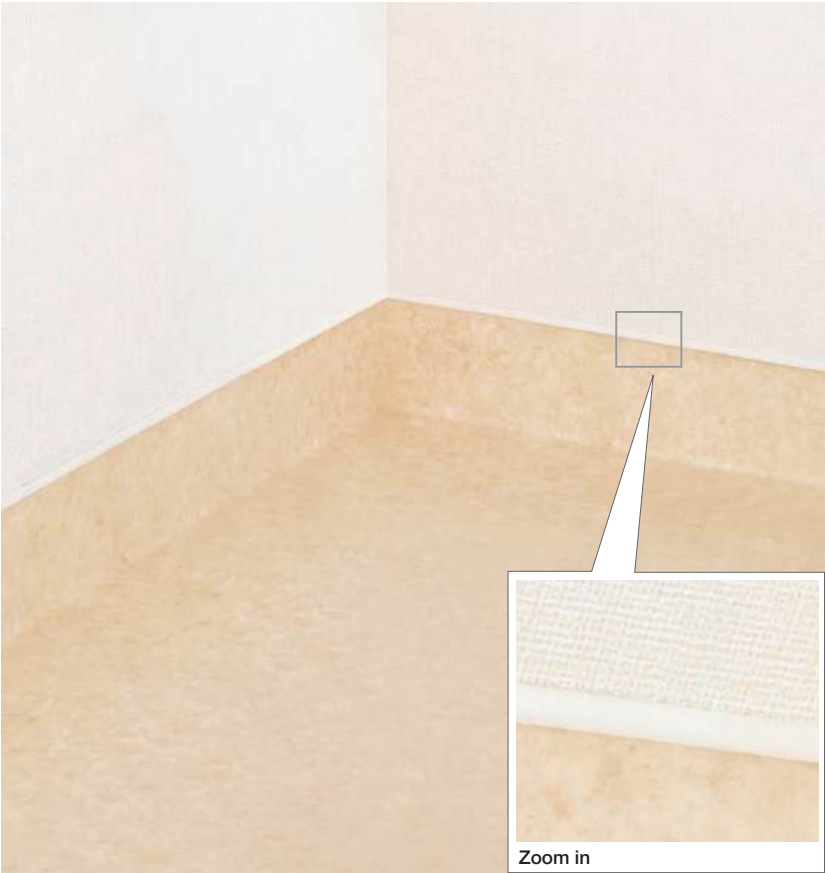


MM-701
702
703
704

Mini Mole

Use along the edge of flooring that is raised along the wall for a clean finish

Low VOCs



MM-701



MM-701



MM-702



MM-703



MM-704

Thickness 5.0mm/Mini Molding

Price (material price)	1,000 JPY/unit 20,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Hard Polyvinyl Chloride
Dimensions	5mm (thickness) × 12mm (width) × 2m (length) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	20 pieces/case
Weight	1.3kg/case

Thickness 5.0mm/Mini Molding for Outside Corner/Inside Corner

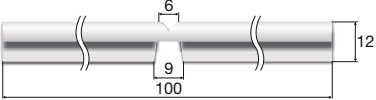
Price (material price)	500 JPY/unit 10,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Hard Polyvinyl Chloride
Dimensions	For Outside Corner: 5mm (thickness) × 12mm (width) × 50mm (length of each side) For Inside Corner: 5mm (thickness) × 12mm (width) × 50mm (length of each side) (w/double-sided tape)
Packing	20 pieces/case
Weight	80g/case

Notes

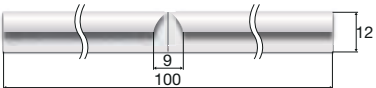
- Please use putty if any gaps are noticeable when installing outside corner and inside corner pieces.
- When installing outside corner, it may be whitened on the top of the corner piece. Please use putty if whitened part is noticeable.

Outside/Inside Corner Pieces (Unit: mm)

Outside corner Piece

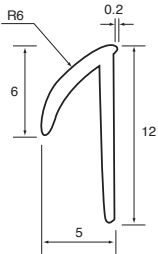


Inside Corner Piece



The color number format for outside corner pieces is MY-□□□.
The color number format for inside corner pieces is MX-□□□.

Cross Section



(possible to use flooring less than 2.8mm thick)

FLOOR BASE-G

A 2000N type (JAFA standard) raised floor system that withstands heavy loads and impacts, lightweight, durable, and can be installed quickly

Low VOCs

G Base 50

Price
Materials and Installation 14,500 JPY/m²

Material Classification	Special Olefin Resin
Basic Structure	composed by connecting plastic base sections
Height	45mm

G Base 70

Price
Materials and Installation 15,500 JPY/m²

Material Classification	Special Olefin Resin
Basic Structure	composed by connecting plastic base sections
Height	65mm

Notes

- 250mm×250mm 16 pieces/package
- Specifications and materials are subject to change without notice due to product improvements.

	Base Section Height (in mm)	Available Wiring Height
G Base 50	45	29
G Base 70	65	49

Test	Details	Available of Deformation
Static Load Test (2000N)	Amount of deformation when local concentrated 2000N load is applied	Less than 5mm
	Amount of residual deformation when local concentrated 2000N load is removed	Less than 3mm
Impact Test	Amount of deformation from sandbag impact (30kg sandbag dropped from a height of 25cm)	Less than 3mm (no damage)

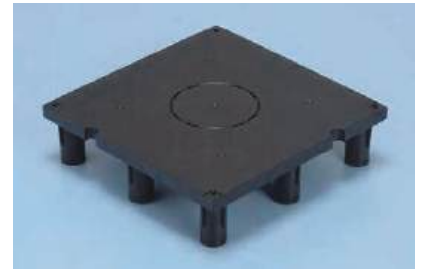
Test Method: JIS A 1450 (Test methods for raised access floor)
Evaluation Criteria: Free access floor performance evaluation
(Japan Access Floor Association specifications)

Option Prices

G Slope 50 (1/8) (45×250×360mm)	10,000 JPY/m
G Slope 50 (1/12) (45×250×540mm)	20,000 JPY/m
G Frame 50 (50×2,000mm)	8,000 JPY/m



● G Base 50
Specifications (in mm): 250mm × 250mm × 45mm (height)
(8.0kg/m²)



● G Base 70
Specifications (in mm): 250mm × 250mm × 65mm (height)
(8.5kg/m²)



● Slope
Basic slope (1/8)
Gentle slope (1/12) for use in welfare facilities
Packing: Set of 4/case (1m width in total)
G Slope 50 1/8 (45mm×250mm×360mm) Design Price: 10,000 JPY/m
G Slope 50 1/12 (45mm×250mm×540mm) Design Price: 20,000 JPY/m
G Slope 70 1/8 (65mm×250mm×520mm) Design Price: 20,000 JPY/m



● Flame
Used at entrances and exits for smooth transition between the different floor heights.
Material: Aluminum Extruded Material
Specifications (in mm): (for use with G Base 50) 2,000 (length) × 50mm (height)
Color: Silver
Design Price: (for use with G Base 50) 8,000 JPY/m
Packing: 4m/case



● Backup Material
A polyethylene foam material placed in spaces between G Base and wall, frame for entrance/exit, etc.
Specifications (in mm): 5.0mm (width) × 1,000 (length) × 20mm (height)
Packing: 50 pieces/case



● X Joint
Connects G Bases together.
Useful for creating an accurate pitch between bases.
Specifications (in mm): 26.4mm × 26.4mm × 8mm (height)
Packing: 500 tiles/case (30m²)

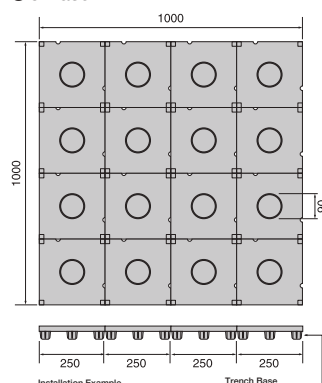


● G Sheet
A shock-absorbing material used over subfloor.
Absorbs impact and provides comfortable feeling while walking.
2.0mm (thickness) × 1,000mm (width) × 20m (length)
Packing: 20m roll

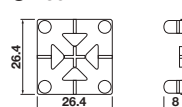


● G Stand 50/70
An optional support component for FLOOR BASE-G.
The shape of the cut support section has been changed.
Specifications (in mm): G Stand 50 13.5mm (diameter) × 43.0mm (height)
Specifications (in mm): G Stand 70 13.5mm (diameter) × 60.0mm (height)
Packing: 100 pieces/case

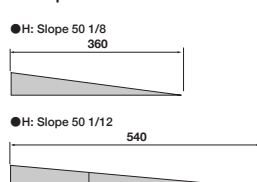
● G Base



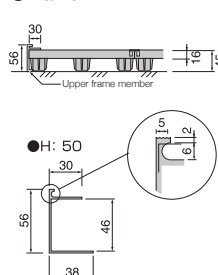
● X Joint



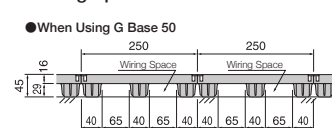
● Slope



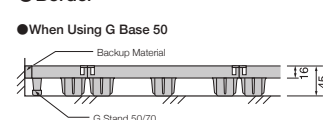
● Flame



● Wiring Space



● Border



ANTIBACTERIAL, ANTIFOULING H30mm COVE BASE (ROLL)

Part of our HITOFUDE series: a new COVE BASE size offering bold, broad strikes

Factory-based
Recycling

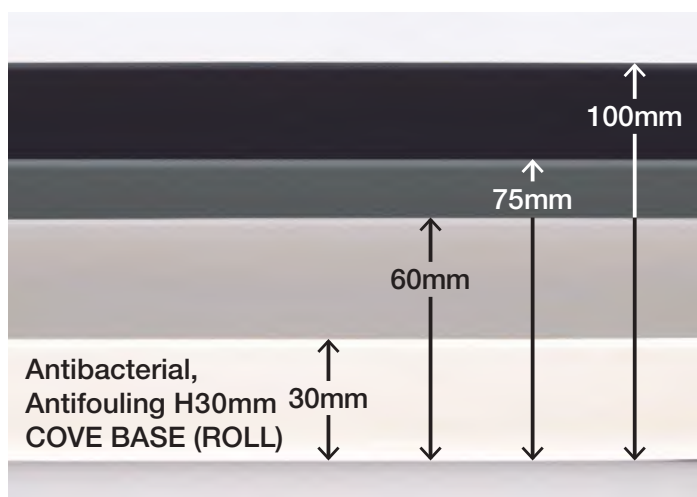
Antifouling

Mold Resistant

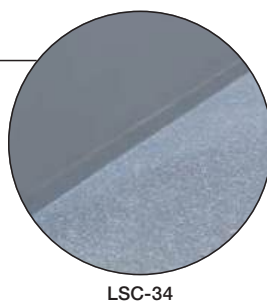
Low VOCs

Antibacterial

With toe ▶ LSA-99 LSA-80 LSA-38 LSA-77 LSA-34 LSA-45
No toe ▶ LSC-99 LSC-80 LSC-38 LSC-77 LSC-34 LSC-45



Tajima COVE BASE (ROLL) product lineup



LSC-34

Price (material price)	260 JPY/m
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	30mm (height)×25m (length)
Packing	25m/roll
Weight	1.7kg/roll

Build-to-Order Regarding build-to-order colors and order requirements

* In addition to the colors listed on this page, this product can also be made to order in standard COVE BASE (ROLL) colors (see pages 274-275).

* This product is not available in WOOD TONE COVE BASE, SOFT COVE BASE (High colors) or Build-to-Order colors.

* This product requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 30 rolls).

Subfloor	Adhesive
Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG

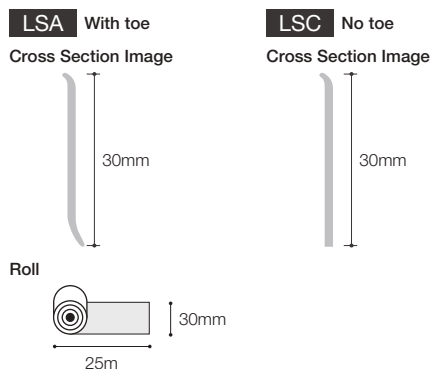
Maintenance Related Precautions

- Generally, dirt tends to be noticeable on white and light-colored products. Please be aware of this during selection.
- Please note that if you leave cleaning agent, floor polish, etc. used for floor maintenance on the COVE BASE, it may cause discoloration.
- Defects such as deterioration, deformation, discoloration, and fading may occur due to the effects of moisture, ultraviolet rays, chemicals, etc. Please be aware of this during installation and maintenance.

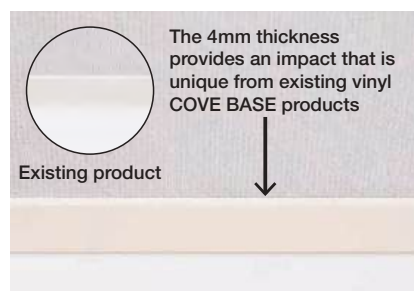
Notes

- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

COVE BASE Size



A new COVE BASE style with a unique thickness!



The 4mm thickness provides an impact that is unique from existing vinyl COVE BASE products

Existing product

In addition to existing COVE BASE (ROLL), this new 30mm size in the HITOFUDE series offers a bolder, thicker option. This rare vinyl COVE BASE size (4mm thickness × 30mm height) creates a strong impression that will tie a room together.

COVE BASE

Antifouling/Antibacterial/Antiviral

Antibacterial, mold resistant COVE BASE with Soil Guard Treatment

SOFT COVE BASE/VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/STAIR SKIRTING/WIDE COVE BASE H300

Wall Colors						Basic Colors																				
Color Number ▶						99	80	82	75	76	88	93	94	95	96	97	98	27	3	30	31	32	38	9	11	
Antibacterial, Antifouling, Antifungal COVE BASE																										
	Height (mm)	Toe (R)	99	80	82	75	76	88	93	94	95	96	97	98	27	3	30	31	32	38	9	11				
SOFT COVE BASE (HB-○○/HBC-○○)	40	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	60	Without	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	100	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) (LB○-○○)	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	100	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
STAIR SKIRTING (LH-○○)	—	—	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
WIDE COVE BASE H300 (WH-○○)	300	With	△	○	△	○	○	△	△	△	△	○	△	△	○	○	○	△	○	△	△	△	△	△	△	

○

Standard-stock Product

△

Build-to-Order Product (WIDE COVE BASE H300)

For other build-to-order products:

- SOFT COVE BASE Non-Toe® type, height 40 mm 75 mm 100 mm, all colors
- VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) Toe® type, height 75 mm 100 mm, all colors
- VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) Non-Toe® type, height 60 mm 75 mm 100 mm, all colors

Build-to-Order

- * SOFT COVE BASE and VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) require three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 10 cases/rolls).
- * STAIR SKIRTING requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 40 cases).
- * WIDE COVE BASE requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 200m [22 cases]; except for wood finishes). Please contact us for orders exceeding 400m.

* Color numbers shown in the table are COVE BASE color numbers.

Price and Specifications

SOFT COVE BASE HB (With toe)/HB (C Type) (No toe)		HB-○○/HBC-○○	VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) LBA (With toe)/LBC (No toe)		LBA-○○/LBC-○○
Price (material price)		270 JPY/m (40mm height)	Price (material price)		280 JPY/m (60mm height)
		280 JPY/m (60mm height)			300 JPY/m (75mm height)
		300 JPY/m (75mm height)			330 JPY/m (100mm height)
		330 JPY/m (100mm height)			
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base		Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)	
Dimensions	40mm, 60mm, 75mm, 100mm (height)×914.4mm (length)		Dimensions	60mm, 75mm, 100mm (height)×25m (length)	
Number of Colors	33		Number of Colors	30	
Packing	25 pieces/case		Packing	25m/roll	
Weight	2.3kg (40mm), 2.9kg (60mm), 3.7kg (75mm), 5.3kg (100mm)/case		Weight	3.4kg (60mm), 4.2kg (75mm), 5.8kg (100mm)/roll	

WIDE COVE BASE H300 WH		WH-○○	STAIR SKIRTING LH		LH-○○
Price (material price)		2,200 JPY/m 19,800 JPY/roll	Price (material price)		1,020 JPY/m*1 2,142 JPY/piece
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)		Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (for stairs)	
Dimensions	330mm (height)×9m (length)		Dimensions	330mm (height)×1,050mm (length)	
Number of Colors	10 (Build-to-Order Product: 20)		Number of Colors	30	
Packing	9m/roll		Packing	5 pieces/case	
Weight	6.7kg/roll		Weight	5.5kg/case	

*1: Price applies when two sections are used from one piece.

Maintenance Related Precautions

- Generally, dirt tends to be noticeable on white and light-colored products. Please be aware of this during selection.
- Please note that if you leave cleaning agent, floor polish, etc. used for floor maintenance on the COVE BASE, it may cause discoloration.
- Defects such as deterioration, deformation, discoloration, and fading may occur due to the effects of moisture, ultraviolet rays, chemicals, etc. Please be aware of this during installation and maintenance.

Notes

- Pages 286-289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Factory-based
Recycling

Antifouling

Mold Resistant

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

■ Improved antifouling performance!

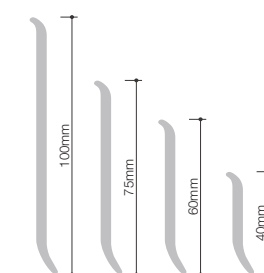
SOFT COVE BASE (with antifouling)



Previous SOFT COVE BASE (without antifouling)

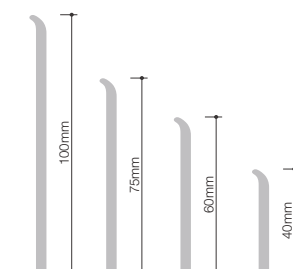
Testing method: Six rubber blocks (simulating soles) were placed into a drum lined with test pieces (SOFT COVE BASE) and agitated for 10 minutes. The stained pieces were then wiped with a well wrung-out cloth. Conforms to JIS K3920 test standards.

Cross Section

HB SOFT COVE BASE (With toe)**LBA** VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) (With toe)

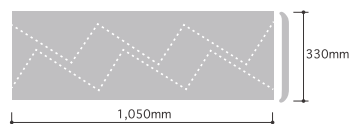
With toe (install it after flooring installation)

* Please be aware that there are both standard and Build-to-Order versions.

HB C Type SOFT COVE BASE (No toe)**LBC** VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) (No toe)

No toe (install it before flooring installation)

* Please be aware that there are both standard and Build-to-Order versions.

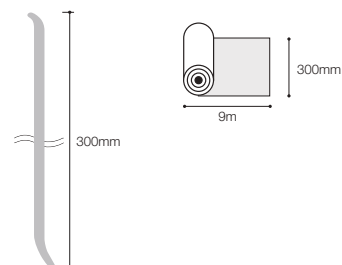
LH STAIR SKIRTING

When two sections are used from one STAIR SKIRTING piece.

WH WIDE COVE BASE H300

Cross Section

Roll



Off Neutral Colors							Neutral Colors			
Color Number ▶	42	89	22	77	78	79	24	34	45	1

	Height (mm)	Toe (R)	42	89	22	77	78	79	24	34	45	1
SOFT COVE BASE (HB-OO/HBC-OO)	40	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	60	Without	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	100	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) (LBO-OO)	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	100	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
STAIR SKIRTING (LH-OO)	—	—	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WIDE COVE BASE H300 (WH-OO)	300	With	△	△	△	○	△	△	○	△	△	△

Standard-stock
ProductBuild-to-Order Product
(WIDE COVE BASE
H300)

* Color numbers shown in the table are COVE BASE color numbers.

Installation Method

SOFT COVE BASE/VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/STAIR SKIRTING

Product Name	Subfloor	Adhesive
SOFT COVE BASE	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)		
STAIR SKIRTING		

WIDE COVE BASE H300

Area	Subfloor	Adhesive
Straight Areas	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
Corner Areas (outside and inside corners)		Cement VG/ Cement RV

COVE BASE Standard Cement Application Amounts

Product Name	Application Surface	Standard Application Coverage Area	Standard Application Amount per 1m ²	Length of 60mm height COVE BASE, which can be installed with 1kg of adhesive	Price/Weight
Cove Base Cement S	One Side	Approx. 27m ² /9kg can	0.33kg/m ²	Approx. 50.0m/kg	Plastic Container 13,500 JPY (9kg)/5,500 JPY (3kg)
Cement VG	One Side	Approx. 55m ² /18kg can	0.33kg/m ²	Approx. 50.0m/kg	Metal Can 30,000 JPY (18kg)/16,000 JPY (9kg)

DESIGNED COVE BASE

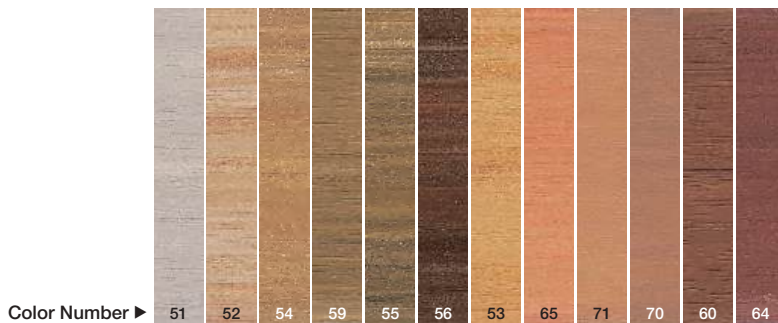
The stylish COVE BASE series (does not feature antifouling performance/antibacterial performance/mold resistance)



Factory-based Recycling

Low VOCs

WOOD TONE COVE BASE/WIDE COVE BASE H300 (Wood pattern Finish)



Color Number ▶

Color numbers shown in the table are COVE BASE color numbers.



Standard-stock Product



Build-to-Order Product
(WOOD TONE COVE BASE,
WIDE COVE BASE)

Build-to-Order

* WOOD TONE COVE BASE requires three weeks for production (Minimum Order: 40 rolls).

* WIDE COVE BASE (Wood pattern Finish) requires four weeks for production (Minimum Order: 200m [22 rolls]).

	Height (mm)	Toe (R)	51	52	54	59	55	56	53	65	71	70	60	64
WOOD TONE COVE BASE (MB-○○)	60	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	75	With	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	100	With	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△
WIDE COVE BASE H300 (Wood pattern Finish) (WH-○○)	300	With	△	○	○	△	△	○	○	△	△	△	○	△

■ Price and Specifications

WOOD TONE COVE BASE MB	MB-○○
Price (material price)	320 JPY/m (60mm height) 340 JPY/m (75mm height) 380 JPY/m (100mm height) Build-to-Order
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	60mm, 75mm, 100mm (height)×25mm (length)
Number of Colors	12
Packing	25 m/roll
Weight	3.8kg (60mm), 4.5kg (75mm), 5.9kg (100mm)/roll

* C Type (No toe) and Stair Skirting not available.

* Color numbers shown in the table are WOOD TONE COVE BASE color numbers.

* Antifouling, Mold Resistant, and Antibacterial property do not apply to High Colors of SOFT COVE BASE and WOOD TONE COVE BASE.

WIDE COVE BASE H300 (WOOD TONE)	WH-○○
Price (material price)	2,200 JPY/m 19,800 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	300mm (height)×9m (length)
Number of Colors	5 (Build-to-Order Product: 7)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	6.7kg/roll

Build-to-Order

The following products are Build-to-Order

Color No.	51, 55, 59, 64, 65, 70, 71
Minimum Order Quantity	200m per color (22 rolls)
Production lead time	4 weeks

* Please contact us for orders exceeding 400m.

SOFT COVE BASE (High Colors)



Color Number ▶

Color numbers shown in the table are COVE BASE color numbers.

	Height (mm)	Toe (R)	90	91
SOFT COVE BASE (High Colors) (HB-○○)	40	With	—	—
		Without	—	—
	60	With	○	○
		Without	○	○
	75	With	—	—
		Without	—	—
	100	With	—	—
		Without	—	—

○ : Standard-stock Product
— : Not available

■ Price and Specifications

SOFT COVE BASE (High Colors) HB (With toe)/HB (C Type) (No toe)	HB-○○
Price (material price)	280 JPY/m (60mm height)
Material Classification	Soft Vinyl Cove Base
Dimensions	60mm (height)×914.4mm (length)
Number of Colors	2
Packing	25 pieces/case
Weight	2.9kg/case

* SOFT COVE BASE (High Colors) is only available in 60 mm height.

* VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL) and Stair Skirting not available.

Installation Method

WOOD TONE COVE BASE/SOFT COVE BASE

Product Name	Subfloor	Adhesive
WOOD TONE COVE BASE	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood)	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
SOFT COVE BASE	Concrete	

WIDE COVE BASE H300 (Wood pattern Finish)

Area	Subfloor	Adhesive
Straight Areas	Plaster Board Plywood (excluding decorative plywood)	Cove Base Cement S/ Cement VG
Corner Areas (outside and inside corners)	Concrete	Cement VG/ Cement RV

Maintenance Related Precautions

- Generally, dirt tends to be noticeable on white and light-colored products. Please be aware of this during selection.
- Please note that if you leave cleaning agent, floor polish, etc. used for floor maintenance on the COVE BASE, it may cause discoloration.
- Defects such as deterioration, deformation, discoloration, and fading may occur due to the effects of moisture, ultraviolet rays, chemicals, etc. Please be aware of this during installation and maintenance.

Notes

- Pages 286–289 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

HBG-101	201
102	211
103	213
104	215
105	216

Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC

Gently protects walls from scratches and impacts. Offers the same level of appearance keeping capability and antibacterial performance as U-MANITY

Made with
Recycled Vinyl
Factory-based
Recycling

Low VOCs

Antifouling

Antibacterial

Wood pattern



HBG-101 HBG-102 HBG-103 HBG-104 HBG-105

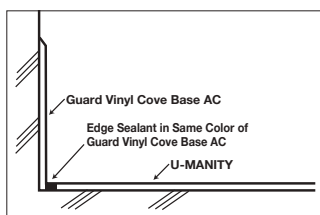
Linoleum Pattern



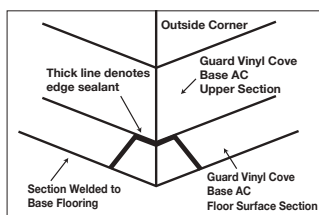
HBG-201 HBG-211 HBG-213 HBG-215 HBG-216

Edge Sealant for Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC (antibacterial)

● Example of Edge Sealant being used with Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC that was installed before flooring was installed



● Example of Edge Sealant being used with Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC that is installed with its lower section on the floor



Since Edge Sealant for Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC prevents sagging, it can also be used for the upper section seam, etc. (Build-to-Order Product)

* There is a separate fee when Edge Sealant is used.



HBG-104

Thickness 2.8mm

Price (material price)	2,500 JPY/m 22,500 JPY/roll
Material Classification	Soft (foam backed) Vinyl Cove Base (Roll)
Dimensions	2.8mm (thickness) × 300mm (height) × 9m (length)
Configuration	Straight (no toe)
Sales Unit	Sold by the roll (9m of material per roll)
Packing	9m/roll
Weight	8.4kg/roll

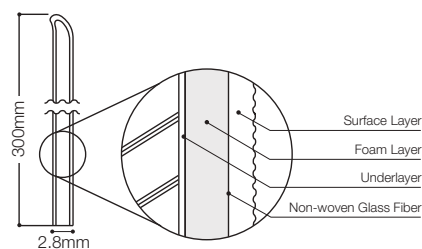
Area	Subfloor	Adhesive
Straight Areas	Plaster Board Plywood	Cement VG/Cove Base Cement S
Corner Areas (outside and inside corners)	(excluding decorative plywood) Concrete	Cement VG/ Cement RV

Notes

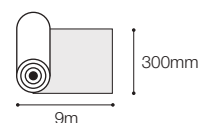
- Refer to pages 286-289 for how to properly use adhesive according to installation environment and conditions.

COVE BASE Size

Cross Section



Roll



Feature Strip

Used to decorate tile joints. Nine colors available

Thickness **2.8mm** (for use with 3mm tile)

Material Classification	Vinyl Chloride Resin
Dimensions	2.8mm (thickness) × 930mm
Packing	50 pieces/case
Weight	1.8kg/case 3.5kg/case (double-width type)
Number of Colors	9 colors (double-width type and slanted type are available in two colors)



Feature Strip 925-3302

■ Price Table (shows material price per rod)

Color		Width		3mm width		5mm width		10mm width (double-width type)		1.8←→2.8mm (height) (slanted type/5mm width)	
	Plain White	925-3311	130 JPY	925-3511	150 JPY	-		-		-	
	Beige	925-3307				-		-		-	
	Brown	925-3312				-		-		-	
	Light Gray	925-3302				-		-		925-2352	240 JPY
	Dark Gray	925-3314				925-3114	240 JPY	925-2353	240 JPY		
	Black	925-3304				-		-			
	Green	925-3313	180 JPY	925-3513	220 JPY	925-3113	240 JPY	-			
	Silver	925-338				-		-			
	Gold	925-3390				-		-			

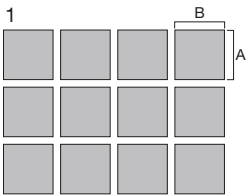
■ Calculation Method for Feature Strip

Assuming that the vertical length of one joint is A(m) and the horizontal length is B(m), the amount of Feature Strip used per square meter (H) is:

$$H = \frac{1.08 \times (A+B)}{A \times B}$$



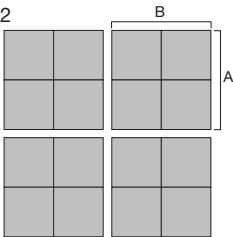
■ Example 1



E Size Tile (457.2×457.2mm) The amount of Feature Strip used per square meter when placed in joints is calculated as follows:

$$H = \frac{1.08 \times (0.457 + 0.457)}{0.457 \times 0.457} = 4.7 \approx 5 \text{ rods}$$

■ Example 2

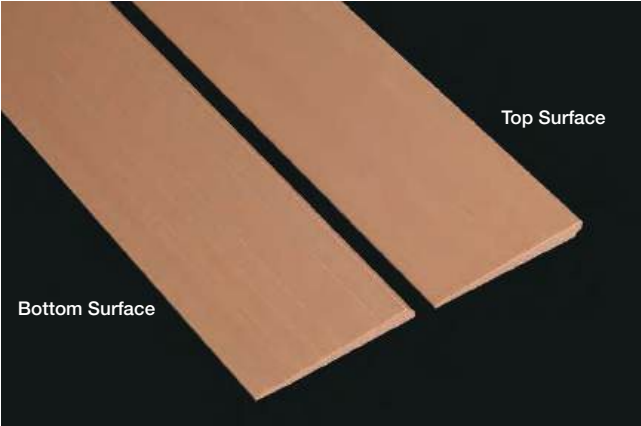


The amount of Feature Strip used per square meter when placed in joints created from placing four E size tiles (457.2×457.2mm) together:

$$H = \frac{1.08 \times (0.914 + 0.914)}{0.914 \times 0.914} = 2.36 \approx 2.5 \text{ rods}$$

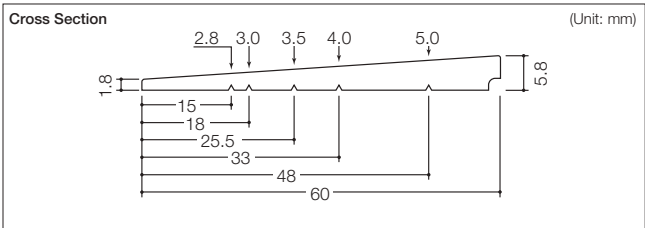
Transition Strip 2060

Fills level gap at locations between different flooring types such as Vinyl Flooring and Vinyl Tile. Features Soil Guard Treatment



1.8mm←→5.8mm thickness

Price (material price)	1,200 JPY/m
Material Classification	soft vinyl resin
Dimensions	1.8mm←→5.8mm (thickness) × 60mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	10 pieces/case
Weight	4.5kg/case
Number of Colors	6



9300-2601

9300-2602

9300-2603

9300-2604

9300-2605

9300-2606

Transition Strip 50/30 (with double-sided tape)

Provides a smooth transition between the subfloor and tile. Fills level gap

9300-501 (9300-301)

9300-502 (9300-302)

9300-503 (9300-303)

9300-504 (9300-304)

9300-505 (9300-305)

9300-506 (9300-306)



Transition Strip 30

0.7mm←→3.0mm thickness

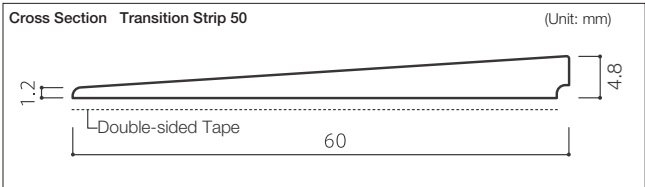
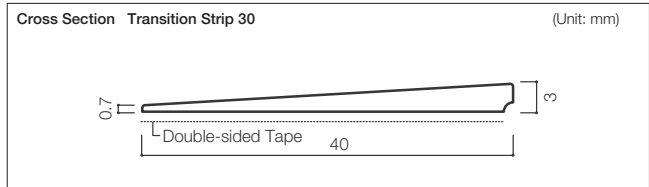
Price (material price)	900 JPY/m
Material Classification	soft vinyl resin
Dimensions	0.7mm←→3.0mm (thickness) × 40mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	10 pieces/case



Transition Strip 50

1.2mm←→4.8mm thickness

Price (material price)	1,200 JPY/m
Material Classification	soft vinyl resin
Dimensions	1.2mm←→4.8mm (thickness) × 60mm (width) × 1,000mm (length)
Packing	10 pieces/case





Supplementary Installation Materials

Product Name	Seam Sealer S ⁺ CV Set	Seam Sealer S ⁺ K Set (common)	Seam Sealer S Tape	Grounding Plate for conductive flooring	Conductive Tape	Threshold bar
Image						
Detail	1 can sealant (450g) 6 rolls masking tape (30mm x 50m)	1 container (with nozzle) 1 cleaning bottle (100cc)	3 rolls masking tape (30mm x 50m)	2 plate set Width: 50mm Length: 300mm Thickness: 0.23mm Lead wire: 1.25mm ² x approx. 3m	1 Roll Width: 50mm Length: 20m Thickness: 0.13mm	1 Piece Width: 34mm Length: 2,750mm Aluminum Unit=mm
Purpose	For joining seams (joining cross-ends)	Container for Seam Sealer S	For Seam Sealer S Masking tape	Conductive floor/DS grounding plate Conductive floor/LE grounding plate Grounding plates for conductive tape installation method	For installation of ANTISTAR SHEET and ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET MD II on insulated floor	Component to be placed in between differing floor materials, where they meet
Standard Amount to use	450g set/approx. 150m	—	—	—	—	—
Price (yen)	16,800	8,600	6,200	7,200 (2 plate set)	17,400	2,400
Packing Unit	Set	Set	Set	Set	Roll	Piece
Weight (kg)	1.9	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4

Product Name	R Beveled Strip	GP Tape	Stair Nosing Primer	VG Sealant MS	Cement DB
Image					
Detail	Diameter: 7R/ Length: 2,000mm Rigid PVC foam 50 pieces per case Unit=mm	Double-sided tape Width: 40mm Length: 10m 12 rolls per case	0.4kg can	333ml cartridge (2 cartridges/box)	320ml per cartridge (1 cartridge/box)
Purpose	Use when raising flooring, etc. along wall	For holding down part of carpet tile, for Loose lay tile selftacking block installation method, and for Channel sheet	Subfloor surface reinforcement solution for stair nosing	Sealant for VIEWGISTA and VIEWGISTA STEP sheet edges and portions brought up walls	Adhesive for VIEWGISTA, VIEWGISTA STEP reverse bends, landings and risers
Standard Amount to use	—	—	—	40m (2 cartridges)	7-9m (1 cartridge)
Price (yen)	9,900	9,300	2,400	7,500	2,100
Packing Unit	Case	Case	Can	Box	Box
Weight (kg)	2	1.2	0.4		0.6




* Seam Sealer S CV Set does not include a container. Please purchase together with the K Set. The nozzle attached to the K set container has better wear resistance than the one included for seam sealers, so you do not need to purchase the K set each time.

Supplementary Installation Materials

Product Name	Edge Sealant			Color Paste
Image				
	For CULINA/ VIEWGISTA AQUA	For Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC	For Deodorant CLINSEF/ VIEWGISTA STEP AQUA	
Detail	2kg set 1kg main solution / 1kg hardening solution 100g color paste / 4 cartridge for filling 2 finishing spatulas Stirring rod / Masking tape Antibacterial / No Sag Protection			100g plastic container *Same as included in the 2kg Edge Sealant set
Purpose	For treatment of CULINA seams/edges and VIEWGISTA AQUA edges	For treatment of Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC floor surfaces and seams of portions rising up walls	For treatment of Deodorant CLINSEF floors surfaces and seams of portions rising up walls, and for finishing of VIEWGISTA STEP AQUA edges	Color paste for edge sealant
	* See page 285 for Compatability Chart.			
Standard Amount to use	2kg set/approx. 50m			—
Price (yen)	18,000	18,000 (built to order*)	18,000	2,800
Packing Unit	Set			Piece
Weight (kg)	3			0.1

* Build-to-order item requires 3 weeks for preparing.

Installation Tools

Product Name	Multi Cutter	Blades for Multi Cutter	Spatula for Flatter
Image			
Detail	Multi cutter, plates for adjusting thickness, hexagonal wrench (for changing plates), blades (plastic case with 10 blades); includes feature to adjust depth of cuts and spacing when laying in	10 blades with plastic case	Special steel plate
Purpose	Plates for cutting and laying in of flooring in continuous rolls (thickness: 2.0mm-6.5mm) can be changed out according to thickness of flooring materials	Blades for Multi Cutter	For Applying Flatter
Standard Amount to use	—	—	—
Price (yen)	35,000	900	2,000
Packing Unit	Set	Set	Piece
Weight (kg)	1.2	0.01	0.3

Welding Rod

Product Name	Use	Diameter	Length (packing unit)	Weight
Welding Rod	PERMALEUM EM 2.0mm, 2.5mm (partially build-to-order)	4mm *2	50m	1.5kg
	PERMALEUM MARBLE EM 2.0mm, 2.5mm (partially build-to-order)			
	PERMALEUM STREET 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)			
	PERMALEUM FILARE 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)			
	PERMALEUM MONTE 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)			
	PERMALEUM PIETRA 2.0mm, 2.5mm (build-to-order)			
	MAJESTA			
	Tough Zone			
	Deodorant Welclean			
	MEDIWEL			
	U-Manity 28/35/60			
	VIEWGISTA GRAN, VIEWGISTA MULTI, VIEWGISTA SAND, VIEWGISTA PLUS, VIEWGISTA AQUA			
	SR Sheet 4300			
	SR Sheet 2800			
	Deodorant CLINSEF			
	M Floor			
	Antibacterial M Floor			
	M Floor OG			1kg
	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS			
	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB			
	ANTISTAR SHEET			
Conductive Floor DS Welding Rod *1	Conductive Floor DS	4mm	25m	0.5kg
Conductive Floor LE Welding Rod *1	Conductive Floor LE			

*1: Conductive Floor DS/LE Welding Rod surfaces have a conductive coating. Check the cross section for color. The diameter of those 2 products remain same as 4mm.

*2: Will be changed to 3.5 mm once current stock runs out.



Welding Rod/Edge Sealant Compatibility Chart

This chart shows which designated Welding Rods And Edge Sealants are compatible with each type of flooring

Compatible Welding Rods for Vinyl Sheet Flooring

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
PERMALEUM EM		PF-8328	PF-8328Y	MJ-1171	MJ-1171Y	ME-4204	ME-4204Y
4060M	PL-4060Y	PF-8338	PF-8338Y	MJ-1172	MJ-1172Y	ME-4211	ME-4211Y
4070M	PL-4070Y	PF-8528	PF-8528Y	MJ-1173	MJ-1173Y	ME-4212	ME-4212Y
4080M	PL-4080Y	PF-8578	PF-8578Y	MJ-1174	MJ-1174Y	ME-4213	ME-4213Y
4130M	PL-4130Y	PERMALEUM MONTE		MJ-1300	MJ-1300Y	ME-4214	ME-4214Y
4160M	PL-4160Y	PH-4067	PH-4067Y	MJ-1301	MJ-1301Y	ME-4215	ME-4215Y
4220M	PL-4220Y	PH-4077	PH-4077Y	MJ-1305	MJ-1305Y	ME-4216	ME-4216Y
4230M	PL-4230Y	PH-4227	PH-4227Y	MJ-1306	MJ-1306Y	ME-4217	ME-4217Y
4240M	PL-4240Y	PH-4317	PH-4317Y	MJ-1310	MJ-1310Y	ME-4218	ME-4218Y
4250M	PL-4250Y	PH-4327	PH-4327Y	MJ-1311	MJ-1311Y	ME-4222	ME-4222Y
4260M	PL-4260Y	PH-4337	PH-4337Y	MJ-1314	MJ-1314Y	ME-4223	ME-4223Y
4270M	PL-4270Y	PH-4347	PH-4347Y	MJ-1317	MJ-1317Y	ME-4226	ME-4226Y
4280M	PL-4280Y	PH-4357	PH-4357Y	MJ-1320	MJ-1320Y*	ME-4227	ME-4227Y
4290M	PL-4290Y	PH-4367	PH-4367Y	MJ-1323	MJ-1323Y	ME-4228	ME-4228Y
4300M	PL-4300Y	PH-4377	PH-4377Y	MJ-1326	MJ-1326Y	ME-4229	ME-4229Y
8020M	PL-802Y	PH-5067	PH-5067Y	MJ-1350	MJ-1350Y	ME-4231	ME-4231Y
8030M	PL-803Y	PH-8037	PH-8037Y	MJ-1351	MJ-1351Y	ME-4232	ME-4232Y
8160M	PL-8160Y	PH-8177	PH-8177Y	MJ-1352	MJ-1352Y	ME-4233	ME-4233Y
8170M	PL-8170Y	PH-8187	PH-8187Y	MJ-1355	MJ-1355Y	ME-4234	ME-4234Y
8180M	PL-8180Y	PH-8197	PH-8197Y	MJ-1356	MJ-1356Y	ME-4238	ME-4238Y
8190M	PL-8190Y	PH-8217	PH-8217Y	MJ-1360	MJ-1360Y	ME-4239	ME-4239Y
8200M	PL-8200Y	PH-8287	PH-8287Y	MJ-1361	MJ-1361Y	ME-4251	ME-4251Y
8210M	PL-8210Y	PH-8327	PH-8327Y	MJ-1365	MJ-1365Y*	ME-4252	ME-4252Y
8240M	PL-8240Y	PH-8527	PH-8527Y	MJ-1368	MJ-1368Y*	ME-4253	ME-4253Y
8280M	PL-8280Y	PH-8577	PH-8577Y	MJ-1380	MJ-1380Y	ME-4254	ME-4254Y
8290M	PL-8290Y	PH-8657	PH-8657Y	MJ-1390	MJ-1390Y	ME-4256	ME-4256Y
8300M	PL-8300Y	PH-8937	PH-8937Y	MJ-1391	MJ-1391Y	ME-4257	ME-4257Y
8320M	PL-832Y	PERMALEUM PIETRA		MJ-1392	MJ-1392Y	ME-4258	ME-4258Y
8330M	PL-833Y	PX-4079	PX-4079Y	Tough Zone		ME-4260	ME-4260Y
8450M	PL-845Y	PX-4229	PX-4229Y	TF-301M	TF-301Y	ME-4261	ME-4261Y
8490M	PL-849Y	PX-8499	PX-8499Y	TF-302M	TF-302Y	ME-4262	ME-4262Y
8520M	PL-852Y	PX-8529	PX-8529Y	TF-303M	TF-303Y	ME-4263	ME-4263Y
8570M	PL-857Y	PX-8579	PX-8579Y	TF-304M	TF-304Y	ME-4265	ME-4265Y
8650M	PL-865Y	PX-8659	PX-8659Y	TF-305M	TF-305Y	ME-4266	ME-4266Y
8930M	PL-893Y	MAJESTA		TF-306M	TF-306Y	ME-4269	ME-4269Y
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM		MJ-1001	MJ-1001Y	TF-307M	TF-307Y	ME-4270	ME-4270Y
PM-101M	PM-1Y	MJ-1002	MJ-1002Y	TF-308M	TF-308Y	SR Sheet 4300	
PM-102M	PM-2Y	MJ-1005	MJ-1005Y	TF-309M	TF-309Y	111,151,161	SR-1Y
PM-105M	PM-5Y	MJ-1006	MJ-1006Y	TF-310M	TF-310Y	112,152,162	SR-2Y
PM-107M	PM-7Y	MJ-1007	MJ-1007Y	TF-311M	TF-311Y	114,154,164	SR-4Y
PM-115M	PM-15Y	MJ-1010	MJ-1010Y	TF-312M	TF-312Y	115,155,165	SR-5Y
PM-116M	PM-16Y	MJ-1011	MJ-1011Y	TF-313M	TF-313Y	116,156,166	SR-6Y
PM-117M	PM-17Y	MJ-1012	MJ-1012Y	TF-314M	TF-314Y	SR Sheet 2800	
PM-120M	PM-20Y	MJ-1015	MJ-1015Y	TF-315M	TF-315Y	PE-21	PE-21Y
PM-121M	PM-21Y	MJ-1016	MJ-1016Y	TF-316M	TF-316Y	PE-22	PE-22Y
PM-122M	PM-22Y	MJ-1019	MJ-1019Y	TF-317M	TF-317Y	PE-23	PE-23Y
PM-123M	PM-23Y	MJ-1020	MJ-1020Y	TF-318M	TF-318Y	PE-24	PE-24Y
PM-124M	PM-24Y	MJ-1022	MJ-1022Y	Deodorant Weldclean		PE-25	PE-25Y
PM-127M	PM-27Y	MJ-1023	MJ-1023Y	SW-4067S	SW-4067SY	Deodorant CLINSEF	
PM-130M	PM-30Y	MJ-1030	MJ-1030Y	SW-4079S	SW-4079SY	FT-1001	FT-1001Y
PM-131M	PM-31Y	MJ-1031	MJ-1031Y	SW-4229S	SW-4229SY	FT-1043	FT-1043Y
PM-132M	PM-32Y	MJ-1040	MJ-1040Y	SW-4310S	SW-4310SY	FT-1121	FT-1121Y
PM-133M	PM-33Y	MJ-1041	MJ-1041Y	SW-8177S	SW-8177SY	FT-1171	FT-1171Y
PM-134M	PM-34Y	MJ-1042	MJ-1042Y	SW-8187S	SW-8187SY	FT-1172	FT-1172Y
PM-135M	PM-35Y	MJ-1046	MJ-1046Y	SW-8197S	SW-8197SY	FT-1173	FT-1173Y
PM-136M	PM-36Y	MJ-1047	MJ-1047Y	SW-8217S	SW-8217SY	FT-1179	FT-1179Y
PM-137M	PM-37Y	MJ-1050	MJ-1050Y	SW-8320S	SW-8320SY	FT-1180	FT-1180Y
PM-140M	PM-140Y	MJ-1051	MJ-1051Y	SW-8529S	SW-8529SY	FT-1181	FT-1181Y
PM-141M	PM-141Y	MJ-1052	MJ-1052Y	SW-8579S	SW-8579SY	FT-1182	FT-1182Y
PM-142M	PM-142Y	MJ-1055	MJ-1055Y	SW-8657S	SW-8657SY		
PM-143M	PM-143Y	MJ-1056	MJ-1056Y	SW-8930S	SW-8930SY		
PM-144M	PM-144Y	MJ-1060	MJ-1060Y	SW-8937S	SW-8937SY		
PM-145M	PM-145Y	MJ-1061	MJ-1061Y	MEDIWEL			
PM-146M	PM-146Y	MJ-1067	MJ-1067Y	ME-4005	ME-4005Y		
PM-159M	PM-159Y	MJ-1068	MJ-1068Y	ME-4006	ME-4006Y		
PERMALEUM STREET		MJ-1070	MJ-1070Y	ME-4007	ME-4007Y		
PT-102M	PT-102Y	MJ-1071	MJ-1071Y	ME-4018	ME-4018Y		
PT-105M	PT-105Y	MJ-1078	MJ-1078Y	ME-4019	ME-4019Y		
PT-106M	PT-106Y	MJ-1101	MJ-1101Y*	ME-4020	ME-4020Y		
PT-108M	PT-108Y	MJ-1109	MJ-1109Y*	ME-4025	ME-4025Y		
PT-113M	PT-113Y	MJ-1111	MJ-1111Y*	ME-4026	ME-4026Y		
PERMALEUM FILARE		MJ-1120	MJ-1120Y	ME-4036	ME-4036Y		
PF-4068	PF-4068Y	MJ-1121	MJ-1121Y	ME-4037	ME-4037Y		
PF-4078	PF-4078Y	MJ-1125	MJ-1125Y	ME-4040	ME-4040Y		
PF-4228	PF-4228Y	MJ-1126	MJ-1126Y	ME-4041	ME-4041Y		
PF-4338	PF-4338Y	MJ-1130	MJ-1130Y*	ME-4043	ME-4043Y		
PF-4348	PF-4348Y	MJ-1139	MJ-1139Y	ME-4075	ME-4075Y		
PF-4368	PF-4368Y	MJ-1140	MJ-1140Y	ME-4076	ME-4076Y		
PF-4388	PF-4388Y	MJ-1142	MJ-1142Y	ME-4086	ME-4086Y		
PF-4398	PF-4398Y	MJ-1143	MJ-1143Y	ME-4087	ME-4087Y		
PF-5068	PF-5068Y	MJ-1157	MJ-1157Y	ME-4200	ME-4200Y		
PF-5338	PF-5338Y	MJ-1158	MJ-1158Y	ME-4201	ME-4201Y		
PF-8168	PF-8168Y	MJ-1159	MJ-1159Y	ME-4202	ME-4202Y		
PF-8178	PF-8178Y	MJ-1160	MJ-1160Y	ME-4203	ME-4203Y		

* Although pattern includes joins, welding rod matches sheet's overall color.

Welding Rod/Edge Sealant Compatibility Chart

This chart shows which designated Welding Rods And Edge Sealants are compatible with each type of flooring

Compatible Welding Rods for Vinyl Sheet Flooring

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
M Floor		KD-164 (build-to-order)	KD-164Y	OG-170 (build-to-order)	OG-170Y	TY-4370	TY-4370Y
M-161	MF-161Y	KD-169 (build-to-order)	KD-169Y	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS		TY-4400	TY-4400Y
M-164	MF-164Y	KD-170 (build-to-order)	KD-170Y	TP-4061G	TP-4061Y	TY-4410	TY-4410Y
M-169	MF-169Y	KD-172 (build-to-order)	KD-172Y	TP-4068G	TP-4068Y	TY-8330	TY-8330Y
M-170	MF-170Y	KD-174 (build-to-order)	KD-174Y	TP-4310G	TP-4310Y	Conductive Floor DS	
M-172	MF-172Y	KD-175 (build-to-order)	KD-175Y	TP-4327G	TP-4327Y	DS-511	DS-511Y
M-174	MF-174Y	KD-176 (build-to-order)	KD-176Y	TP-4421G	TP-4421Y	DS-512	DS-512Y
M-175	MF-175Y	KD-177 (build-to-order)	KD-177Y	TP-8168G	TP-8168Y	DS-531	DS-531Y
M-176	MF-176Y	KD-178 (build-to-order)	KD-178Y	TP-8187G	TP-8187Y	DS-532	DS-532Y
M-177	MF-177Y	KD-179 (build-to-order)	KD-179Y	TP-8197G	TP-8197Y	Conductive Floor LE	
M-178	MF-178Y	KD-180 (build-to-order)	KD-180Y	TP-8217G	TP-8217Y	LE-311	LE-311Y
M-179	MF-179Y	KD-181 (build-to-order)	KD-181Y	TP-8320G	TP-8320Y	LE-332	LE-332Y
M-180	MF-180Y	KD-182 (build-to-order)	KD-182Y	TP-8338G	TP-8338Y	LE-371	LE-371Y
M-181	MF-181Y	KD-183 (build-to-order)	KD-183Y	TP-8450G	TP-8450Y	LE-372	LE-372Y
M-182	MF-182Y	KD-184 (build-to-order)	KD-184Y	TP-8528G	TP-8528Y	ANTISTAR SHEET	
M-183	MF-183Y	M Floor OG		TP-8571G	TP-8571Y	No.903	SD-903Y
M-184	MF-184Y	OG-161 (build-to-order)	OG-161Y	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB		No.904	SD-904Y
Antibacterial M Floor		OG-164 (build-to-order)	OG-164Y	TY-4070	TY-4070Y	No.905	SD-905Y
KD-161 (build-to-order)	KD-161Y	OG-169 (build-to-order)	OG-169Y	TY-4360	TY-4360Y	No.953	SD-953Y

* Surface and cross-section colors of Conductive Floor DS Welding Rods and Conductive Floor LE Welding Rods differ, due to their conductive coatings. View the cross-section to confirm the color.

Compatible Welding Rods for U-Manity 28, 35 and 60

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
U-MANITY 28/35/60		AC-3020-28/35/60	AC-3020Y	AC-3212-28/35/60	AC-3212Y	AC-3251-28/35/60	AC-3251Y
AC-2001-28/35/60	AC-2001Y	AC-3025-28/35/60	AC-3025Y*	AC-3213-28/35/60	AC-3213Y	AC-3252-28/35/60	AC-3252Y
AC-2002-28/35/60	AC-2002Y	AC-3026-28/35/60	AC-3026Y	AC-3214-28/35/60	AC-3214Y	AC-3253-28/35/60	AC-3253Y
AC-2003-28/35/60	AC-2003Y	AC-3036-28/35/60	AC-3036Y	AC-3215-28/35/60	AC-3215Y	AC-3256-28/35/60	AC-3256Y
AC-2004-28/35/60	AC-2004Y	AC-3037-28/35/60	AC-3037Y	AC-3216-28/35/60	AC-3216Y	AC-3257-28/35/60	AC-3257Y
AC-2005-28/35/60	AC-2005Y	AC-3040-28/35/60	AC-3040Y*	AC-3217-28/35/60	AC-3217Y	AC-3258-28/35/60	AC-3258Y
AC-2006-28/35/60	AC-2006Y	AC-3043-28/35/60	AC-3043Y	AC-3218-28/35/60	AC-3218Y	AC-7001-28/35/60	AC-7001Y
AC-2201-28/35/60	AC-2201Y	AC-3075-28/35/60	AC-3075Y	AC-3222-28/35/60	AC-3222Y	AC-7002-28/35/60	AC-7002Y
AC-2214-28/35/60	AC-2214Y	AC-3076-28/35/60	AC-3076Y*	AC-3223-28/35/60	AC-3223Y	AC-8001-28/35/60	AC-8001Y
AC-2222-28/35/60	AC-2222Y	AC-3080-28/35/60	AC-3080Y	AC-3226-28/35/60	AC-3226Y	AC-8002-28/35/60	AC-8002Y
AC-2282-28/35/60	AC-2282Y	AC-3081-28/35/60	AC-3081Y	AC-3227-28/35/60	AC-3227Y	AC-8003-28/35/60	AC-8003Y
AC-2283-28/35/60	AC-2283Y	AC-3086-28/35/60	AC-3086Y*	AC-3228-28/35/60	AC-3228Y	AC-8004-28/35/60	AC-8004Y
AC-2291-28/35/60	AC-2291Y	AC-3087-28/35/60	AC-3087Y	AC-3229-28/35/60	AC-3229Y	AC-8005-28/35/60	AC-8005Y
AC-2295-28/35/60	AC-2295Y	AC-3200-28/35/60	AC-3200Y	AC-3231-28/35/60	AC-3231Y	AC-8006-28/35/60	AC-8006Y
AC-2296-28/35/60	AC-2296Y	AC-3201-28/35/60	AC-3201Y	AC-3232-28/35/60	AC-3232Y	AC-8007-28/35/60	AC-8007Y
AC-2299-28/35/60	AC-2299Y	AC-3202-28/35/60	AC-3202Y	AC-3233-28/35/60	AC-3233Y	AC-8008-28/35/60	AC-8008Y
AC-3005-28/35/60	AC-3005Y*	AC-3203-28/35/60	AC-3203Y	AC-3234-28/35/60	AC-3234Y	AC-8009-28/35/60	AC-8009Y
AC-3007-28/35/60	AC-3007Y*	AC-3204-28/35/60	AC-3204Y	AC-3238-28/35/60	AC-3238Y		
AC-3019-28/35/60	AC-3019Y	AC-3211-28/35/60	AC-3211Y	AC-3239-28/35/60	AC-3239Y		

* All 3.5mm thick welding rods are made to order. 6mm thick welding rods marked with an asterisk (*) are standard inventory. Other 6mm rods must be made to order.

Compatible Welding Rods and Edge Sealants for INLAID MIX style MS

Product Number	Welding Rod	Edge Sealant (VG Sealant MS)
INLAID MIX style MS		
IM-2301	IM-2301Y	VG-104
IM-2302	IM-2302Y	VG-104
IM-2303	IM-2303Y	VG-104

Compatible Welding Rods and Edge Sealants for Deodorant CLINSEF

Product Number	Welding Rod	Edge Sealant
Deodorant CLINSEF		
FT-1001	FT-1001Y	FT-1001E
FT-1043	FT-1043Y	FT-1043E
FT-1121	FT-1121Y	FT-1121E
FT-1171	FT-1171Y	FT-1171E
FT-1172	FT-1172Y	FT-1172E
FT-1173	FT-1173Y	FT-1173E
FT-1179	FT-1179Y	FT-1179E
FT-1180	FT-1180Y	FT-1180E
FT-1181	FT-1181Y	FT-1181E
FT-1182	FT-1182Y	FT-1182E

Compatible Edge Sealants for CULINA

Product Number	Edge Sealant
CULINA	
CL-321	CL-321E
CL-322	CL-322E
CL-323	CL-323E
CL-324	CL-324E
CL-325	CL-325E
CL-326	CL-326E
CL-327	CL-327E
CL-328	CL-328E
CL-329	CL-329E

Compatible Edge Sealants for Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC

Product Number	Edge Sealant
Guard Vinyl COVE BASE/AC	
HBG-101	HBG-101E
HBG-102	HBG-102E
HBG-103	HBG-103E
HBG-104	HBG-104E
HBG-105	HBG-105E





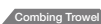
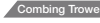

Product Number	Edge Sealant
HBG-201	HBG-201E
HBG-211	HBG-211E
HBG-213	HBG-213E
HBG-215	HBG-215E
HBG-216	HBG-216E

Compatible Welding Rods, VG Sealants and Edge Sealants for VIEWGISTA

Product Number									Welding Rod	VG Sealant MS	Edge Sealant
VGG	VGB	VML	VSH	VSS	VPD	VPC	VPA	VAQ			
VGG-701	VGB-701								V-701Y	VG-101	
VGG-702	VGB-702								V-702Y	VG-102	
VGG-703	VGB-703								V-703Y	VG-104	
VGG-704									V-704Y	VG-103	
VGG-706									V-706Y	VG-106	
		VML-600							V-600Y	VG-101	
		VML-601							V-601Y	VG-106	
		VML-602							V-602Y	VG-108	
		VML-603							V-603Y	VG-105	
		VML-630							V-630Y	VG-107	
		VML-631							V-631Y	VG-107	
		VML-632							V-632Y	VG-107	
		VML-633							V-633Y	VG-108	
		VML-650							V-650Y	VG-106	
		VML-651							V-651Y	VG-106	
		VML-652							V-652Y	VG-107	
		VML-653							V-653Y	VG-107	
		VML-660							V-660Y	VG-101	
		VML-661							V-661Y	VG-103	
		VML-662							V-662Y	VG-105	
		VML-670							V-670Y	VG-103	
		VML-671							V-671Y	VG-104	
		VML-672							V-672Y	VG-102	
		VML-673							V-673Y	VG-102	
					VPD-640				V-640Y	VG-107	
					VPD-641				V-641Y	VG-102	
					VPD-642				V-642Y	VG-103	
					VPD-643				V-643Y	VG-103	
			VSH-401			VPC-401	VPA-401		V-401Y	VG-101	
			VSH-402	VSS-402		VPC-402	VPA-402		V-402Y	VG-102	
			VSH-403	VSS-403		VPC-403			V-403Y	VG-104	
			VSH-404	VSS-404		VPC-404			V-404Y	VG-105	
							VPA-405		V-405Y	VG-101	
							VPA-406		V-406Y	VG-101	
								VAQ-801	V-801Y		VAQ-801E
								VAQ-802	V-802Y		VAQ-802E
								VAQ-803	V-803Y		VAQ-803E
								VAQ-804	V-804Y		VAQ-804E
								VAQ-805	V-805Y		VAQ-805E
								VAQ-806	V-806Y		VAQ-806E
								VAQ-807	V-807Y		VAQ-807E
								VAQ-808	V-808Y		VAQ-808E
								VAQ-809	V-809Y		VAQ-809E
								VAQ-810	V-810Y		VAQ-810E
								VAQ-811	V-811Y		VAQ-811E
								VAQ-812	V-812Y		VAQ-812E






List of Adhesives (listed by type)

 : Indicates that a combining trowel is included.  * : Indicates that a combining trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased.

Type	Water-based Adhesive			
	Rubber Latex Type	Acrylic Emulsion Type (eco-friendly, low odor)		
Product Name	Cement KT	Anti-slip adhesive	Cement AK	Cement AK-S
Application	Used for General Installation of Composition Tile, such as P TILE and DOLCE. Adhesive exclusively used for PP Carpet and PP Carpet with Rubber backing.	Used for peel up installation of Carpet Tile and LAY FLAT TILE.	Used for General Installation of Multilayer Vinyl Tile, U-MANITY, MAJESTA, TOUGH ZONE, etc.	Used for General Installation of Heterogeneous Vinyl Tile, U-MANITY, MAJESTA, TOUGH ZONE, etc.
Characteristics	An inexpensive adhesive suitable for Composition Tile installation.	Suitable for combining loose-lay flooring and its base floor since re-covering is easy.	Provides lasting adhesive strength and also allows easy modifications.	This adhesive's application properties and initial adhesive power make it suitable for basic installation of Vinyl Tile/Vinyl Flooring and also reduces wait time.
Package(s)				
Color Tone	Milky white emulsion			
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 12,500 JPY (18kg)  5,500 JPY (4kg)	Plastic Container 25,500 JPY (15kg) 7,000 JPY (3kg)	Metal Can 18,500 JPY (18kg)  Plastic Container 21,000 JPY (18kg) 7,000 JPY (4kg)	Plastic Container 18,500 JPY (18kg)  7,000 JPY (4kg)
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 12m ² (4kg)	Mortar Subfloor/OA Underlayer sheet: Approx. 150m ² (15kg) OA Subfloor: Approx. 300m ² (15kg)	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 12m ² (4kg)	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 12m ² (4kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ²	Mortar Subfloor/OA Underlayer sheet: Approx. 0.10kg/m ² OA Subfloor: Approx. 0.05kg/m ²	0.33kg/m ²	0.33kg/m ²
Installation Method	General Installation	Peel Up Installation	General Installation	
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete)	Cement Subfloor OA, Vinyl Flooring, Plywood, etc.	Cement (Mortar/Concrete)	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood* (excluding decorative plywood)
Waiting Time	15 minutes	After application, flooring can be installed once the coating becomes transparent.	30 minutes	15 minutes
Working Time	60 minutes		90 minutes	60 minutes
Bonding Time	120 minutes		180 minutes	120 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combining trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced installer by touching the adhesive, etc.				
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)			
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	・ Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m ² ・h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) ・ Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene)			
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.			
Expiration for use	12 months			
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable			
Notes	Adhesion performance will be decreased in low temperatures (less than 15°C). Therefore, we recommend avoiding using water-based adhesives for low temperature installation. Use Cement U10 or other adhesives suitable for low temperature installation.	To apply the adhesive, use a roller brush or trowel blade depending on the subfloor. Please wait until adhesive becomes transparent before laying flooring, or it will be stuck to the floor.	Adhesion performance will be decreased in low temperatures (less than 15°C). Therefore, we recommend avoiding using water-based adhesives for low temperature installation. Use Cement U or other adhesives suitable for low temperature installation. *Since these adhesives are harder to dry than cement-based substrates when used on plywood, measures such as prolonging open and curing times, and avoiding sudden temperature changes, must be taken.	











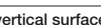

 : Indicates that a combining trowel is included.




 * : Indicates that a combining trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased.

Type	Water-based Adhesive	Solvent-based Adhesive
	Acrylic Emulsion Type (eco friendly, low odor)	Single Component Curing Adhesive Urethane Resin Solvent Type
Product Name	Cove Base Cement S	Cement U10
Application	Used for General Installation of COVE BASE, wall materials, etc. and for installation of Vinyl Tile, Vinyl Flooring, and Carpet Tile on vertical surfaces.	Used for General Installation, overlay installation, low temperature installation (5 to 10°C), and water-resistant installation of Vinyl Tile and MARMOLEUM TILE.
Characteristics	This adhesive has the application properties and initial adhesive power necessary for COVE BASE installation. Also suitable for the installation of sheet flooring on the lower section of walls, riser sheets on indoor stairs, and tiles on stairs.	Offering outstanding initial adhesive power, it is suitable for tile installation.
Package(s)		
Color Tone	Grayish-white emulsion	Grayish-white paste
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 13,500 JPY (9kg) 5,500 JPY (3kg)  *	Metal Can 19,000 JPY (18kg) 
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 27m ² (9kg) Approx. 9m ² (3kg)	Approx. 50m ² (18kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ² When using 60mm COVE BASE 50m/kg	0.35kg/m ²
Installation Method	General Installation	Waterproof Installation, Low Temperature Installation (5 to 10°C)
Subfloor	Plaster Board, Plywood* (excluding decorative plywood), Cement	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood, Urethane Treated Flooring Subfloor, Non-absorbent Subfloor
Waiting Time	10 minutes	15 minutes
Working Time	30 minutes	45 minutes
Bonding Time	45 minutes	60 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combining trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced installer by touching the adhesive, etc.		
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)	
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m²·h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene) 	
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.	Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.
Expiration for use	12 months	6 months
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable	Category 2 Flammable Substance 1,000kg
Notes	Adhesion performance will be decreased in low temperatures (less than 15°C). Therefore, we recommend avoiding using water-based adhesives for low temperature installation. Use Cement U or other adhesives suitable for low temperature installation. *Since these adhesives are harder to dry than cement-based substrates when used on plywood, measures such as prolonging open and curing times, and avoiding sudden temperature changes, must be taken.	Stir well before use. Be careful as the adhesive will dry too fast under direct sunlight. This is a urethane resin-based adhesive and will cure with moisture in the air. It is recommended that the entire can be used or discarded once opened. If storing remaining adhesive, close tightly, store in a cool, dark place, and use as soon as possible.
		This adhesive is flammable. Avoid flame, and ensure proper ventilation.  No Open Flames





List of Adhesives (listed by type)

 : Indicates that a combining trowel is included.  * : Indicates that a combining trowel is included only when a case of adhesive is purchased.

Type	Solvent-based Adhesive			
	Single Component Curing Adhesive Urethane Resin Solvent Type			Rubber Solvent Type
Product Name	Cement U	Cement VG	Cement UK	Cement RV
Application	Used for water-resistant installation of Vinyl Flooring and Vinyl Tile as well as the General/Waterproof Installation of VIEWGISTA products.	Adhesive exclusively used for VIEWGISTA and VIEWGISTA STEP.	Used for water-resistant installation of Vinyl Flooring and Vinyl Tile. A low odor, low solvent adhesive.	For two-sided application during the installation of GUIDE TILE, CONTRAC ECO, and other types of rubber floor tile. Can be called a rubber cement for two-sided application.
Characteristics	Suitable for water-resistant installation, this adhesive has an initial adhesive power suitable for Vinyl Flooring installation and an open time suitable for floor tile.	Improved applicability and initial adhesion, it reduces the waiting time about construction of the apartment corridor, balcony, stairs, etc. Also it is used instead of Cement U for purposes such as the vertical installation of Vinyl Flooring indoors.	A low odor urethane adhesive.	Suited for installing sheet flooring on the bottom sections of walls and for other jobs that require an adhesive with a high level of initial adhesive power.
Package(s)				
Color Tone	Grayish-white paste			Yellow viscous liquid
Price/Quantity	Metal Can 30,000 JPY (18kg)  13,500 JPY (4kg)  *	For stairs and risers: Metal Can 30,000 JPY (18kg)  16,000 JPY (9kg) 	Metal Can 33,000 JPY (16kg) 	Metal Can 13,000 JPY (7kg)  6,500 JPY (3kg) 
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 12m ² (4kg)	Approx. 55m ² (18kg) Approx. 27m ² (9kg)	Approx. 52m ² (16kg)	For vertical surfaces and two-sided application Two-sided Application: Approx. 21m ² (7kg) Approx. 9m ² (3kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ²	0.33kg/m ² When using 60mm COVE BASE 50m/kg	0.31kg/m ²	0.33kg/m ²
Installation Method	Waterproof Installation, Low Temperature Installation (5 to 10°C)		Waterproof Installation	General Installation, Low Temperature Installation
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Plywood, Urethane Treated Flooring Subfloor, Non-absorbent Subfloor		Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Plywood, Non-absorbent Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Wood/Plaster Board Subfloor (vertical surfaces and risers)
Waiting Time	15 minutes	15 minutes	15 minutes	15 minutes
Working Time	60 minutes	50 minutes	40 minutes	90 minutes
Bonding Time	90 minutes	75 minutes	65 minutes	120 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combining trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced individual by touching the adhesive, etc.				
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)			Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification)
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m²·h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene) 			
Storage	Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.			
Expiration for use	6 months			12 months
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Category 2 Flammable Substance 1,000kg		Non-hazardous, flammable	Category 4 Class I Petroleum 200L
Notes	Stir well before use. Be careful as the adhesive will dry too fast under direct sunlight. This is a urethane resin-based adhesive and will cure with moisture in the air. It is recommended that the entire can be used or discarded once opened. If storing remaining adhesive, close tightly, store in a cool, dark place, and use as soon as possible.			Since this is a two-sided application type adhesive, secure an area where you can spread out the flooring after applying the adhesive on it.
	This adhesive is flammable. Avoid flame, and ensure proper ventilation.  No Open Flames			

Combing Trowel : Indicates that a combing trowel is included. Combing Trowel ** : Indicates that a combing trowel is included.		
Type	Solvent-based Adhesive	
	Two Component Curing Adhesive Epoxy Resin Solvent Type Adhesive	
Product Name	Cement EP20	Cement EP30
Application	Used for General Installation and Water-resistant installation of VIEWGISTA, ANTISTAR SHEET, and other types of functional floorings. Used for Water-resistant installation of Vinyl Tile and Vinyl Flooring.	Adhesive exclusively used for M FLOOR, DS FLOOR, etc. Designated for channel sheet based installation.
Characteristics	A two-component type adhesive that has better water resistance than urethane. Suitable for use in watery areas such as near pools, facility bathrooms, and dry kitchens.	A two-component type adhesive that is load-and-water resistant, suitable for installation of load-resistant flooring. However, the applicability is rather heavy.
Package(s)		
Color Tone	Component A: White paste Component B: Grayish-white paste	Component A: White paste Component B: Gray paste
Price/Quantity	Metal Can (Component A and B are sold together as a set) 28,500 JPY (16kg) Combing Trowel 15,000 JPY (8kg) Combing Trowel	Metal Can (Component A and B are sold together as a set) 40,500 JPY (18kg) Combing Trowel 21,000 JPY (9kg) Combing Trowel
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 48m ² (16kg) Approx. 24m ² (8kg)	Approx. 50m ² (18kg) Approx. 25m ² (9kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.33kg/m ²	0.36kg/m ²
Installation Method	Waterproof Installation	
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete) Plywood, Non-absorbent Subfloor	
Waiting Time	20 minutes	20 minutes
Working Time	60 minutes	75 minutes
Bonding Time	90 minutes	90 minutes
Above mentioned reference times are based on lab conditions with a temperature of 20°C and 60% humidity without wind. Temperature, humidity, ventilation, combing trowel height, subfloor's moisture absorption ability, etc. vary according to installation site, so the optimal timing needs to be determined by an experienced installer by touching the adhesive, etc.		
JIS	Applicable JIS Standard: JIS A5536: 2015 Adhesives for resilient, textile and laminate floor coverings (all adhesive types listed have acquired JIS certification) (excludes Cement EP30 / DB)	
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Building Standards Act Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification: F☆☆☆☆ for all adhesive types listed (less than 5µg/m² · h) (Since all adhesives produced in Japan acquire JIS certification, there are no associated government or industrial association certification numbers.) Standard for School Environmental Sanitation (Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology): Six restricted substances are not used as a raw material for any of the adhesives listed. (Restricted substances: Formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, and styrene) 	
Storage	Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.	
Expiration for use	6 months	
Fire Services Act Classification/ Designated Quantity	Category 4 Class I Petroleum 200L	
Notes	Stir the components of each can well before use. Components should be used at a ratio of 1:1. Do not mix the two components directly on the Subfloor as they may become poorly mixed.	
	<p>This adhesive is flammable. Avoid flame, and ensure proper ventilation.</p> <p> No Open Flames</p>	





Subfloor repair materials

Composition	Synthetic resin emulsion/ special filler	Synthetic resin emulsion	Special cement/ aggregate/synthetic resin emulsion	Fast-drying cement/ aggregate/admixture, etc.
Product Name	Flatter II	Flatter Primer II	Flatter Q	Flatter QF20
Advantages	A basic subfloor repair material suitable for a wide range of applications A standard, thin-spreading subfloor repair material—perfect for evening out irregularities and an essential product for installation of plastic floorings. This emulsion/filler compound is highly versatile, excellent for spot-treating irregularities as well as for preparing wide surfaces. Mix with Portland cement.	Undercoat primer for Flatter II/ Flatter QF20 Flatter Primer II is for coating of subfloors before use of products such as Flatter II and Flatter QF20. Flatter Primer II allows for easier Flatter II coating and improves adhesibility of Flatter II and Flatter QF20.	Fast-drying version, ready in three hours after application For leveling of uneven subfloors during repairs, in minimal time. Quick-drying Flatter Q is perfect for locations such as shops and offices where long installation times are difficult. Necessary materials are sold as a set, allowing for quick and easy mixing and use.	Fast-drying version for quick hole-filling, stair repairs, etc. in as little as 20 minutes Ultra-fast drying Flatter QF20 is ready when you need it, for rush subfloor repairs. Does not neck or sag, making it perfect for tasks such as filling cracks or holes and for repairing the lip of stairs. Only needs to be kneaded with water, for efficient workflow.
Packaging type				 10 kg box (1 kg x 10 pouches)
Properties	Appearance: Greyish white paste Non-volatile components: 80.0 ± 5.0% Specific gravity: 1.7 ± 0.1; PH: 6-7	Appearance: Milky white solution Non-volatile components: 45.0 ± 1.0% Specific gravity: 1.02; PH: 4-6	Appearance: Greyish white powder	Appearance: Greyish white powder
Packaging specifications	28 kg (20 ℓ Rpak)	9 kg (9 ℓ metal can)	24 kg set (20 ℓ Rpak) 18 kg power (6 kg x3 pouches) + 4 ℓ admixture solution + 2 ℓ primer	10 kg box (1 kg x 10 pouches)
Price	20 ℓ Rpak: 19,800 yen	Can: 16,500 yen	20 ℓ Rpak: 21,000 yen	Box: 13,500 yen
Standard application volume	Standard application: 2 coats; Thickness: 0.3-0.5 mm 50-80 m ² : 28 kg	240 m ² : 9 kg	24 kg set: 0.5 mm, 20m ² 24 kg set: 1 mm, 10 m ²	
Certification number	F☆☆☆☆:2302014	F☆☆☆☆:2302044	F☆☆☆☆:0308118	F☆☆☆☆:0308119
Method of use	Mix with Portland cement and water. For details on use, see pages 292-293.	Dilute with 3 to 4 parts water and apply with a roller brush, plastering brush, etc. When applying to highly absorbent surfaces such as ALC panel, generally two coats of Primer II should be applied. Mix primer solution with four parts water for first coat and three parts water for second coat.	Clean subfloor well and apply primer to entire surface. Next mix powder and admixture at a ratio of 6 kg:1.3 ℓ and apply at predetermined thickness using a plastering brush (or flooring spatula). * For details, see the Flatter II Application Manual.	Clean subfloor well and apply smoothly using a plastering brush or flooring spatula. If applying a thin coat, apply Flatter Primer II before use. Ready for additional construction in 20-30 minutes after application. * For details, see the Flatter II Application Manual.
Expiration	6 months	12 months	6 months	12 months
Designated quantity	Non-hazardous material			
Precautions	* Avoid using in temperatures below 5 °C. * Store away from direct sunlight, at temperatures of 5 °C or higher. * May be stored at room temperature for up to 6 (Flatter II) or 12 (Flatter Primer II) months. * For use with mortar, concrete, terrazzo and porcelain subfloors. Not for use with synthetic polymer or wood subfloors.			

* All repair and surface improvement materials listed here are for indoor use.

Sick house syndrome prevention	Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology school sanitation standard: Does not include any of the following six substances: formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethyl benzene, styrene. Building Standards Act formaldehyde emissions category: F☆☆☆☆ (JBCMA voluntary management standards)
---------------------------------------	--

Subfloor surface improvement materials

Special epoxy resin/organic solvent	Epoxy resin/fine aggregate	Epoxy resin/large aggregate	Composition		
Dynamic load resistant floor Primer	Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener (for full-surface repair)	Dynamic load resistant floor Putty (for spot repairs)	Product Name		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">For strengthening subfloors for Dynamic load resistant floor installationFor strengthening concrete subfloor surfacesImproves adhesives of Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener and Dynamic load resistant floor PuttyRustproofing of steel plate subfloors (degrease plate surfaces and remove any rust if present before applying)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">For strengthening subfloors for Dynamic load resistant floor installationFor thin, full-surface applicationUse in conjunction with Dynamic load resistant floor PrimerUse to strengthen and repair uneven subfloors (remove any remaining adhesive before use)Use to strengthen and repair uneven subfloors that have had Ferocon, epoxy, etc. appliedUse to fill seams on steel panels, treat screws	<ul style="list-style-type: none">For strengthening subfloors for Dynamic load resistant floor installationFor spot repairs (filling holes, repairing/thickly coating cracks)For filling holes and strengthening/repairing deep cracks in concrete or coated subfloorsFor when thick coating or filling is required	Advantages		
<div></div> <div>A solution: 8 kg B solution: 4 kg</div>			Packaging type		
Appearance: (A solution) Clear liquid (B solution) Brown liquid	Appearance: (A solution) Clear pale yellow liquid (B solution) Grayish brown liquid	Appearance: (A solution) Clear pale yellow liquid (B solution) Grayish brown liquid	Properties		
12 kg set (metal can): 8 kg A solution (main solution), 4 kg B solution (hardener) 6 kg set (metal can): 4 kg A solution (main solution), 2 kg B solution (hardener)	15 kg set (plastic container): 2 kg solution A (main solution) x2 cans; 1 kg solution B (hardener) x2 cans; 4.5 kg aggregate x2 pouches	15 kg set (plastic container): 2 kg A solution (main solution) x1 can; 1 kg B solution (hardener) x1 can; 6 kg aggregate x2 pouches	Packaging specifications		
12 kg set: 44,000 yen 6 kg set: 23,500 yen	15 kg set: 55,000 yen	15 kg set: 37,500 yen	Price		
Average application amount	Standard area of application	Average application amount	Standard area of application	Standard application volume	
0.1-0.2 kg/m ²	Approximately 60 m ² per 12 kg set	0.4 mm	15 m ² per 15 kg set		5 mm
F☆☆☆☆:0706035	F☆☆☆☆:0706036	F☆☆☆☆:0706037	Certification number		
<Subfloor inspection> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Check that subfloor is sufficiently dry and strong enough for use. <Mixing> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Measure out solutions A and B in a ratio of 2:1 (by weight) and mix well. (Always use scales and mixers, and never apply mixture directly to subfloor.) <Application> Clean subfloor well and apply using a roller (long-handled rollers are recommended). See page 294 for photographs illustrating use.	<Mixing> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Combine solution A, solution B and aggregate in a ratio of 2:1:4.5 (by weight) and mix well.When mixing, use the packaging container or prepare a plastic bucket or other container.Mix solutions A and B sufficiently using a mixing device, then add aggregate before mixing once more.Apply fully kneaded mixture using a plastering brush and rubbing into subfloor. For use on subfloors where Dynamic load resistant floor Primer has already been applied. See page 294 for photographs illustrating use.	<Mixing> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Combine solution A, solution B and aggregate in a ratio of 2:1:12 (by weight) and mix well. <Kneading/coating> <ul style="list-style-type: none">When mixing, use the packaging container or prepare a plastic bucket or other container.Mix solutions A and B sufficiently using a mixing device, then add aggregate before mixing once more.Apply fully kneaded mixture using a plastering brush and rubbing into indents in subfloor. See page 294 for photographs illustrating use.	Method of use		
12 months	12 months	12 months	Expiration		
Category IV Class II petroleum Designated quantity: 83 sets (12 kg sets)	Category IV Class III petroleum Designated quantity: 333 sets (15 kg sets)	Category IV Class III petroleum Designated quantity: 666 sets (15 kg sets)	Designated quantity		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Avoid using in temperatures below 5 °C.* Includes organic solvents. Handle appropriately.* Take precautions regarding flames and ventilation when applying.* Ventilation needs will depend upon the surface area of application. However, appropriate care should be taken to fully ventilate the area, such as fully opening vents or utilizing ventilation fans (explosion-proof type). <div>⚠ Caution: Flammable!</div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">* Avoid using in temperatures below 5 °C. <div>⚠ Caution: Flammable!</div>		Precautions		

Sick house syndrome prevention	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology school sanitation standard: Does not include any of the following six substances: formaldehyde, toluene, xylene, paradichlorobenzene, ethyl benzene, styrene. Building Standards Act formaldehyde emissions category: F☆☆☆☆ (JBCMA voluntary management standards)
--------------------------------	--

Flatter II method of use (subfloor repair)

* Specifications are subject to change. Please contact us for details.

Mixing/cement kneading

Mix Flatter II according to intended use, as shown below.

If second application is difficult, reapplying Flatter Primer II can be effective.

Mixing	Purpose of use	Volume ratio		
		Flatter II solution	Cement	Water
[A] Flatter Primer II*	Improve workability and adhesiveness of Flatter II	Flatter Primer II: 100 100	—	300-400
[B] Padding	To fill holes, cracks, etc.	100	100	10-15
[C] Surface-wide application	Full-surface repair	100	100	40-45

* Apply Flatter Primer II to entire subfloor surface before applying Flatter II. Flatter II can be applied once Flatter Primer II is sufficiently dry.

Time until hardening (curing)

The time required for hardening after application of Primer II and until additional steps can be taken for a double coat with application thickness of 0.5 mm is as shown below.

Air temperature	Time required before careful access, additional coats, etc.	Time required before flooring can be installed
Summer (approx. 30 °C)	2 hours	12 hours
Spring/autumn (approx. 15 °C)	2-4 hours	18 hours
Winter (approx. 5 °C)	4-6 hours	24 hours

For porous subfloors such as deck plate or ALC panels, particular care is needed to ensure sufficient drying, including waiting 2 or more days for curing (3 or more in winter) and paying special attention to subfloor moisture content when installing flooring.

Standard usage amounts

Standard Flatter Primer II and Flatter II application surface areas are as shown below.

Materials		Standard application surface area
Flatter Primer II Mixture A	For Flatter Primer II (9 kg can) and water	240 m ²
Flatter II Mixture C	Flatter II (28 kg can) + Portland cement (20 kg) and water	50-80 m ²

Tools



Flatter II primer application
① Squeegee
Roller brush

Flatter II application
⑤ Trowel
⑥ Flooring spatula

Surface prep
⑨ Scrapers
Scraper

Kneading and mixing
② Pail can
③ Hand mixer
④ Spatula

Tool cleaning
⑦ Brush
⑧ Buckets

Tensile strength

Adhesive strength (tensile strength) for 0.5 mm coating of Flatter II with various subfloors 48 hours after application is as follow.

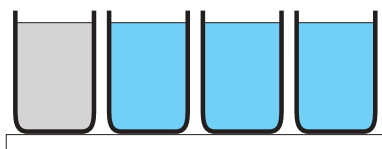
Subfloor type		Tensile strength (N/mm ²)
Cement mortar		1.0-1.5
Replacement subfloor (with adhesive remaining) [*]	Asphalt adhesive	0.4-0.8
	Emulsion adhesive	0.6-0.8
	Vinyl acetate, epoxy adhesive	1.0-1.5
Stone, terrazzo		0.8-1.5
ALC board		0.7-0.8
Inorganic coated floor		1.0-1.5

[*]Replacement subfloor: 60-70% asphalt adhesive. Excludes 30-40% vinyl acetate/epoxy adhesive.

[A] Mixing Flatter Primer II

■ When using dedicated Flatter Primer II

Flatter Primer II: 100 Water: 300-400



● Mixing

Dilute Flatter Primer II with 3 to 4 parts water and mix well before use.

One 9 kg can is sufficient for approximately 240 m².



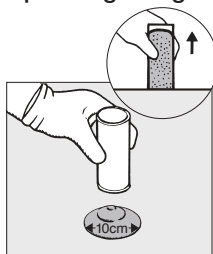
Apply to entire subfloor surface using a squeegee, roller brush, etc.

[B] Mixing Flatter II for padding/filling

Flatter II: 100 Cement: 100 Water: 10-15



● Mixing



Appropriate flow guidelines



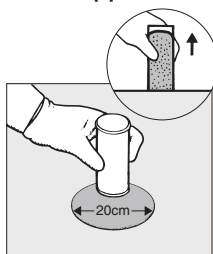
Use trowel to apply padding.

[C] Mixing for surface-wide application

Flatter II: 100 Cement: 100 Water: 40-45



● Mixing



Appropriate flow guidelines



Apply to entire surface using a flooring spatula.

* 190 g beverage can used for flow container in diagrams [B] and [C].

■ Flatter II cost estimates

Estimating necessary amounts

Flatter II application cost estimates are based on: (1) the conditions of the subfloor, (2) costs for Flatter Primer II, (3) Flatter II and standard Portland cement materials and (4) workload.

	Full-surface application (mixture C)	
Materials	Flatter II	Standard Portland cement
Necessary amounts (kg)	1.02 x surface area (m ²) x thickness (mm)	0.72 x surface area (m ²) x thickness (mm)
Packaging units	28 kg	—
Possible surface area per can*	50 - 80 m ²	—

For full-surface application (mixture C), please account for approximately 20 kg of cement per 1 can (28 kg) of solution. This mixture is sufficient for 50-80 m².

* The condition and amount of irregularities can differ for older subfloors. However, standard application thickness is 0.3-0.5 mm. One can of Flatter II (28 kg) is generally sufficient to double coat 50-80 m².

	Flatter Primer II mixture
Materials	Flatter Primer II
Packaging units	9 kg can
Possible surface area per can*	240 m ²

* Subfloor conditions

Flatter II application generally consists of a full-surface double coat after first applying Flatter Primer II. However, depending upon the conditions of the subfloor an additional coat may be required.

In such cases, the workload for application will be around 20-30% greater than normal.

* Workload

Generally, for standard full surface 0.5 mm application (2 coats) including Flatter Primer II, around 100 m² can be handled in a single work session (single worker).

Method of use for subfloor surface improvement materials

Dynamic load resistant floor Primer

Dynamic load resistant floor Primer application steps



Measure solutions A and B using a scale and combine (by weight)



Mix well, using a mixer

Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener (for full-surface repair)

Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener application steps



Mix solutions A and B by weight (always use a mixer)



Mix in aggregate (always use a mixer)

Dynamic load resistant floor Putty (for spot repairs)

Dynamic load resistant floor Putty application steps



(1) Apply Dynamic load resistant floor Primer



(2) Mix solution A and B by weight (always use a mixer)



(3) Mix in aggregate (always use a mixture)



(4) Apply using plastering brush, pushing in (lower than level of subfloor)



Apply using a roller brush. Always use ventilation fans (explosion-proof type) while applying.

Dynamic load resistant floor Primer precautions

- <Time until flooring installation can proceed> (At 20 °C)
- After mixing, application must be completed within 60 minutes.
 - Approximately 3-4 hours will be required before surface is suitable for careful access, application of Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener/Putty, etc.
 - Flooring installation will not be possible until the following day (12 hours).
 - If applying to concrete and mortar, ensure that products soaks into surface appropriately rather than form a surface membrane.
 - * When temperatures are low, more time will be required for hardening.
 - * Includes organic solvents. Handle appropriately. (Certified organic solvent handling supervisor should be present at site.)
 - * Take precautions regarding flames and ventilation when applying. (Gas masks for organic fume and other protective gear may be required depending upon the worksite.) Additionally, when using this product it is important to coordinate with on-site managers regarding other work being performed in conjunction.
 - * Ventilation needs will depend upon the surface area of application. However, appropriate care should be taken to fully ventilate the area, such as fully opening vents or utilizing ventilation fans (explosion-proof type).



After applying Dynamic load resistant floor Primer, apply using a plastering brush, rubbing into subfloor.

Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener precautions

- <Time until additional steps can proceed> (At 20 °C)
- Mixture will begin to harden once mixed. Finish application within 30 minutes.
 - Approximately 3-4 hours will be required before surface is suitable for careful access. Flooring installation will not be possible until the next day (12 hours), after first preparing surface (removing protuberances, etc.).
 - * When temperatures are low, more time will be required for hardening.



(5) After Dynamic load resistant floor Primer dries, apply Dynamic load resistant floor Hardener

Dynamic load resistant floor Putty precautions

- <Time until additional steps can proceed> (At 20 °C)
- Mixture will begin to harden once mixed. Finish application within 30 minutes.
 - Approximately 3-4 hours will be required before surface is suitable for careful access. Flooring installation will not be possible until the next day (12 hours), after first preparing surface (removing protuberances, etc.).
 - * When temperatures are low, more time will be required for hardening.

* For details on method of use, see page 291.

List of products by features

VINYL TILE

		Functionality / NO WAX			Characteristics			Certification						Other
	Page	Abrasion Resistant	Antifouling Performance	No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product	JIS	Eco Mark	Green Purchasing Law	Floor Score			
Vinyl Composition Floor Tile KT														
DENIM FLOOR KT	38	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product							
P TILE Classic	112	Heavy Commercial Use			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling								
P TILE Classic 3.0mm	112	Heavy Commercial Use			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product							
P TILE Modern	114	Heavy Commercial Use			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling								
P TILE Muji	116	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling								
DOLCE	104	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product							
NEW SOFTON	108	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product							
NATULINE	110	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product							
TSUCHINAGI	94	Heavy Commercial Use			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product							
MORTALIKE	96	Heavy Commercial Use			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product							
TERAHNO	98	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product							
TERAHNO HEXA	100	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product							
WOOD CRAFT	102	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product	 (E only)						
ANTISTAR TILE C	197	Heavy Commercial Use			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling								Static Dissipative
Homogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile TT														
MONOSTEIN	111	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product							
Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Tile FT														
DENIM FLOOR FT	40	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling		Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling								Antibacterial
WOODLINE	64	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling	Optional	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling		 (E only)						Antibacterial
WOODLINE ROSSO	82	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling			Factory-based Recycling								
MATIL	72	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling	Optional	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling		 (E only)						Antibacterial
MATIL ROSSO	86	Heavy Commercial Use	Antifouling			Factory-based Recycling								
MACKIREINE	90	Heavy Commercial Use		No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling		 (E only)						

Icon Information (VINYL TILE/VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE)

Functionality / NO WAX icons



Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.

Standard: Abrasion index

Moderate commercial use: Less than 6,000; Heavy commercial use: 6,000-11,999

Super heavy commercial use: 12,000 or more

Details: page 304



Static Dissipative

Indicates flooring that possesses the function of suppressing and quickly mitigating (dissipating) static electricity.

Standard: Electric resistance value

Conductive: Electric resistance of around 10^4 - $10^6 \Omega$ (4 to 6 powers)

Antistatic: Electric resistance of around 10^7 - $10^9 \Omega$ (7 to 9 powers)

Details: page 320



NO WAX

Indicates no-wax maintenance flooring which provides easy-maintenance and longlasting cleanliness.



Antifouling Performance

Indicates flooring that is easy to clean and maintain.



Antistatic

Flooring that easily discharges static electricity.

Standard: Electric charge potential

High electrostatic 0.5 kV or lower, antistatic 1.0 kV or lower

Details: page 320

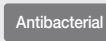


Chemical Resistant

Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.

Standard: Displayed for products that do not show significant change after testing

Details: page 315



Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.

Standard: Antibacterial activity value

Displayed for products with a value of 2.0 or greater.

Details: page 318

VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE

	Page	Functionality / NO WAX					Characteristics		Certification				Other
		Abrasion Resistant	Static Dissipative	Antistatic	Antifouling Performance	No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS	Eco Mark	Green Purchasing Law	Floor Score	
Vinyl Loose Lay Tile FOA													
DENIM FLOOR	36						Made with Recycled Vinyl						
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	48	Heavy Commercial Use		High Antistatic	Antifouling	No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS (500 only)				Antibacterial NO WAX+
LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX 1000x1000	52	Heavy Commercial Use		High Antistatic	Antifouling	No Wax	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling					Antibacterial NO WAX+
LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE	54	Super Heavy Commercial Use		Antistatic			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling					
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	56	Heavy Commercial Use	Static Dissipative	High Antistatic			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS				
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	58	Heavy Commercial Use		Antistatic			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS				
Anti-Chemical LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000	59	Heavy Commercial Use	Static Dissipative	High Antistatic			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS				Chemical Resistant

CARPET TILE

	Page	Functionality			Characteristics				Certification		Other
		Durability	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Light weight	Made with Solution-dyed yarn	Lightfastness	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling	Green label+	
TS (Standard)											
TAPIS PLAYNUE II	248	Moderate Commercial Use	Antistatic		Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5		Factory-based Recycling		
TAPIS TRESSA	252	Moderate Commercial Use	Antistatic		Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5		Factory-based Recycling		
TAPIS SELECT Plus	246	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		JIS/ Recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities
TAPIS STYLE TS	240	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		
TAPIS STYLE WT	241	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		
TAPIS STYLE WF	242	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		
TAPIS STYLE SS	243	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		
TAPIS STYLE BB	244	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling		

Certification icons



JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



Eco Mark

Logo displayed on Eco Mark certified products.
Details: page 26



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Logo displayed on green purchasing law compliant products, as determined by the NIF (Nippon Interior Association).
Details: page 26



FloorScore® Certification

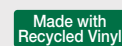
Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.
Details: page 31



Recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities

Indicates a product recommended by the Research Institute of Educational Facilities as a product that satisfies quality performance standards required for use in educational facilities, etc.

Characteristics icons



Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.
Details: page 28






















Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.
Details: page 28



Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.
Details: page 28

List of products by features

CARPET TILE

		Functionality			Characteristics				Certification					Other
	Page	Durability	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Made with Solution-dyed yarn	Lightfastness	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling	Green label+				
TS (Standard)														
TS-7000 type A	230	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
type B	231	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
type C	232	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
type D	233	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
type E	234	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
type F	235	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
type G	236	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
type H	237	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
type I	238	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
type J	239	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TZ (High-Grade Design)														
DENIM FLOOR CT	42	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS MURASAME	204	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS CARREAUCA	205	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS TRIOS	202	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
MF500	206	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
SW1000	207	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE	208	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS WAFFLE TWEED	210	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED	211	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS CRAFT CHECK	212	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS GRUNGENI	214	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					

Icon Information (CARPET TILE)

Functionality icons



Durability

Indicates estimated durability.
Standard: Judged comprehensively based on fatigue resistance, static load resistance, abrasion resistance and type/amount of fiber.
Details: page 325



Antistatic















Flooring that easily discharges static electricity.
Standard: Electric charge potential
 High electrostatic 0.5 kV or lower,
 antistatic 1.0 kV or lower
Details: page 320



Soil Guard Treatment

Indicates a carpet tile that is easy to clean and maintain.

CARPET TILE

		Functionality			Characteristics					Certification				Other
	Page	Durability	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Made with Solution-dyed yarn	Lightfastness	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling	Green label+				
TZ (High-Grade Design)														
TAPIS GRACIA	215	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS DELIE	216	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS STONE FACE	217	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI	218	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS OCTAVER	220	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					Uses ECONYL®
TAPIS REVERB	221	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					Uses ECONYL®
TAPIS DISTORTION	222	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS PRUINA	223	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS AMNIS II	224	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS NEBULA II	225	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS LUCIR	226	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS ARTELE	228	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS HG	229	Heavy Commercial Use	Antistatic		Lightweight		Grade 4	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
Functional Carpet/Needle Punch														
TAPIS SELECT OA	253	Heavy Commercial Use	High Antistatic	Soil Guard Treatment	Lightweight	Solution-Dyed	Grade 5	Government Specification Compliant	Factory-based Recycling					
TAPIS CG	254	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				Features depend on base tile
PP Carpet	255	Light Commercial Use				Solution-Dyed								* Excluding 640
PP Carpet with Rubber backing	255	Light Commercial Use				Solution-Dyed								

Certification icons



Green Label Plus Certification Program

This certification mark appears with products that meet indoor air environment standards established by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI, based in the US).

Characteristics icons

Lightweight

Lightweight

Indicates a carpet tile that offers improved transportability and workability while maintaining quality and performance.

Solution-Dyed

Made with Solution-dyed yarn

Indicates a carpet tile made using solution-dyed yarn that provides excellent weather and chemical resistance.

Government Specification Compliant

Indicates a carpet tile that is Public Building Construction Standard Specification (Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport) Type I compliant in Japan.
































Factory-based Recycling

Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.

Details: page 28

List of products by features

■ SHEET VINYL FLOORING

		Functionality / NO WAX					Characteristics		Certification					Other
		Abrasion Resistant	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS	Green Purchasing Law	Floor Score			
Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet FS														
PERMALEUM EM	134	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral*	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM EM 2.5mm	134	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral*	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM	136	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral*	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM MARBLE EM 2.5mm	136	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral*	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM MONTE	128	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral*	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM MONTE 2.5mm	128	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral*	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM FILARE	130	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral*	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM FILARE 2.5mm	130	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral*	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM PIETRA	132	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral*	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM PIETRA 2.5mm	132	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral*	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM STREET	133	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral*	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
PERMALEUM STREET 2.5mm	133	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial	Antiviral*	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
MAJESTA	120	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial		NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
TOUGH ZONE	138	Super Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial		NO WAX+		Factory-based Recycling	JIS					Dynamic Load Resistant/Long Lasting Product
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN	140	Heavy Commercial Use		Antibacterial		NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					Deodorant

* Antiviral versions of PERMALEUM Series products will be phased in beginning in Spring 2024. For details, please contact your nearest Tajima location.

■ Icon Information (SHEET VINYL FLOORING)

Functionality / NO WAX icons

Heavy Commercial Use

Abrasion Resistant

Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.

Standard: Abrasion index
Moderate commercial use: Less than 6,000; Heavy commercial use: 6,000-11,999
Super heavy commercial use: 12,000 or more

Details: page 304

Antibacterial

Antibacterial

Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.

Standard: Antibacterial activity value
Displayed for products with a value of 2.0 or greater.

Details: page 318

Deodorant

Deodorant

Indicates odor eliminating flooring.

Standard: Displayed for products that show a decrease in odorants.

Details: page 314

Shock Absorption

Shock Absorption

Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.

Standard: Displayed for products with foam layers that absorb impacts.

Details: page 308

Antiviral

Antiviral

Indicates flooring with antiviral properties.

Standard: Antiviral activity value
Displayed for products with a value of 2.0 or greater.

Details: page 319














No Wax

NO WAX


Indicates no-wax maintenance flooring which provides easy-maintenance and longlasting cleanliness.

NO WAX+

SHEET VINYL FLOORING

	Page	Functionality / NO WAX					Characteristics		Certification					Other
		Abrasion Resistant	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS	Green Purchasing Law	Floor Score			
Heterogeneous Vinyl Floor Sheet on Form HS														
MEDIWEL	142	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial		NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
U-MANITY	146	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
U-MANITY 3.5mm	146	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
U-MANITY 6.0mm	146	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial	Antiviral	NO WAX+	Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
U-MANITY Classic Marble	152	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					Long Lasting Product
U-MANITY Classic Marble 3.5mm	152	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					Long Lasting Product
U-MANITY Classic Marble 6.0mm	152	Super Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					Long Lasting Product
U-MANITY Rattan	153	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
U-MANITY Rattan 3.5mm	153	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					
U-MANITY Rattan 6.0mm	153	Heavy Commercial Use	Shock Absorption	Antibacterial			Made with Recycled Vinyl	Factory-based Recycling	JIS					

SHEET VINYL FLOORING/LINOLEUM

	Page	Functionality					Characteristics		Certification					Other
		Abrasion Resistant	Antibacterial	Antiviral	Deodorant	No Wax	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product	Eco Mark	Floor Score				
LINOLEUM														
MARMOLEUM (including tiles)	326	Heavy Commercial Use	Antibacterial	Antiviral	Deodorant	No Wax	Factory-based Recycling	Long Lasting Product						Natural material, climate positive, environmental product declaration (EPD)

Certification icons



JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



FloorScore® Certification

Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.
Details: page 31



Eco Mark

Logo displayed on Eco Mark certified products.
Details: page 26



SIAA Logo

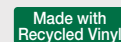
Established by the SIAA (Society of International sustaining growth for Antimicrobial Articles). This logo attests to a product's quality and safety.



Green Purchasing Law Compliant Product Mark

Logo displayed on green purchasing law compliant products, as determined by the NIF (Nippon Interior Association).
Details: page 26

Characteristics icons



Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.
Details: page 28











































































































Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.
Details: page 28



Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.
Details: page 28

■ SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING

		Page	Functionality									Certification		Step in same design	Other
			Abrasion Resistant	Weather Resistant	Slip Resistant function	Chemical Resistant *1	Mold Resistant	Easy to Clean	Sound Absorbing	Shock Absorption	Heat Shielding Performance	JIS	Floor Score		
Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring (Indoor Use)															
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio	156														
VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block	157														
VIEWGISTA MULTI Hardwood	158														
VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood	159														
VIEWGISTA MULTI Lattice	160														
VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline	161														
VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble	162														
VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa	163														
VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone	164														
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Walk	165														
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Clean	166														
VIEWGISTA PLUS-Quiet Walk	167													Green Purchasing Law Compliant	
VIEWGISTA AQUA	176														

*1 For more information on VIEWGISTA Series chemical resistance, see page 315.

Page	Functionality							Certification			Other
	Abrasion Resistant	Heat Resistant	Slip Resistant function	Antibacterial	Mold Resistant	Easy to Clean	Deodorant	JIS	Green Purchasing Law	Floor Score	
Slip Resistant Sheet Vinyl Flooring (Stylis)											
INLAID MIX style MS (indoor use)	180	Heavy Commercial Use	Slip Resistant		Mold Resistant	Easy to Clean		JIS*			Weather Resistant/ Chemical Resistant * For products manufactured July 21, 2023 or later.
DEODORANT CLINSEF	182	Moderate Commercial Use	Heat Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antibacterial	Mold Resistant	Deodorant	JIS			
CULINA	183	Moderate Commercial Use	Heat Resistant	Slip Resistant	Antibacterial	Mold Resistant		JIS			HACCP/wet-type management
SR Sheet 4300	184	Heavy Commercial Use	Slip Resistant						9		Made with Recycled Vinyl/ Factory-based Recycling
SR Sheet 2800	185	Heavy Commercial Use	Slip Resistant					JIS	9		Made with Recycled Vinyl/ Factory-based Recycling

■ Icon Information (SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING/FUNCTIONAL FLOORING)

Functionality / NO WAX icons

Heavy Commercial Use **Abrasion Resistant**
Indicates the level of durability in relation to traffic based on evaluation criteria for abrasion resistance.
Standard: Abrasion index
Moderate commercial use: Less than 6,000;
Heavy commercial use: 6,000-11,999; Super heavy commercial use: 12,000 or greater
Details: page 304

Weather Resistant **Weather Resistant**
Indicates flooring that offers an excellent level of outdoor performance (resistant against UV rays, etc.).

Slip Resistant **Slip Resistant function**
Indicates a flooring product that offers good slip resistant performance.
Standard: Coefficient of slip resistance (CSR)
Vinyl flooring with a CSR of 0.5 or greater while water and dust is present is considered slip resistant.
Details: page 306

Antichemical **Chemical Resistant**
Indicates flooring that cannot be easily colored or discolored by ordinary chemicals.
Standard: Displayed for floors that do not show significant change after testing
Details: page 315

Mold Resistant **Mold Resistant**
Indicates flooring that suppresses mold growth.
Standard: Displayed for products with no mold growth visible to the naked eye.
Details: page 318

Easy to Clean **Easy to Clean**
Indicates flooring that has an embossed pattern shape which makes it easy to remove dirt and dust.
Standard: Ratio of dust removal
Displayed for products when 90% or more dust is removed.
Details: VIEWGISTA Catalogue Vol. 6, page 73

Sound Absorbing **Sound Absorbing**
Indicates flooring that dampens the sounds of footsteps.
Standard: Decibels (dB)
Displayed for products with a change of 10 dB or greater.
Details: page 310

Shock Absorption **Shock Absorption**
Indicates flooring with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall.
Standard: Displayed for products with a foam layer.
Details: page 308

Heat Shielding **Heat Shielding Performance**
Indicates flooring that reflects near-infrared rays, shielding its surface from temperature increases.

Heat Resistant **Heat Resistant**
Indicates flooring that offers heat resistance against elements such as boiling water, cooking oil, etc.

Antibacterial **Antibacterial**
Indicates flooring that suppresses bacterial growth.
Standard: Antibacterial activity value
Displayed for products with a value of 2.0 or greater.
Details: page 318

Deodorant **Deodorant**
Indicates odor eliminating flooring.
Standard: Displayed for products that show a decrease in odorants.
Details: page 314

List of products by features

See "Explanation of Product Features" as well.

The "Explanation of Product Features" page has been updated. The page is now more exhaustive, with the addition of sections on carpet tile color fastness and carpet tile durability. Please peruse the page at your convenience.

Feature	Page
Abrasion Resistant	304
Dynamic Load Resistance	305
Slip Resistant	306-307
Shock Absorption	308
Heat Retainment	309
Sound Reduction Amount	310
Floor Impact Sound Insulation	311
Indentation Recovery	312
Caster Wheel Maneuverability	313
Deodorant	314
Chemical Resistant	315-317
Antibacterial and Mold Resistance	318
Antiviral	319
Antistatic Properties	320-232
Carpet Tile Color Fastness	324
Carpet Tile Durability	325

Certification icons



JIS Mark

Indicates that a registered organization approved by Japan has certified that this product satisfies Japanese Industrial Standards.



**Green Purchasing Law Compliant
Product Mark**

Logo displayed on green purchasing law compliant products, as determined by the NIF (Nippon Interior Association).

Details: page 26

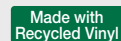


FloorScore® Certification

Indicates a product that has been certified for indoor air environments by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI, based in the US) and SCS, a third-party certification organization.

Details: page 31

Characteristics icons



Indicates a product that is made using recycled vinyl, such as recycled vinyl film for agricultural use.

Details: page 28



Indicates a product that includes recycled materials derived from production processes in our factory.
Details: page 28



Indicates a product that offers long-lasting abrasion resistance and durability.
Details: page 28

Abrasion Resistant

Higher resistance to abrasion enables the flooring to maintain its functionality and aesthetics longer

Flooring with excellent abrasion resistance is recommended for locations with a lot of foot traffic, such as commercial facilities, and office building entrances and corridors, where damage due to abrasion to the floor is expected to occur frequently. In addition to preserving the aesthetics of the flooring, it also enables the flooring to maintain its functionality longer.

► Causes of floor abrasion	Traffic	Insufficient maintenance	Soil&sand
► Places where abrasion resistance is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Department stores, supermarkets, and other commercial facilities with a lot of foot traffic ● Airports, train stations, and other high-traffic areas ● Plants with unmanned carriers, forklifts, etc. ● Hospitals where heavy objects, such as mobile operating tables and medical equipment, are moved ● Gymnasiums, citizen centers, and event halls (bleacher section) etc. 		

Classification of abrasion resistance

Classification criteria based on the strength of resistance to abrasion			
Moderate Commercial Use	Heavy Commercial Use	Super Heavy Commercial Use	<p>The "abrasion index" is a value that predicts the number of revolutions until the effective layer is worn out based on the thickness shaved off by the load applied during 1,000 revolutions of the testing machine in an abrasion test.</p> <p>The higher the value, the greater the durability.</p> <p>Heavy commercial use: Suitable for general public facilities and other locations with several hundred users per day.</p> <p>Super heavy commercial use: Suitable for commercial facilities and other locations with several thousand users per day.</p>
Abrasion index Less than 6,000	Abrasion index 6,000~11,999	Abrasion index 12,000 or more	

Comparison of abrasion resistance performance of various flooring (abrasion durability)

Flooring	Type	Amount of abrasion (mm)	Abrasion index ^{*1}	10,000	20,000	30,000	Category
P TILE (2.0mm)	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile	0.34	6,000				Heavy commercial use
MONOSTEIN	Homogeneous vinyl floor tile	0.10	30,000				Super heavy commercial use
WOODLINE/MATIL	Heterogeneous vinyl tile	0.06	6,700				Heavy commercial use
PERMALEUM EM	Heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	0.06	6,700				Heavy commercial use
TOUGH ZONE	Heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	0.09	22,000				Super heavy commercial use
MARMOLEUM ^{*2}	LINOLEUM	0.17	11,800				Heavy commercial use
M FLOOR	Homogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	0.07	26,000				Super heavy commercial use

* These figures are as measured and are not a guarantee.

*1: Abrasion index: The number of rotations, after 1,000 rotations of JIS A 1454 testing, to remove the entire effective layer. Reflects flooring surface shape and quality. (Embossed flooring includes minus-correction, etc.)

*2: The total thickness of MARMOLEUM is 2.5mm, but the effective layer is 2.0mm because of the jute on the back side.

The "abrasion resistance (durability)" of flooring is greatly affected by the location of the building, the environment in which it is used (especially sand or similar materials brought into the building), traffic, the type of footwear, and the frequency and method of maintenance. Please refer to the above classification and performance comparison to select the flooring appropriate for your application and location.

Testing methodology (compliant with abrasion resistant testing under JIS A 1454 "Test Methods-Resilient floor coverings")

The surface of the test sample was sprinkled with sand and an abrasive steel plate, brush and bar was rotated over the surface in order at a speed of once per minute. After 1,000 rotations, the difference in thickness before and after testing was measured.



Dynamic Load Resistance (Caster Wheel Resistance)

Performance required for places where heavy objects with casters are moved

Heavy objects on casters, where loads are both focused and moving, are a common cause of floor problems. In addition to selecting flooring that is durable against such loads, consideration must also be given to the selection of adhesives and the condition of the subfloor.

Please see the following link for notes on twin wheel caster type beds.

Nippon Interior Association (NIF)
"Swelling of Vinyl Sheet Flooring" ▶



► Causes of flooring issues	Moving heavy objects with casters	Flooring material strength	Subfloor and state of installation
► Places where dynamic load resistance (caster wheel resistance) is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Offices that using chairs with casters ● Hospital rooms with mobile beds 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Corridors with heavy traffic on casters ● Production facilities (simple clean rooms, etc.) 	etc.

Classification of dynamic load resistance (caster wheel resistance)

Evaluated according to the caster load and the time it takes for abnormality to occur			
Dynamic Load Resistant	With dynamic load resistance (caster wheel resistance) Products which take 6 or more hours for abnormalities to appear are considered dynamic load resistant.	<POINT> • Load: Load placed on flooring and subfloor will differ depending on weight, width of castor wheels, and flooring. The harder the castor wheels and the smaller the point of contact with floor, the more extreme the force will become. • Subfloor: Subfloors should be smooth and dry with sufficient surface strength. Moreover, primer for heavy load flooring can also be applied to the entire surface to strengthen the surface. For more details, enquire with any Tajima branch or distributor. • Adhesive: Epoxy resin adhesive should be used.	

Types of flooring with dynamic load resistance (caster wheel resistance)

Flooring	Thickness (mm)	Type	Adhesive	Time until abnormality appears								Condition
				1h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h	7h	8h	
P TILE	2.0	Vinyl Composition Floor Tile	Cement EP20	Swelling								Swelling
WOODLINE/MATIL	3.0	Heterogeneous vinyl tile	Cement EP20	Swelling								Swelling
PERMALEUM EM	2.0	Heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Cement EP20	Swelling								Swelling
TOUGH ZONE	2.0	Heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Cement EP20	Swelling								Swelling
U-MANITY	2.8	Foam-backed heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Cement EP20	Swelling								Swelling
U-MANITY	6.0	Foam-backed heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Cement EP20	Swelling								Swelling
M FLOOR	2.0	Homogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Cement EP30	Swelling								Swelling

* These figures are as measured and are not a guarantee.

Wheel caster: Steel with an outer diameter of 110mm and a width of 50mm.

Subfloor: Treated with primer for heavy load flooring on flexible boards of a thickness of 10mm.

Ordinary vinyl flooring can be subject to damage, swelling, and peeling in areas where heavy objects are frequently moved back and forth. In order to create strong floors that can withstand the traffic of heavy objects, it is important to select the right flooring materials and adhesives for these spaces as well as to prepare and strengthen subfloors. Taking extra care with all parts of a floor can help prevent issues before they occur.

Testing methodology (compliant with caster wheel resistant testing under JIS A 1454 "Test Methods-Resilient floor coverings")

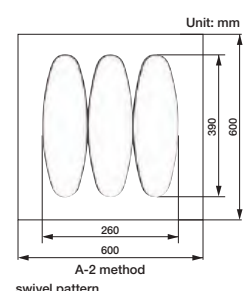
Castor wheel resistance was tested in accordance with the A-2 method (2,000N load).

Additionally, for A method, a swivel pattern was used as shown in the illustration.

<A-2 method>

Weight: 2000 ±10N; perpendicular stroke: 390 ±2mm at a speed of 7 ±0.4 times/minute;

parallel stroke: 260 ±2mm at a speed of 1.72 ±0.1 times/minute; perpendicular and parallel speed ratio: 4.07 ±0.03.



Slip Resistant

Relates to safety when walking. Care must also be taken to address slippage factors such as water, soil&sand, and oil

Floor slippage is very familiar and important for all who use the building.

Falls due to slips are more likely to occur when water or soil&sand adheres to the floor or shoe soles.

In locations where this situation is expected, it is necessary to select flooring that are particularly slip resistant.

▶ Causes of slippery floors	Water/soil&sand	Oil	Slopes
▶ Places where slip resistance is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Anywhere people walk ● Areas around entrances which are prone to soil&sand and rainwater being brought in ● Cooking areas, and areas where water or oil is used 		
		● Slopes	etc.

Classification of slip resistance

Slip resistance is evaluated by referring to the coefficient of slip resistance (C.S.R value)

Slip Resistant

Slip resistance: Vinyl flooring with a C.S.R value of 0.5 or greater while water and dust is present is considered slip resistant.

<POINT>

Among slip-resistant sheets, Tajima recommends PVC flooring with a C.S.R value of 0.6 or higher in water and dust conditions for areas where slip resistance is particularly needed, such as poolside and semi-outdoor ramps.

While these slip resistant sheets are highly slip resistant due to their deep emboss, they are also difficult to clean for the same reason.

Select the flooring appropriate for your application.

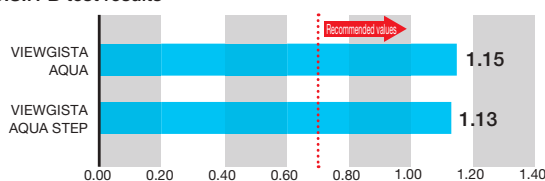
■ Floor walked on with footwear

It is preferable to use appropriate materials and finishes for floors, taking into consideration the conditions of use of the relevant area and referring to the recommended values (draft)* of the coefficient of slip resistance (C.S.R.) shown in Table 1.

■ Floors that are exposed to large amounts of water or soapy water when walked on barefoot

It is preferable to use appropriate materials and finishes for floors, taking into consideration the conditions of use of the relevant area and referring to the recommended values (draft)* of the slip resistance values (C.S.R-B) shown in Table 2.

C.S.R-B test results



[Reference: Architectural Institute of Japan, Floor Performance Evaluation Guidelines]

Note: These figures are testing values and are not guaranteed values.

Table 1. Slipping when wearing footwear

<Architectural Institute of Japan recommended values>

Type of floor	Spaces	Recommended values
Floors and surfaces that are walked on with footwear	Walkways on premises, entrances and exits of buildings, indoor passageways, stair treads and landings, floors of toilets and washrooms	C.S.R value = 0.4 or more
	Ramp (inclination angle: θ)	C.S.R-sin θ = 0.4 or more
	Room floors	C.S.R value = 0.3 or more

* Architectural Institute of Japan, "Floor Performance Evaluation Guidelines" (2015)

Table 2. Slipping when barefoot

<Architectural Institute of Japan recommended values>

Type of floor	Spaces	Recommended values
Floors that are exposed to large amounts of water or soapy water when walked on barefoot	Bathrooms (large baths), poolside, Shower room and changing room floors	C.S.R-B value = 0.7 or more
	Bathroom and shower room floors in guest rooms	C.S.R-B value = 0.6 or more

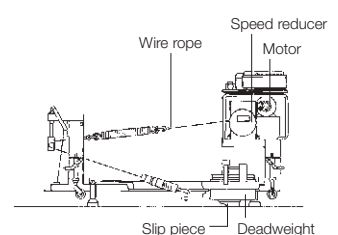
* Architectural Institute of Japan, "Floor Performance Evaluation Guidelines" (2015)

Testing methodology (compliant with slip resistant testing under JIS A 1454 "Test Methods-Resilient floor coverings")

Using a O-Y/PSM test device, a slip test piece was affixed to the bottom of the platform and, after applying a deadweight of 80kg for a predetermined amount of time, a tensile load of 785N/second was applied while lifting diagonally upward at an angle of 18°. The coefficient of slip resistance (C.S.R.) was calculated as the maximum tensile load divided by observed load.

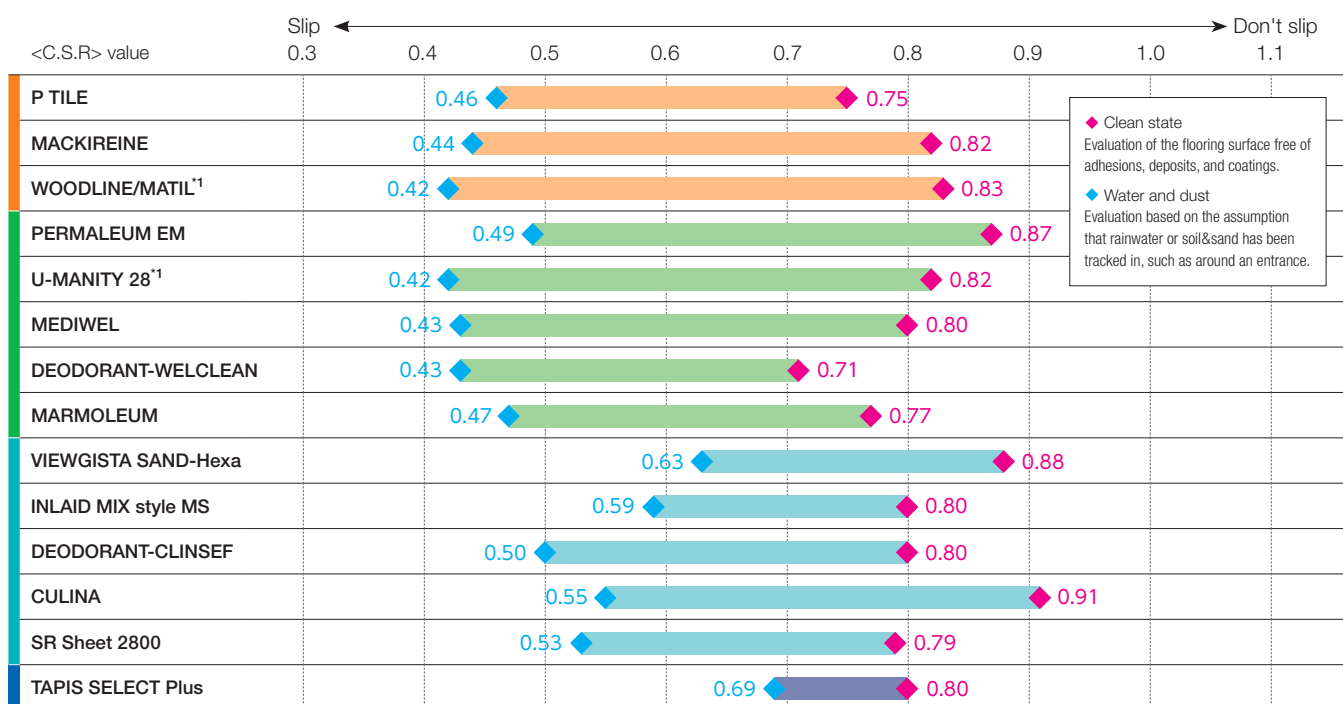
$$\frac{\text{Maximum tensile load}}{\text{Vertical load (785N)}} = \text{<C.S.R.>}$$

O-Y/Pull Slip Meter (O-Y/PSM) test device



Note: The deadweight (80 kg) represents the force applied from a single leg by a 60kg person when walking hurriedly.

■ Comparison of slip resistance performance of various flooring



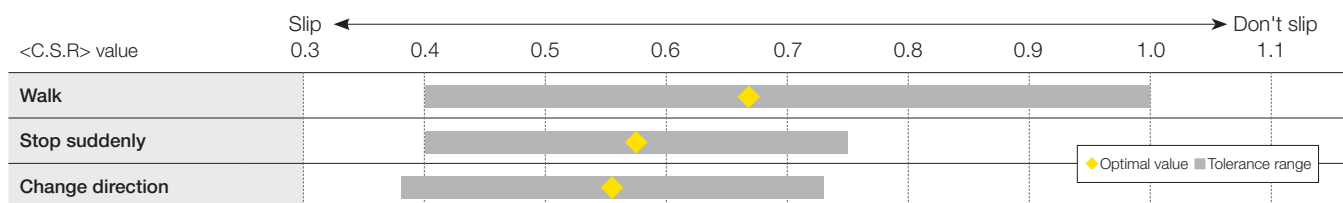
* These figures are as measured and are not a guarantee.

^{*1}: The values may vary slightly depending on embossing and other factors. Please enquire for details.
For C.S.R. values of other products in the VIEWGISTA Series of slip resistant sheet vinyl flooring, see page 179.

■ Slip tolerance and flooring measurements

Tokyo Institute of Technology has shown the optimum and tolerance of C.S.R values through the data of C.S.R values measured by O-Y/PSM and the step feeling statistics in the lower legs. It has been shown that there is an optimum value for slipping, and that floors that are too slippery are of course undesirable, but so are floors that do not slip an acceptable amount. Optimal values and tolerance ranges vary depending on the footwear, movement, and athleticism of the walker, but the figure below shows an example of tolerance ranges for walking in hard-soled shoes.

■ Optimal slip values and tolerance levels (measurement of step feeling in footwear)



■ Conditions that affect slipping

Vinyl flooring is designed and developed in such a way to not be slippery, so there are no problems using the flooring with general applications.

However, depending on the conditions of use, cleaning conditions, and other management methods, there is a risk of slipping over. In addition to the selection of flooring materials, we recommend that the below points be taken into consideration for maintenance and management.

Conditions/situations	Items of special note
Deposits on floor surfaces	In general, floor surfaces tend to become slippery when water, soil&sand, oil, snow, and such like adhere to the floor surface. In order to maintain aesthetics as well as slip resistance, we recommend installing mats in the entrance area to prevent water and soil&sand from being brought in from the outside and cleaning the entrance frequently.
Pedestrian footwear ^{*1}	Even when flooring and management methods are the same, slipperiness varies with the type of footwear. The chart above shows the measurement results assuming standard men's hard-soled shoes, but in the case in which people change from outdoor shoes to indoor shoes, such as slippers, thought might be needed in selecting the type of indoor shoe as shoes with flat soles generally tend to be more slippery. ^{*2}
Floor polish	Some brands and characteristics of floor polishes may change the slipping characteristics, so confirm the suitability of the polish for your application with the manufacturer.

^{*1}: In the case of standard men's hard-soled shoes.

^{*2}: Special attention should be paid to carpets and other textile flooring as their slipping characteristics may change and the difference may be even more pronounced.

Shock Absorption (Fall Safety)

Ensuring the safety of those who use the building

In some cases, flooring is required to absorb shock so that users do not hit their head or other parts of their body in the event of a fall. This performance can be enhanced with flooring that has a foam layer to absorb impact or with underlayment that also has a foam layer.

► Reasons for needing shock absorption	Risk of the sick or disabled falling	Risk of infants or children falling
► Places where shock absorption is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Hospital rooms ● Corridors in medical and welfare facilities ● Rehabilitation rooms in medical and welfare facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Living areas in welfare facilities ● Corridors and classrooms in kindergartens and nursery schools <p>etc.</p>

Classification of shock absorption

Indicates products with a foam layer that provides a high level of shock absorption, making it safer in the event of a fall

Shock Absorption

<POINT>

- The shock absorption of flooring is expressed as its G value (impact acceleration at the time of a fall). The Architectural Institute of Japan recommends a floor with a G value of 100 or less as a guideline for safety measures in the event of a fall.
- The smaller the G value, the safer the material, but it tends to be thicker and softer as flooring.
- It is important to select flooring with consideration to performance such as moving load capacity.

Shock absorption of various types of flooring (impact acceleration at the time of a fall: G value)

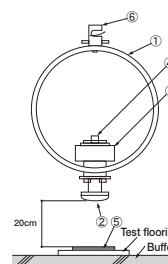
Flooring	Thickness mm	0	30	60	90	120	150	180
Vinyl Tile	P TILE	2.0						160
Sheet without foam layer	PERMALEUM EM	2.0						150
Impact absorbent system	Tasclay System (Tasc U + PERMALEUM EM)	6.0				99		
Sheet with foam layer	MEDIWEL	2.0					135	
Sheet with foam layer	U-MANITY 28	2.8				120		
Sheet with foam layer	U-MANITY 35	3.5				115		
Sheet with foam layer	U-MANITY 60	6.0			90			
Impact absorbent system	Tasclay System (Tasc U + U-MANITY 28)	6.8			92			
Impact absorbent system	Tasclay System (TS30E + U-MANITY 28)	5.8			98			
Impact absorbent system	Tasclay System (TS50E + U-MANITY 28)	7.8			89			
CARPET TILE	TAPIS SELECT Plus	6.5				115		
Impact absorbent system	Tasclay sheet for carpet + Select Plus	10.0			90			
LINOLEUM	MARMOLEUM	2.5					145	
Reference	Wooden flooring	-					140	
Reference	Concrete	-						160

* These figures are as measured and are not a guarantee.

Testing methodology (compliant with floor hardness testing under JIS A 6519 "Steel furring components for gymnasium floors")

A 3.85kg model of a head containing an accelerometer was allowed to fall freely from a height of 20cm onto a rubber plate laid over the flooring at a designated point. The maximum acceleration upon impact was measured to determine the hardness (G) at the time of fall and impact.

Floor hardness measurement device



No.	Item
①	Steel frame (Outer diameter: 216.3mm, thickness: 8.2mm, width: 40mm)
②	Steel head (curvature radius: 50mm, diameter: 50mm)
③	Weight (1.34kg)
④	Accelerometer
⑤	Rubber plate (thickness: 8mm, shore A hardness: 37, size: 300mm x 150mm)
⑥	Suspension hook

Heat Retainment

Heat retainment relates to the feel and comfort of flooring

Since the human body's sense of temperature is easily affected by the temperature of one's feet, a cold floor surface causes an uncomfortable feeling of being cold on the bottom.

Warmth is also more important when sitting on the floor than when standing since the contact area is larger.

In these areas, the use of floor heating is an effective solution.

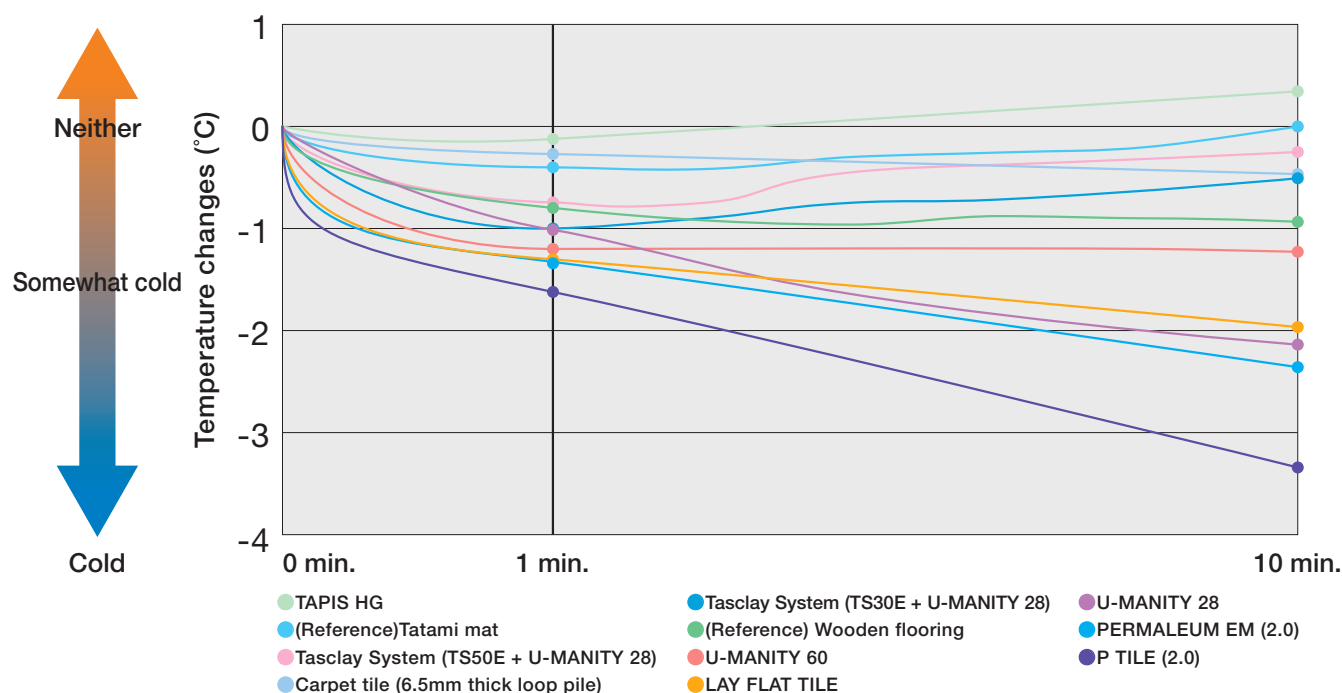
► Reasons for needing heat retainment	Floor coldness		
► Places where heat retainment is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Hospital rooms ● Corridors in medical and welfare facilities ● Rehabilitation rooms in medical and welfare facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Living areas in welfare facilities ● Corridors and classrooms in kindergartens and nursery schools ● Changing rooms and dressing rooms 	etc.

Classification of heat retainment

<POINT>

- Carpet tiles and foam-layered flooring and underlayment have a thicker air-filled layer than standard vinyl flooring, which provides superior heat retention. Additionally, flooring with high heat retention tends to be less prone to condensation.
- Heat shock is a condition in which the rise and fall of blood pressure due to sudden changes in temperature in winter causes heart and blood vessel disorders, and it is said to be especially dangerous for the elderly. One countermeasure is the use of heating, but in winter, cold air tends to stay on the floor and underfoot, so selecting flooring materials with high heat retention properties is also considered to be a countermeasure.

Temperature changes of a model foot for different floorings



Testing methodology

(The sense of increased chilliness was estimated based on the degree of temperature change due to flooring heat conduction for a model foot. Measurements were carried out by the Matsui Lab of Nihon University.)

Measurements were carried out using a model foot stuffed with agar-agar and equipped with a heater and thermocouple. With the internal and surface temperatures of the model foot regulated to the same temperature, the model foot was placed in contact with the sample and changes in temperature for the model foot were measured after 10 minutes.

Sound Reduction Amount

Flooring can reduce walking noise and other noises

Noise generated by walking in open corridors and stairs can be highly disturbing when it occurs in places with a large amount of traffic or at night.

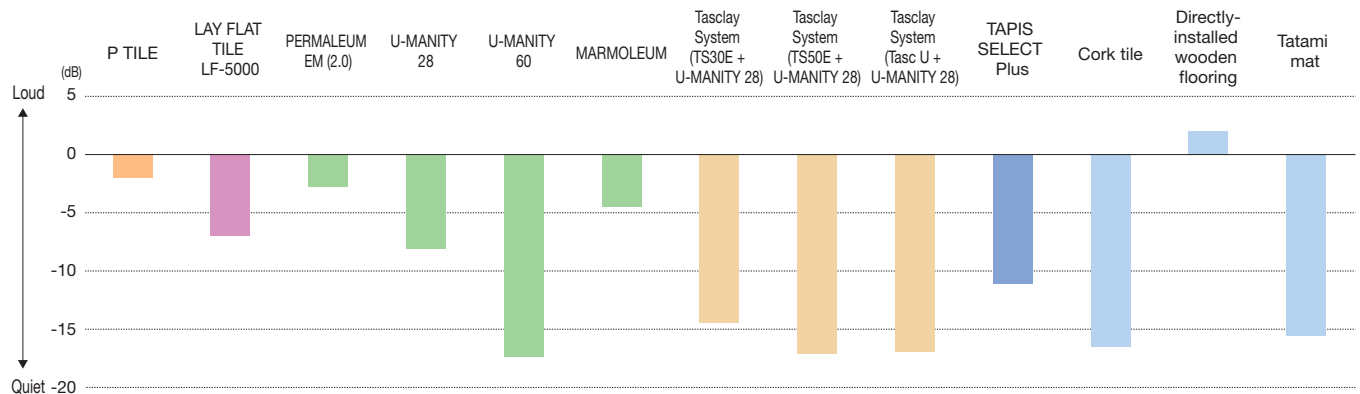
In such areas, it is advisable to select flooring that lowers the sound generated as much as possible.

► Reasons requiring improvement in noise generation	Walking noise	Traffic
► Places where improvement in noise generation is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Open corridors in apartment buildings ● Staircases ● Corridors with a lot of traffic at all times 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Corridors in medical facilities ● Corridors in welfare facilities
	etc.	

Classification of improvement in noise generation

Indicates products with excellent noise generation improvement properties		
Sound Absorbing	<Changes in noise level and level of perception>	
	Changes in Noise Level	Level of Perception
	3dB (A)	Limit of recognizable change
	5dB (A)	Can clearly perceive change in noise level
	10dB (A)	Feels half as loud

Amount of improvement from slab alone (dB)



* These figures are as measured and are not a guarantee.

Measurement results of noise generation

The chart above shows the results of the measurements of noise generation for various flooring. Test results vary depending on the type of subfloor, room size, and measurement method, and should be considered as a guide for relative comparison between different types of flooring.

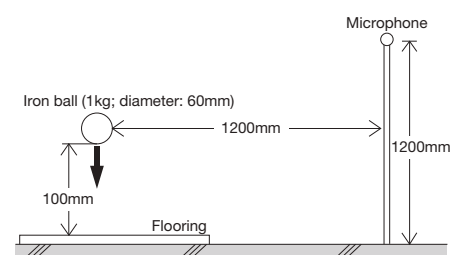
Testing methodology

An iron ball with a weight of 1kg and a diameter of 60mm was allowed to drop freely onto test samples from a height of 100mm. The amount of noise generated at impact was measured using a microphone placed 120cm away. The A characteristic (dB) of the measured value is taken as the noise generated by that flooring, and the difference from the volume generated by the slab is the amount of improvement.

Note 1: The amount of noise generated by the flooring varies greatly depending on the testing methodology and measurement conditions.

The measurement results in the chart above should be understood only as a guide for relative comparison between different types of flooring in the above testing methodology.

Note 2: Depending on the type of dropped object, there may be different advantages and disadvantages in noise generation properties between types of flooring.

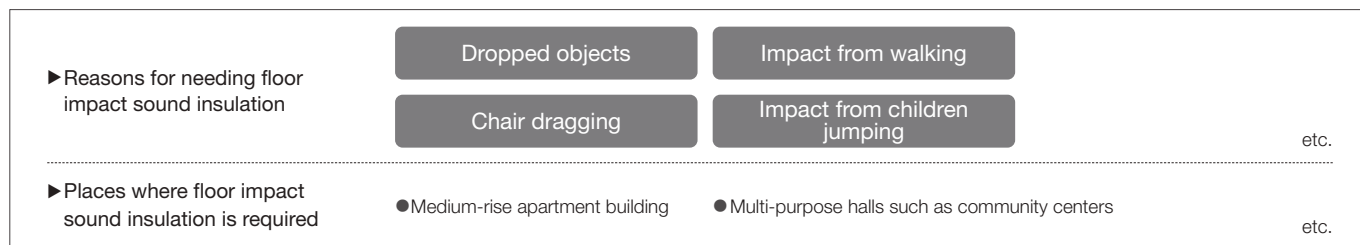


Floor Impact Sound Insulation

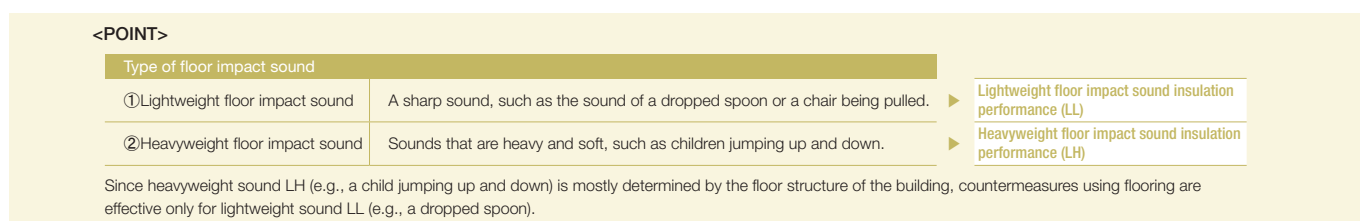
■ Flooring reduces impact noise that reverberates downstairs

When considering a comfortable living space, consideration for noise cannot be neglected.

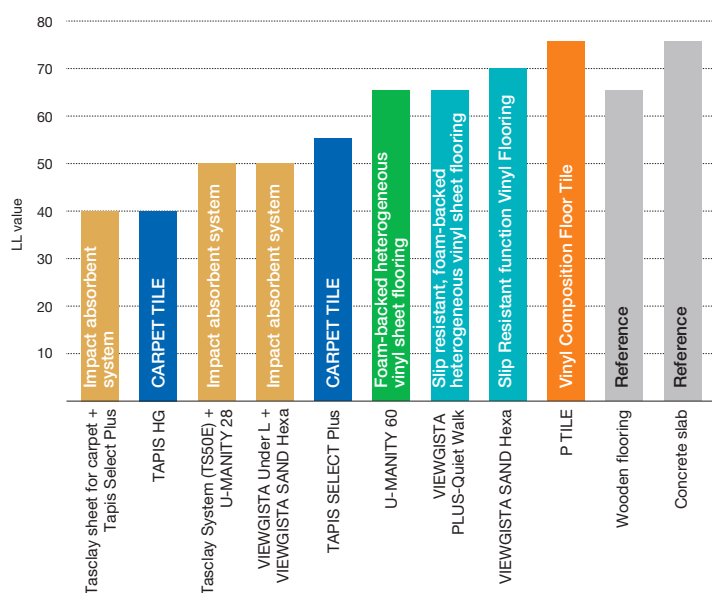
In particular, floor impact sound insulation performance is an important element, and it is necessary to select flooring with performance suitable for the intended use in each area.



■ Classification of floor impact sound insulation



■ Lightweight floor impact sound insulation performance of various flooring



■ Sound insulation grade for floor impact sound and living experience

Sound insulation grade	Sound of moving chairs, falling objects, etc.	Living experience
L-40	Almost inaudible	Faint noises are audible from the upper floors
L-45	Somewhat audible	Some sounds of daily life are audible from upper floors
L-50	Audible	Sounds of daily life are clearly audible from upper floors
L-55	Sound generated is disturbing	Sound of walking in slippers is audible
L-60	Sound generated is very disturbing	Daily living activities of upper-floor units are audible
L-65	Loud	Daily living activities of upper-floor units are clearly audible
L-70	Very loud	Most falling sounds are clearly audible
L-75	Extremely loud	All falling noises are disturbing
L-80	So loud it's unbearable	Sounds of daily life are very audible

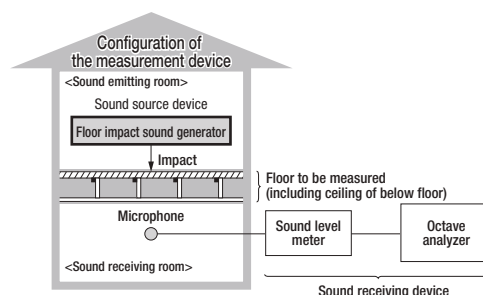
Architectural Institute of Japan "Standards and Design Guidelines for Sound Insulation Performance of Buildings"
Example of correspondence between the scale of indication and the actual living experience in a house

Note: The sound insulation grade is a common evaluation index for LL and LH values.

Testing methodology

(compliant with JIS A 1418-1 "Acoustic- Measurement of floor sound insulation of buildings - Part 1: Method using standard light impact source")

The floor impact sound generator strikes the floor above and the sound is received below by the microphone. The loudness of sound at each frequency is analyzed and the sound insulation grade (L value) is determined according to the loudness.



Indentation Recovery

This performance indicates how easy it is to leave and erase flooring marks

After furniture or other heavy objects have been placed on the floor for an extended period of time, they may leave indentation marks after being moved. In general, the softer the surface of the flooring, the more likely it is to leave indentation marks, and depending on the area, the frequency of equipment movement should also be taken into consideration when selecting flooring.

► Factors affecting indentation recovery

Heavy objects

► Places where indentation recovery is required

● Office spaces

● Hospital rooms in medical facilities

● Living areas in welfare facilities

etc.

Classification of indentation recovery

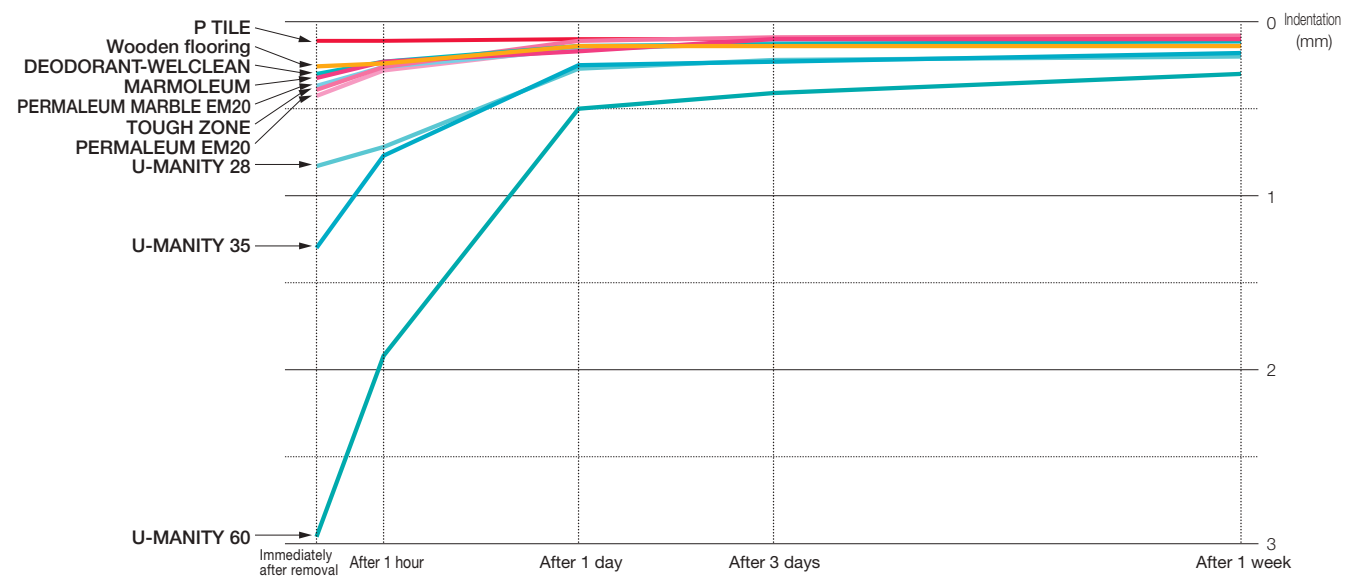
<POINT>

• If a heavy object is placed on the surface immediately after installation when the adhesive has not cured, the adhesive may come close to the surface and appear as an indentation mark. Once the adhesive has hardened, it will not return to its original state. Depending on the type of adhesive used, proper curing is required.

• If no time is available for curing due to renovation work or other reasons, measures such as the use of a board should be taken.

• The ease with which indentations are visible varies depending on the color and pattern of the flooring.

■ Indentation recovery of flooring



* These figures are as measured and are not a guarantee.

Testing methodology

Using a tool designed to resemble furniture castor wheels (dia 50mm, width: 8mm), a weight of 25kg was applied to flooring's surface and left for 7 days. After removal, the degree to which the flooring recovered from indentations was measured.



Caster Wheel Maneuverability

This performance is designed to make it easier for wheelchairs and food trolleys to move around

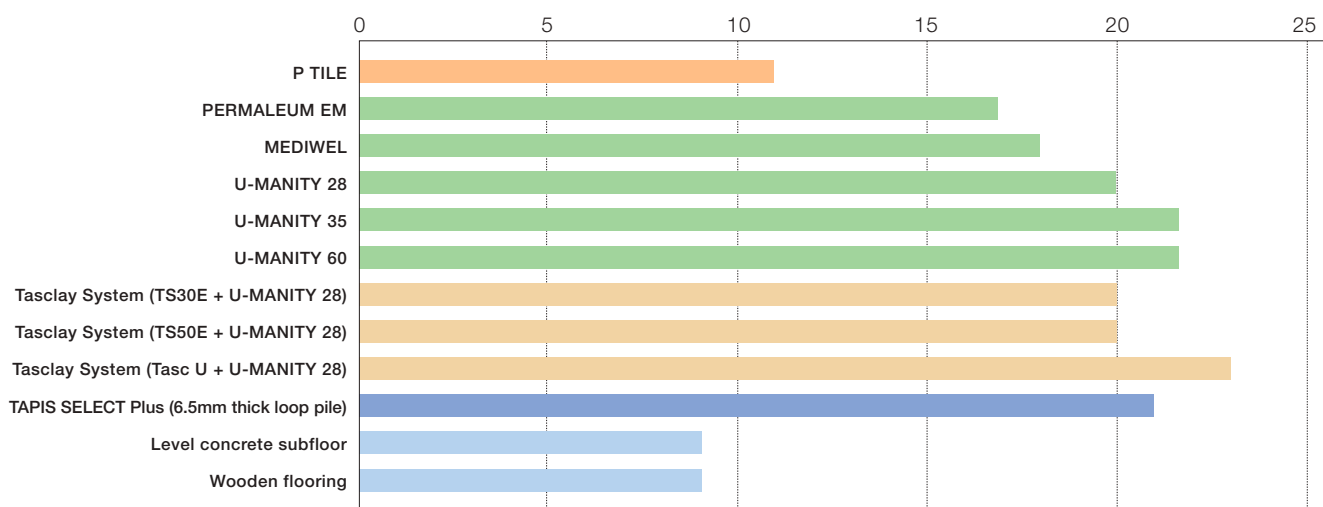
When considering the passage of wheelchairs and food trolleys, it is necessary to consider the durability of the flooring (load-bearing capacity) as well as the ease of movement of the wheelchair or food trolley.

► Factors affecting caster wheel maneuverability	Smoothness of the flooring surface	Increased resistance due to softness of flooring
► Places where caster wheel maneuverability is required	● Public facilities	● Corridors in medical facilities
	● Corridors in welfare facilities	etc.

Classification of caster wheel maneuverability

Indicates products with excellent caster wheel maneuverability	
Caster Wheel Maneuverability	<p><POINT></p> <p>In general, caster wheels can be moved with a small amount of force on hard floors, but on soft floors, more force is required to move caster wheels due to greater resistance.</p> <p>The selection of flooring must be balanced with other elements such as safety.</p>

Maximum load when moving a wheelchair (estimated N)



Based on the results of our own testing, with reference to research conducted by the Tokyo Institute of Technology, we estimated the maximum load for a standard wheelchair (weight 18kg, front wheel diameter 180mm, rear wheel diameter 610mm, width 25mm) with a person weighing 60kg. (They are not guaranteed values.)

Testing methodology

The maximum load is measured when a standard caster wheel is pulled by a constant speed motor (10cm/sec) using the device shown in the figure to the right.

The estimation of the maximum load for moving a wheelchair is calculated with the following formula:

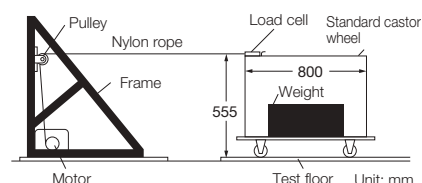
Maximum load $F = 0.6727 \cdot \Sigma We/Be + 5.9210 \cdot \Sigma We/r_e + 0.3764 \cdot Fs - 2.2685$

We: (mass of wheelchair + weight of rider)/4 (kg)

Be: Wheelchair wheel width (mm)

r_e : Wheel radius of wheelchair

F_s : Maximum tensile load measured on standard caster wheel



Standard caster wheel specs

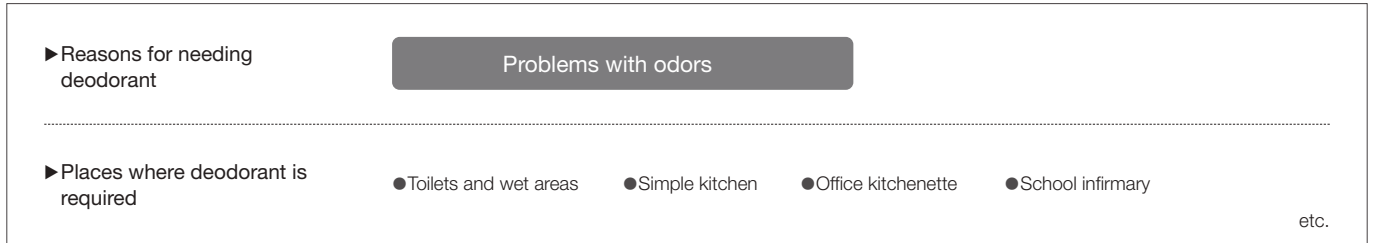
No. of wheels	4
Distance between wheels	535mm (direction of travel) x 500mm
Wheel radius	37.5mm

Wheel width	26.0mm
Wheel material	Shore A hardness 99 nylon
Caster weight	45.0kg (load distributed equally among 4 wheels)

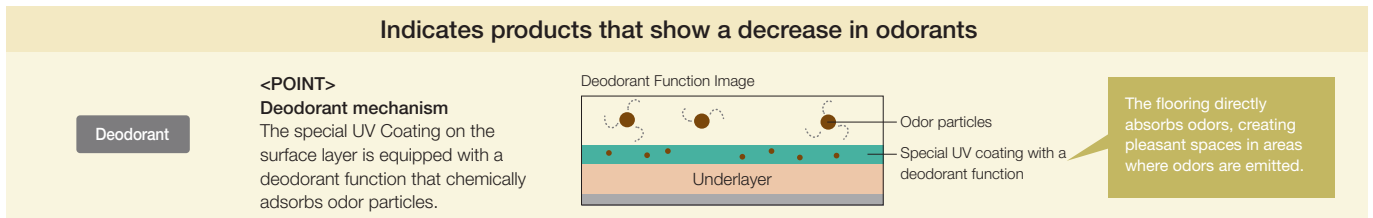
Deodorant

Flooring can be used to address odors

Odors in the living room is one of the most important factors for comfortable daily living. In particular, there are many situations that require odors to be taken care of, such as medical, welfare, nursing care, and educational facilities. Deodorizing flooring can help address troublesome odors directly.

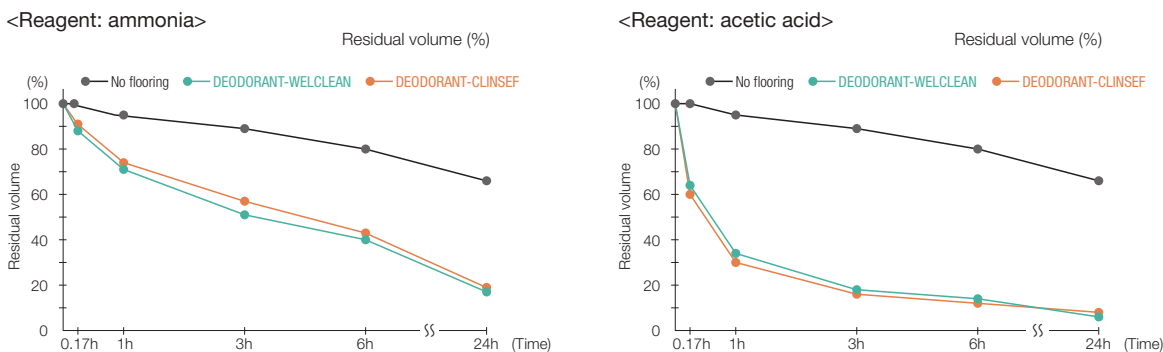


Classification of deodorant



Deodorizing effect of DEODORANT-WELCLEAN and Deodorant Clinsef

A clear deodorizing effect was shown against reagents such as ammonia that causes urine odors and acetic acid that causes body odors. Excellent for addressing odors in a variety of settings.



Ammonia and hydrogen sulfide are reagents that are the cause of fecal and urine odors, and acetic acid is the cause of body odors.
 Test Requested by Japan Food Research Laboratories, Inc.. Deodorant Effectiveness and Gas Removal Effectiveness. Test Date of Test Report Issued February 13, 2019.
 Test Report Issue No. 19007157001-0101.

Testing methodology

Samples and controls are each placed in a container, such as a polyvinyl fluoride (PVC) odor bag, sealed, and filled with air. Foul-smelling substances are added to achieve the set gas concentration, and the gas concentration in the bag is measured and evaluated at each elapsed time using a gas detector tube. The effectiveness is examined by comparing the specimen with a control product (e.g., a sample to which no deodorant effect material has been added). (Source: Japan Food Research Laboratories)

Chemical Resistant

■ This is performance that is required in areas where chemicals and contaminants are handled

Spilled chemicals and contaminants can seep into flooring, which is a constant issue in locations such as production facilities, laboratories, and hospitals.

It is necessary to choose safe, chemical resistance flooring for such spaces.

► Reasons for needing chemical resistance	Affect of chemicals and contaminants on flooring	
► Places where chemical resistance is required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● School science rooms, chemistry labs ● Laboratories and production facilities concerned with food products, pharmaceuticals, and chemicals ● Hospital pharmacies, drug storage rooms, prescription labs, test labs, etc. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Clean rooms at production facilities ● Semiconductor plants <p>etc.</p>

■ Classification of chemical resistance

Indicates flooring with excellent chemical resistance																						
Antichemical	<p><POINT> Factors in which chemicals and other agents affect flooring</p> <table> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Impact from conditions</td><td>Sample concentration</td><td>In general, the higher the concentration of an ingredient, the more susceptible the flooring is to seepage.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Contact time</td><td>Tests according to JIS are conducted with 24-hour contact, but the shorter the contact time, the smaller the change.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Temperature/humidity</td><td>In general, chemical reactions and diffusion of contaminants are more active at higher temperatures and are therefore more likely to change.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Changes in gloss</td><td>Changes to surface condition</td><td>When the surface melts and the micro-unevenness designed in the flooring changes shape, the glossiness appears to change. The surface may be roughened and the glossiness lowered, or it may be smoothed and the glossiness increased.</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Color changes</td><td>Stains</td><td>This is when chemicals penetrate into the flooring and stain it. The color of the chemical appears to overlap the contact area.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Discoloration</td><td>If a chemical reaction occurs between the sample and the flooring, it may be contaminated with chemicals or a color different to the flooring.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Changes to surface condition (bleaching)</td><td>The surface may appear white due to roughness and diffuse reflection of light. The phenomenon itself is the same as changes in gloss, but since it is perceived as a color change in appearance, color change is reflected in the evaluation.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Material changes</td><td>Deformation of test sample</td><td>Some chemicals may cause warping and other deformation of the test sample. If the flooring is installed with adhesive, it is unlikely to be affected unless it is exposed to a large amount of chemicals for a long period of time.</td></tr> </table> <p>Note 1: Common waxes easily dissolve when they come into contact with alcohol and other organic solvents, and become a whitish powder. In this case, the chemical resistance of common waxes is more of a problem than the chemical resistance of the flooring.</p> <p>Note 2: The concept of chemical resistance in VIEWGISTA is different. For details, see "Chemical resistance of VIEWGISTA" on page 317.</p>		Impact from conditions	Sample concentration	In general, the higher the concentration of an ingredient, the more susceptible the flooring is to seepage.	Contact time	Tests according to JIS are conducted with 24-hour contact, but the shorter the contact time, the smaller the change.	Temperature/humidity	In general, chemical reactions and diffusion of contaminants are more active at higher temperatures and are therefore more likely to change.	Changes in gloss	Changes to surface condition	When the surface melts and the micro-unevenness designed in the flooring changes shape, the glossiness appears to change. The surface may be roughened and the glossiness lowered, or it may be smoothed and the glossiness increased.	Color changes	Stains	This is when chemicals penetrate into the flooring and stain it. The color of the chemical appears to overlap the contact area.	Discoloration	If a chemical reaction occurs between the sample and the flooring, it may be contaminated with chemicals or a color different to the flooring.	Changes to surface condition (bleaching)	The surface may appear white due to roughness and diffuse reflection of light. The phenomenon itself is the same as changes in gloss, but since it is perceived as a color change in appearance, color change is reflected in the evaluation.	Material changes	Deformation of test sample	Some chemicals may cause warping and other deformation of the test sample. If the flooring is installed with adhesive, it is unlikely to be affected unless it is exposed to a large amount of chemicals for a long period of time.
Impact from conditions	Sample concentration	In general, the higher the concentration of an ingredient, the more susceptible the flooring is to seepage.																				
	Contact time	Tests according to JIS are conducted with 24-hour contact, but the shorter the contact time, the smaller the change.																				
	Temperature/humidity	In general, chemical reactions and diffusion of contaminants are more active at higher temperatures and are therefore more likely to change.																				
Changes in gloss	Changes to surface condition	When the surface melts and the micro-unevenness designed in the flooring changes shape, the glossiness appears to change. The surface may be roughened and the glossiness lowered, or it may be smoothed and the glossiness increased.																				
Color changes	Stains	This is when chemicals penetrate into the flooring and stain it. The color of the chemical appears to overlap the contact area.																				
	Discoloration	If a chemical reaction occurs between the sample and the flooring, it may be contaminated with chemicals or a color different to the flooring.																				
	Changes to surface condition (bleaching)	The surface may appear white due to roughness and diffuse reflection of light. The phenomenon itself is the same as changes in gloss, but since it is perceived as a color change in appearance, color change is reflected in the evaluation.																				
Material changes	Deformation of test sample	Some chemicals may cause warping and other deformation of the test sample. If the flooring is installed with adhesive, it is unlikely to be affected unless it is exposed to a large amount of chemicals for a long period of time.																				

■ General chemical resistance of PVC flooring

Vinyl chloride flooring is a composite of organic materials, such as vinyl chloride resin, plasticizers, and stabilizers, and inorganic materials, such as fillers (mainly calcium carbonate). (In the case of pigments, they may be organic or inorganic.) Depending on the formulation, organic materials are destined to dissolve easily with organic materials, and in the case of calcium carbonate, reactions with acids cannot be avoided. Additionally, if there are coatings or wax treatments on the flooring surface, these may be penetrated and at first glance appear to be contaminating the flooring. The general tendencies in chemical resistance of PVC flooring is shown in the table on the right.

Chemical category	Chemical sub-category	General tendencies of PVC flooring
Acids	Inorganic acid Organic acid	If the filler material is calcium carbonate, it reacts with acid, so the more filler material, the more violent the change. As organic matter (composition tiles that change more frequently) is included, it may change slightly due to organic acids. However, compared to inorganic acids, it is a mild change.
Alkalines	—	Most flooring is not affected, but urethane, resin wax, and such like may be dissolved by strong alkalines.
Saline	Acid salt Basic salt Neutral salt	The flooring is hardly affected by salts themselves, but if the aqueous solution shows strong polarity (acidic or alkaline), it will be affected by their properties.
Oils and fats	Animal and vegetable oils Mineral oils	Since all oils and fats are organic, there is an inevitable tendency for flooring to swell and stretch when in contact with them for long periods of time. There is almost no problem if only in contact for a short period of time, but mineral oils with high boiling points may cause the flooring to swell.
Solvents	Aromatic compounds Aliphatic and other compounds	Solvents are generally close in structure to the organic matter in PVC flooring, so they can extract the plasticizers in the flooring and penetrate the flooring. Solvents that seep into vinyl chloride resin are limited to THF and ethyl acetate, but prolonged contact will alter most flooring.
Coloring agents	Dye Pigment	Most dyes will discolor flooring. If the surface of the flooring is relatively rough, even pigment-based solutions may penetrate into the flooring and cause discoloration.

Note: Chemicals used in reality often contain a mixture of various ingredients, and the tolerance range of change will invariably vary from person to person. Therefore, check the degree of change in advance using the actual flooring (including color) that you plan to use.

Chemicals used in hospitals

Vinyl flooring can become stained by contact with colored chemicals. This is especially true when dye-based coloring agents are used or when they are diluted with organic solvents.

Of the chemicals used in hospitals, the ones shown on the right are particularly likely to contaminate flooring, so if they are spilled on the floor, please take appropriate actions.

Chemical	Contamination and remedies
Isodine (Povidone-iodine 10% solution)	Flooring is discolored in a short amount of time. Immediately wash off with water.
WELPAS	If left as is, the flooring material will be stained, but this can be mostly avoided by rinsing with water within an hour.
Pyoktanin Blue	Will severely stain the flooring, and blotches will remain even after 10 minutes of contact.
HIBITANE 5% (Chlorhexidine gluconate 5% aqueous solution)	Flooring might be slightly discolored but this can be mostly avoided by rinsing with water within 8 hours.

Note: The amount of floor discoloration depends on the color of the flooring. If using colored chemicals, select flooring with a color in which the chemical color will be less noticeable.

Chemical resistance of various flooring (JIS reagents, etc.)

A: No change

B: A slight change is observed

C: Change is observed

D: Significant change is observed

			P TILE		MACKIREINE		WOODLINE/MATIL		PERMALEUM EM		U-MANITY		MARMOLEUM		M FLOOR		Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS / LAB		Conductive DS FLOOR		ANTISTAR SHEET	
Chemical		Change	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss	Color	Gloss
Hydrochloric acid solution	5%	Appears whitish.	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Acetic acid solution	5%	Appears whitish.	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Sodium hydroxide solution	2%	Glossiness changes and appears whitish.	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	B	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Ammonia solution	28%	Appears whitish.	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Disinfectant ethanol	80%	Glossiness changes and appears whitish.	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A
Sodium hypochlorite solution for disinfection	6%	Glossiness changes and appears whitish.	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Benzalkonium chloride solution for disinfection	10%	Glossiness changes and appears whitish.	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Ethyl acetate		Glossiness changes and appears whitish.	B	A	A	B	A	B	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	B	A	A
Lubricating oil		None	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Coffee		Turns coffee color	C	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A
Cement paste		Loses glossiness	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

Note 1: Degree of change may differ depending upon the color tone of the flooring. Testing was performed on relatively lighter floors. In cases where a slight change ("B") was apparent, a similar change might be less apparent on darker floors.

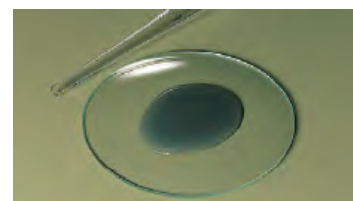
Note 2: For chemicals listed above that contain dyes, etc., discoloration may also occur.

Note 3: This evaluation is the measured values and is not a guarantee.

Testing methodology (compliant with contamination testing under JIS A 1454 2016

"Test Methods-Resilient floor coverings")

Approximately 2ml of contaminating material was dropped onto the sample wiped with a dry cloth and covered with a watch glass. After 24 hours of standing, it was rinsed with water containing a neutral detergent, the surface was wiped with dry gauze, and left to stand for 1 hour. The changes in color and gloss were then visually observed.



Chemical resistance and flooring selection

PVC flooring may change when it comes into contact with some chemicals.

Ideally, flooring that is resistant to change should be selected, but the selection and use of flooring can make color changes less noticeable. Color changes tend to be harder to perceive on dark colors and more noticeable on opposite colors (e.g., blue on yellow).

Conversely, changes in glossiness are more noticeable on dark colors.

For example, if black flooring is selected for a floor where chemicals are frequently used that can easily turn the flooring surface white, the areas where the chemicals have come into contact with the flooring will stand out. On the other hand, if a whitish flooring is chosen, the changes will be less noticeable.

In contrast, when using deleterious chemicals, there are cases in which the color and pattern is chosen so that the change can be seen, so that if chemicals are spilled on the surface, it will be easily noticeable.

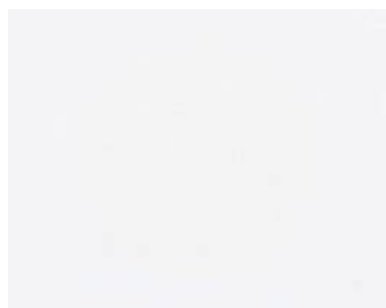
Select the most suitable flooring taking into consideration the area where it will be used and how it will be used.

■Figure. Difference in appearance of change depending on flooring color

When turned white by chemicals

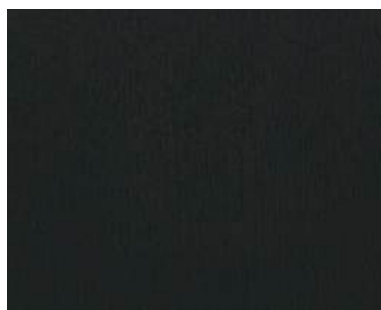


Black flooring

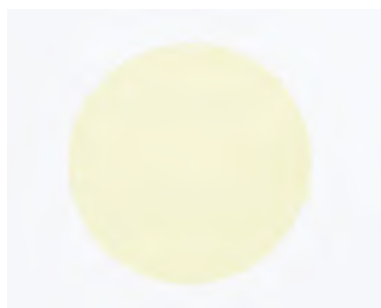


White flooring

When turned yellow by chemicals



Black flooring



White flooring



Yellow flooring



Blue flooring

Chemical resistance of VIEWGISTA

In common corridors and other floors in condominiums, cleaning with detergents and chemicals is performed regularly. Also, when gardening on a balcony or veranda with planters or potted plants, liquid fertilizers and insecticides might be used. Therefore, it is important to select flooring that is resistant to discoloration and alteration when subjected to these agents. The table on the right shows the chemical resistance test results of VIEWGISTA against various reagents. If undiluted solutions of some insecticides or liquid fertilizers are left on the floor, discoloration may occur, so they must be used with caution and rinsed off with water as soon as possible.

Test agents	VIEWGISTA			
	GRAN	MULTI	SAND	AQUA
Soybean oil	A	A	A	A
Lubricating oil (machine oil)	A	A	A	A
Ethanol (95%)	A	A	A	A
Sodium hydroxide (2%)	A	A	A	A
Acetic acid (5%)	A	A	A	A
Hydrochloric acid (5%)	A	A	A	A
Cement paste	A	A	A	A
Ammonia solution (28%)	A	A	A	A
Benzalkonium chloride	A	A	A	A
Sodium hypochlorite (6%)	A	A	A	A
Milk	A	A	A	A
Soy sauce	A	A	A	A
Orutoran emulsion (undiluted)	A	A	A	A
Sumithion emulsion (undiluted)	A	B	B	B
Marason emulsion (undiluted)	A	A	A	A
Permethrin (undiluted)	A	A	A	A
Liquid fertilizer	B	B	B	A

[Criteria]

A: No change B: Slight change is observed C: Change is observed D: Significant change is observed

Note: This evaluation is the measured values and is not a guarantee.

Antibacterial and Mold Resistance

This function is necessary in places where hands often touch the flooring

The basics of infection prevention measures is changing from antibacterial properties of items used to thorough hand washing. However, there are many situations in which people touch the floor, such as elderly people in the recreation rooms of medical and welfare facilities and children in kindergarten and nursery school classrooms. Paying attention to anti-bacterial and anti-fungal measures for floors is one of the most important factors in flooring selection.

► Reasons for needing antibacterial and mold resistance

Care for hygiene in areas where there is direct contact with the floor

► Places where antibacterial and mold resistance is required

- Rehabilitation rooms in medical and welfare facilities
- Recreation rooms in medical and welfare facilities
- Classrooms in kindergartens and nursery schools

etc.

Classification of antibacterial and mold resistance

Indicates flooring with excellent antibacterial and mold resistance

Antibacterial

Displayed for products with an antibacterial activity value of 2.0 or greater.

Mold Resistant

Displayed for products with no mold growth visible to the naked eye.

<POINT>
Fungi (bacteria) and molds (true fungi)
In general, molds (true fungi) differ from fungi (bacteria) by a factor of 10 or more in size.
Molds are also classified as more advanced microorganisms because they have a nucleus.

Antibacterial and mold resistance performance

Example of installation in a medical or welfare facility

Flooring that may be suitable for applicable areas in medical and welfare facilities is shown. Antibacterial properties in flooring other than VIEWGISTA are shown. We also have a lineup of products with mold resistance. (MARMOLEUM is composed of natural linseed oil, which has antibacterial properties but no mold resistance.) Antibacterial means "to inhibit the growth of bacteria," which does not directly kill or remove bacteria, but rather indicates the creation of an environment that is difficult for bacteria to live in.

Depending on the usage situation, it may not be effective. Proper maintenance must be performed to keep the flooring clean.

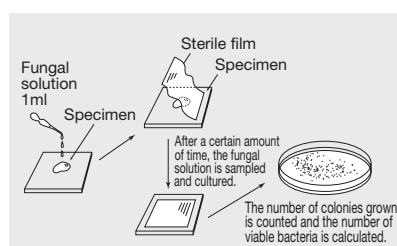
Flooring	Type	Antibacterial (antibacterial performance rating)		Mold resistance
		Fungus A	Fungus B	Evaluation
WOODLINE/MATIL	Heterogeneous vinyl tile	Effective	Effective	—
PERMALEUM EM	Heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Effective	Effective	Effective
U-MANITY	Foam-backed heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Effective	Effective	—
MEDIWEL	Foam-backed heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	Effective	Effective	—
MARMOLEUM	LINOLEUM	Effective	Effective	None
VIEWGISTA Series	Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring	—	—	Effective
DEODORANT-CLINSEF	Slip Resistant function Vinyl Flooring	Effective	Effective	Effective

Note 1: The test results are from an antibacterial agent manufacturer (the evaluation is the test values and not guaranteed values).
Note 2: Specific bacteria are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act.

Test methodology for antibacterial activity of plastic flooring

(compliant with JIS Z 2801 "Antibacterial products - Test for antibacterial activity and efficacy")

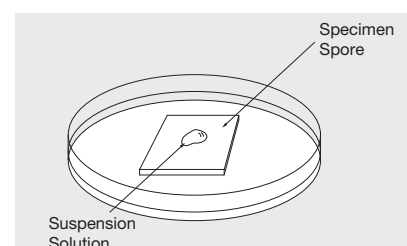
An antibacterial activity value of 2.0 or greater indicates antibacterial properties.



Testing methodology for mold resistance

(compliant with JIS Z 2911 "Methods of test for fungus resistance")

If no mold growth is observed by the naked eye, it indicates that the product is mold resistant.



Antiviral

■ This performance is gaining attention as the need for infection control measures increases

In recent years, there has been a tremendous increase in interest in indoor infection control.

Antiviralization is being attempted in various interior fixtures such as wallpaper, curtains, and furniture.

Tajima has realized flooring with antiviral properties by blending antiviral ingredients into the UV Coating layer.

► Reasons for needing antiviral properties	Places where large numbers of people gather	Prevents viruses from reproducing in products and from products to people.
► Places where antiviral properties are required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Rehabilitation rooms in medical and welfare facilities ● Recreation rooms in medical and welfare facilities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Classrooms in kindergartens and nursery schools <p>etc.</p>

■ Classification of antiviral properties

Displayed for products with a value of 2.0 or greater

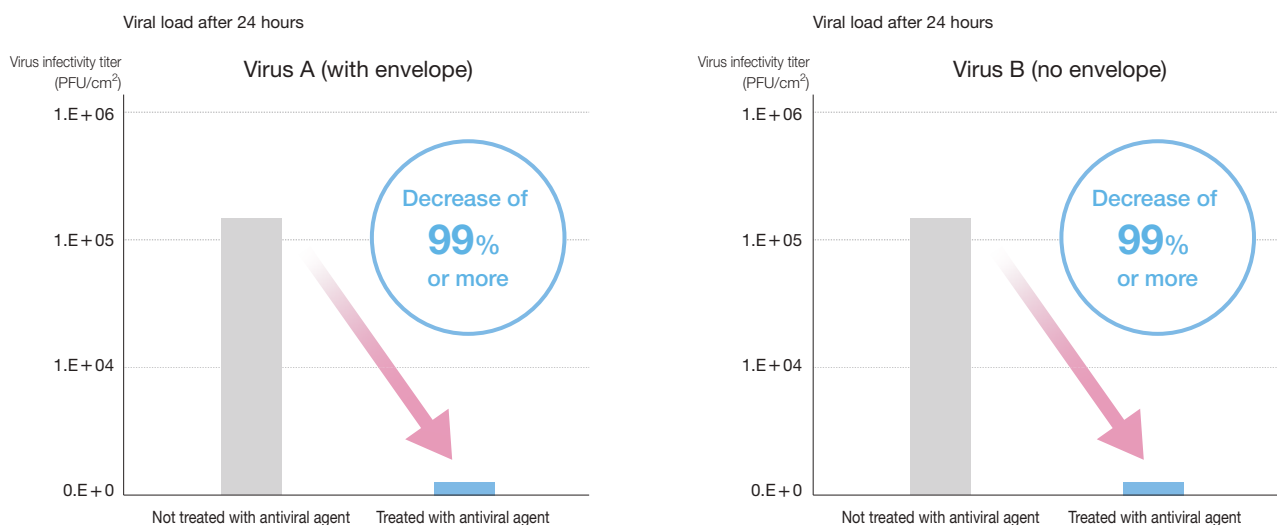
Antiviral

<POINT>

Flooring alone cannot prevent infection. Walls, fixtures, and other elements that make up an interior are diverse.

In terms of infection control, care must also be taken with indoor air quality. The adoption of flooring with antiviral properties alone is not sufficient to prevent infection. Please use the flooring in conjunction with infection control measures such as gargling and hand washing, and air purification.

■ Results from testing U-MANITY antiviral properties



Virus infectivity titer: The amount of infectious virus contained in a sample.

The test results are from an antiviral agent manufacturer (the figures are the test values and not guaranteed values).

Note 1: The above figures are measured values and are not a guarantee.

Note 2: Specific viruses are not listed due to restrictions placed by the Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Act, so they are listed as Virus A and Virus B.

Note 3: The test results are for specific viruses and do not indicate effectiveness against all viruses.

Note 4: The purpose of antiviral coating is not to treat or prevent disease.

Note 5: Effective against viruses adhering to flooring surfaces.

Note 6: Tajima does not guarantee the same effect under actual usage conditions.

Testing methodology (compliant with ISO21702)

Test item: Antiviral properties test

Antistatic Properties

Reduce various problems caused by static electricity

In winter, static electricity makes a crackle sound and shocks people, making them uncomfortable.

If this occurs in an office or production facility, it can cause serious damage, including equipment malfunction, productivity deterioration, and data loss.

Mitigation measures include wearing clothes and humidifying the environment, but there are also effective countermeasures in the selection of flooring according to the subfloor structure.

► Reasons for needing antistatic properties	Discomfort due to static electricity	Equipment malfunction due to static electricity
► Places where antistatic properties are required	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● VLSI, rocket, and satellite controller unit production facilities, etc. ● Semiconductor manufacturing plants ● Production facilities, labs, and cleanrooms in electronic plants, precision machinery plants, and the like that use semiconductor devices 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Computer centers and general computer rooms of telecommunication facilities, banks, and so on ● Host computer rooms, office automation centers, and nuclear power plants requiring high antistatic performance ● Hospital operating rooms, MRI rooms, etc. <p>etc.</p>

Classification of antistatic properties

<POINT>

Flooring that is installed to the subfloor with adhesive will allow electricity to escape into the building through the flooring.

Therefore, flooring that conducts electricity easily (i.e., flooring with low electrical resistance) is highly antistatic.

Flooring installed with non-slip adhesive (tackifier) releases static electricity into the air. Therefore, it can be said that the antistatic effect is high if the generation of static electricity from walking is small and easily diffused (low electric charge potential).

Flooring that is installed to the subfloor with adhesive is graded according to its electrical resistance.

Conductive

Conductive: Electric resistance of around 10^4 - $10^6 \Omega$ (4 to 6 powers)

Suitable for facilities that manufacture precision equipment.

Static Dissipative

Static Dissipative: Electric resistance of around 10^7 - $10^9 \Omega$ (7 to 9 powers)

Suitable for server rooms and places where measurements are made using precision instruments.

Flooring that is installed by loose lay installation method using non-slip adhesive (tackifier), is graded according to electric charge potential.

High Antistatic

High antistatic performance: 0.5 kV or lower

Antistatic

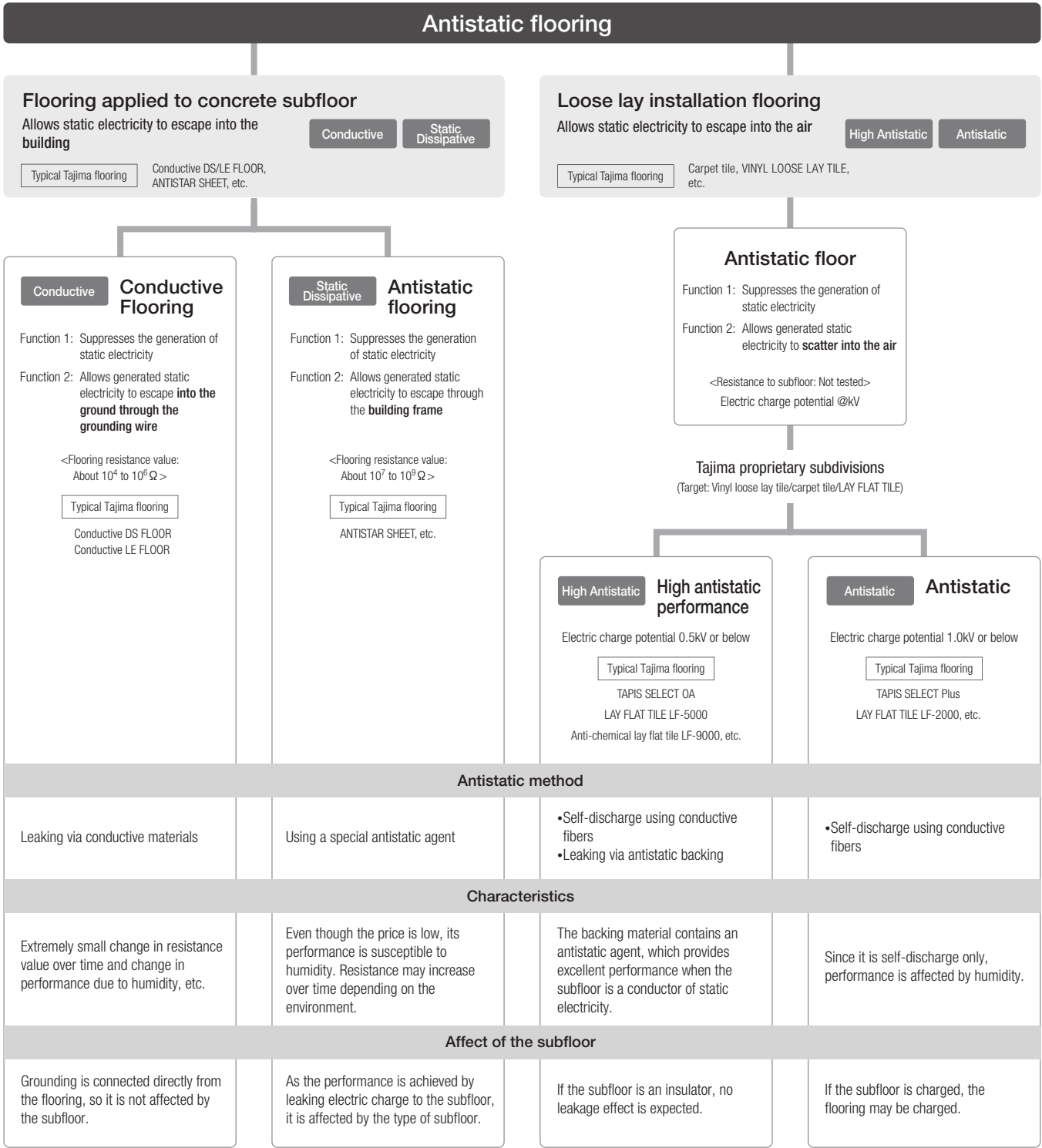
Antistatic: 1.0kV or lower

Vinyl chloride resin is an insulator also used for wire sheathing, but its electrical resistance can be adjusted by blending it with an antistatic agent. Static electricity almost never flows above 10 powers of Ω ($10^{10}\Omega$), but it can flow if the resistance is lowered to about 9 powers Ω ($10^9\Omega$).

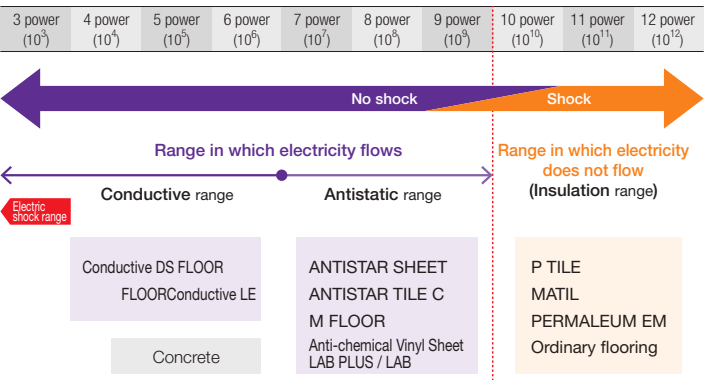
The resistance of the concrete subfloor is said to be 5 to 6 powers of Ω ($10^5\Omega$ to $10^6\Omega$), and static electricity that passes through the antistatic floor can be smoothly released through the building frame. A low-resistance conductive floor does not allow

static electricity to escape into the frame, so a separate grounding wire can be used to ensure that static electricity can be released. This function is also useful when the subfloor is plywood or coated flooring and is an insulator. Since antistatic flooring is supposed to be laid on insulating materials, such as OA panels (raised floors), it is not considered to release static electricity to the subfloor, and the flooring itself has a mechanism to dissipate static electricity.

■ Various types of flooring and how to suppress static electricity



■ Relationship of resistance and flooring



■ Antistatic performance evaluation value (U-value)

U value	Grade	Interpretation
5.2 or more	I	Flooring and floors with extremely high antistatic performance
3.2 or more, less than 5.2	II	Flooring and floors with relatively high antistatic performance
1.2 or more, less than 3.2	III	Flooring and floors with antistatic performance
Less than 1.2	IV	Flooring and floors that do not have antistatic performance

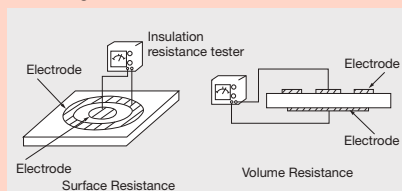
■Product distinction and performance

The below table is a summary of the standard values of our antistatic floor performance and the "Antistatic performance evaluation value (U-value)" derived from the floor static electricity test method.

			A JIS K 6911: Flooring electric resistance measurement		
Electrical properties	Flooring	Type	Surface resistance: Standard value [Ω]	Volume resistance: Standard value [Ω]	
Conductive	Conductive DS FLOOR	Functional vinyl sheet flooring	-	-	
	Conductive LE FLOOR	Functional vinyl sheet flooring	1.0×10^7 or less	1.0×10^7 or less	
Antistatic	ANTISTAR SHEET	Functional vinyl sheet flooring	5.0×10^8 or less	1.0×10^8 or less	
	ANTISTAR TILE C	Composition Tile	5.0×10^8 or less	1.0×10^8 or less	
	M FLOOR	Functional vinyl sheet flooring	1.0×10^9 or less	5.0×10^8 or less	
	Anti-chemical Vinyl Sheet LAB PLUS / LAB	Functional vinyl sheet flooring	5.0×10^9 or less	2.5×10^9 or less	
Antistatic and high antistatic performance	LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000	Vinyl loose lay tile	5.0×10^8 or less	5.0×10^8 or less	
	Anti-chemical lay flat tile LF-9000	Vinyl loose lay tile	1.0×10^9 or less	1.0×10^9 or less	
High antistatic performance	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX	Vinyl loose lay tile	-	-	
	TAPIS SELECT OA	Carpet tile	-	-	
Antistatic	LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000	Vinyl loose lay tile	-	-	
	TAPIS PLAYNUE II	Carpet tile	-	-	
	TAPIS SELECT Plus	Carpet tile	-	-	
General	P TILE	Composition Tile	-	-	
	PERMALEUM EM	Heterogeneous vinyl sheet flooring	-	-	

Method to evaluate the antistatic performance of single flooring (product only) that has not been installed

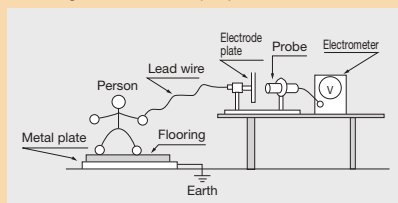
A JIS K 6911: Flooring electric resistance measurement



JIS K 6911
"Testing methods for thermosetting plastics"
Temperature: 23°C; humidity: 65%

The electrical resistance of the flooring surface and the interior of the flooring is measured, and the electrical properties of the flooring is evaluated. The obtained value indicates how difficult it is for electricity to flow; the higher the value, the harder it is for electricity to flow.

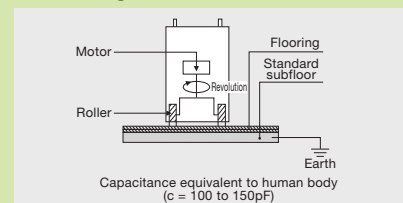
B JIS L 1021-16: Flooring electrification properties measurement



JIS L 1021-16
"Textile floor coverings - Assessment of static electrical propensity - Walking test"
Temperature: 23°C; humidity 25%; test sample: 900x900mm; RH synthetic soled shoes

This method measures the static electricity that accumulates on a person's body when he or she walks on the flooring as the electric charge voltage, also known as the Stroll Method. The smaller the obtained value, the less likely it is that electricity will accumulate in the flooring.

C JIS A 1455: Flooring U-value measurement



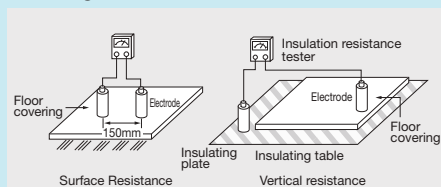
JIS A 1455
"Anti-static effect of floor coverings and installed floors - Methods of measurement and evaluation"
Temperature: 23°C; humidity: 25%

The U-value is calculated from the time it takes for the static electricity that accumulates as the roller rotates over the flooring to be released and halved after the roller stops. The higher the U-value, the higher the antistatic performance and the higher the antistatic grade.

	B JIS L 1021-16: Flooring electrification properties measurement	C JIS A 1455: Flooring U-value measurement	E NFPA99: Electrical resistance measurement of installed conductive floor	
	Electrostatic charge: Standard value [kV]	Grade	Surface electrical resistance: Standard value [Ω]	Ground electrical resistance: Standard value [Ω]
	-	I	1.0×10^4 to 5.0×10^6	2.5×10^4 or more
	-	I		
	-	II		
	-	II		
	-	II		
	-	III		
	0.20 or less	II	D JIS L 1021-17: Flooring electric resistance measurement	
	0.20 or less	III	Surface electrical resistance: Standard value [Ω]	Vertical electrical resistance: Standard value [Ω]
	0.50 or less	III		
	0.50 or less	I	1.0×10^7 or less	1.0×10^9 or less
	1.0 or less	IV		
	1.0 or less	II		
	1.0 or less	II		
	-	IV		
	-	IV		

Method for evaluating the antistatic performance of an installed floor (workpiece)

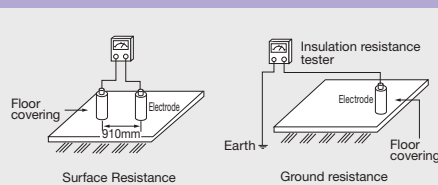
D JIS L 1021-17: Flooring electric resistance measurement



JIS L 1021-17
"Textile floor coverings - Determination of
electrical resistance"
Temperature: 23°C; humidity: 25%

The electrical resistance between flooring surfaces and between flooring surface and the insulating plate is measured on the insulating plate and the electrical properties of the flooring is evaluated. The obtained value indicates how difficult it is for electricity to flow; the higher the value, the harder it is for electricity to flow.

E NFPA99: Electrical resistance measurement of installed conductive floor



(NFPA99 Electrical resistance measurement that complies with National Fire Protection Association standards)
ANSI/NFPA99
(Abbreviation for the National Fire Protection Association)

This method evaluates the conductivity of the installed floor, not the flooring.

Note: Antistatic flooring will not perform unless they are properly installed and used in a suitable environment.
Tajima can only guarantee the performance of the product; that is the flooring only.

Carpet Tile Color Fastness

How long the color lasts against light and friction is expressed as a grade

Superior aesthetics and beautiful colors are major selling points for carpet tiles. Carpet tiles are dyed or tinted, and naturally one wants to avoid fading and discoloration caused by use as much as possible. Color fastness shown here is the degree of resistance of the color of a colored material to the coloring process and to actions during use. The color fastness of carpet tiles is mainly evaluated by lightfastness to carbon-arc lamps and friction fastness to friction caused by walking.

■Features

Electrostatic charge	1.0kV or less (23°C, 25%, RH synthetic soled shoes/JIS L 4406)
Color fastness	Lightfastness grade 5 (JIS L 4406) Friction fastness (dry) grade 4 (JIS L 4406)
Antifouling Performance	Fluorine resin coating (soil guard treatment)
Flame resistance	Flame resistance test number E1190079

←

JIS L 4406 specifies that both lightfastness and friction fastness should be grade 4 or higher. Tajima standards for the lightfastness of products made with nylon solution-dyed fiber (undiluted colored yarn) is more stringent than that of JIS, with a standard value (in-house) of grade 5 or higher. The lightfastness and friction fastness evaluations are listed as grades in the "Properties" section of each carpet tile product introduction page.

Test results of color fastness

Product Name	Material	Test score (grade)		In-House Standard Value
TAPIS SELECT Plus/TAPIS OCTAVER	Solution-dyed nylon	Light resistance	5 or more	Grade 5 or above
		Friction (dry)	5	Grade 4 or above
TAPIS STYLE WF/TAPIS PRECIOUS STONE	Piece-dyed nylon	Light resistance	4 or more	Grade 4 or above
		Friction (dry)	4-5	

Test results of lightfastness

Solution-dyed nylon product

Piece-dyed nylon product

Before UV irradiation

After 160 hours of UV irradiation

For particularly dark-colored flooring (achromatic color with low brightness, low brightness and high saturation, and flooring with a staining grayscale grade 2 or lower) or particularly light-colored flooring (high brightness and low saturation, and flooring with a staining grayscale grade 3 or higher), either lightfastness or friction fastness (dry) may be lower than the standard value by one grade. Color fastness is expressed in terms of grades from 1 to 5, with higher the number, the better the fastness and the more resistant to fading and discoloration.

Testing methodology Lightfastness (JIS L 4406)



Carpet tiles are exposed to blue scale together with the specified measurement method (color fastness against UV carbon arc lamp light test method). Lightfastness is measured by comparing the fading of carpet tiles and bluescale.

Friction fastness (dry) (JIS L 4406)



Using a friction tester, a carpet tile is placed on the test stand and a white cloth for friction is attached to the tips of the friction elements, and 100 round-trip frictions are made at a speed of 30 round-trips per minute between 100mm test samples with a load of 2N. The degree of coloration of the white cotton cloth is then compared to a grayscale for contamination to measure the degree of friction fastness. The white cotton cloth is used in a dry state to measure the friction fastness by comparing the degree of contamination with the grayscale for contamination.

Carpet Tile Durability

■ Surface fibers are prone to collapse, but tend to recover quickly after unloading

Carpet tiles are made with a rigid backing layer and a soft surface pile. Therefore, when a heavy object is placed on them, they are more easily compressed than vinyl tile flooring or vinyl sheet flooring. However, this is caused by the fibers lying flat on the surface, and recovery of indentations is easier than with other flooring. Loads include static loads from fixtures and the like, and dynamic loads from walking and chair caster wheels.

Indicates a guide based on an overall assessment of durability

Light Commercial Use

Moderate Commercial Use

Heavy Commercial Use

Super Heavy Commercial Use

It indicates a guide for durability based on a comprehensive judgment of fatigue resistance, static load resistance, abrasion resistance, fiber amount, and other factors.

■Durability test results of nylon carpet tiles and polypropylene carpet tiles

Product Name	Load bearing grade	Pile length mm	Fiber materials	Fiber amount	Dynamic load testing	Static load testing
					Pile length after test mm	Thickness recovery rate % (After 1 week)
TAPIS PLAYNUE II	Moderate commercial use	3.0	Polypropylene	★★	2.5	78
TAPIS SELECT Plus	Heavy commercial use	3.5	Nylon	★★★	3.3	91
TAPIS NEBULA II	Super heavy commercial use	6.5	Nylon	★★★★	6.2	93

Note: These figures are measured values, not guaranteed values.

■Nylon carpet tiles tend to be more recoverable

The thickness recovery rate after unloading in the static load test was approximately 78% for polypropylene pile material, which is not significantly recoverable due to the nature of the fiber. However, when the pile material is nylon, the nylon fiber has a high recoverability and shows more than a 90% thickness recovery 7 days after unloading. In the case of nylon-cut products, the recovery rate is lower than that of loop pile products, but the indentation marks tend to be less noticeable. Additionally, dynamic load tests also showed the same result as static load resistance tests in that nylon products have superior dynamic load resistance compared to polypropylene products. Nylon and polypropylene fibers differ in terms of load-bearing capacity. It can be seen from the above results that nylon fibers have better recoverability. Polypropylene fibers are inferior to nylon fibers in terms of recovery under load. This difference in recoverability is also responsible for the difference in the ease with which the pile can be worn down.

Testing methodology

Static load testing



A load of 25kgf/cm² with an 11mm diameter steel rod with a flat tip is applied over the carpet tile for 7 days. The residual indentation after the steel bar is removed is measured over time.



Dynamic load testing (complies with JIS L 4406 rate of reduction in thickness due to dynamic loading with friction)

A pair of impact rotors mounted on the end of an arm that can be dropped by a device at a rate of 194 ±5 times/minute onto a test sample from a height of 20mm on the surface of the test sample rotating at a constant speed by means of cam rotation, and an impact load is applied by the impact rotors for 10,000rpm of the test sample. The thickness of the carpet tile before and after the test is measured to calculate the pile length after the test.

MARMOLEUM

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

A linoleum sheet flooring that offers both a unique natural material texture and functionality

Product Color Numbers [Real]

ML-2499	18	3048	4	3136	1	3174	12	3268	19
2713	15	3055	6	3137	3	3219	5	3270	8
2767	13	3075	22	3141	23	3224	10	3272	9
3030	7	3120	16	3146	2	3233	24	3847	11
3038	17	3127	20	3173	21	3248	14		



Long Lasting Product

Factory-based Recycling

No Wax

Antiviral

Heavy Commercial Use

Non-vinyl/ Natural Materials

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Cigarette Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Real, Vivace, Fresco, Splash, Terra 6,000 JPY/m ² 12,000 JPY/m
Material Classification	Linoleum Sheet flooring
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	70.0kg/roll



Real

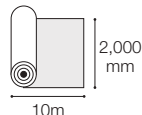
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement ML-S II

Notes

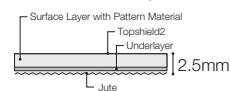
- Please weld seams using designated welding rod. There is also an abutting installation method that does not use heat welding.
- Please use a specific cutting process during abutting installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend that you check with the user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Sold in entire rolls.
- Page 329 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Marmoleum is produced in Holland by Forbo Flooring Systems and imported by Tajima Roofing Inc.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Real



ML-3136 1



ML-3219 5



ML-3224 10



ML-3146 Key Stock 2



ML-3055 6



ML-3847 11



ML-3137 Key Stock 3



ML-3030 7



ML-3174 12



ML-3048 4



ML-3270 8



ML-2767 13



ML-3272 9



ML-3248* 14

Products marked with an asterisk (*) will no longer be available once current stock runs out.

Vivace



ML-3407 25



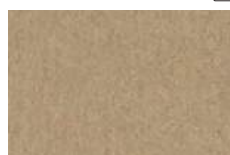
ML-5802 28



ML-5801 30



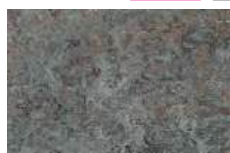
ML-3405 Key Stock 26



ML-5803 29



ML-5804 31



ML-3421 27

Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

Product Color Numbers [Vivace]

ML-3405 **26**
3407 **25**
3421 **27**

Product Color Numbers [Terra]

ML-5801 **30**
5802 **28**
5803 **29**
5804 **31**

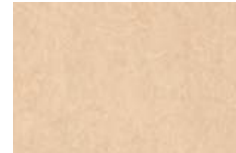
Product Color Numbers [Fresco]

ML-2939 **34** 3247 **38** 3825 **42** 3874 **48**
3125 **40** 3251 **39** 3828 **35** 3891 **37**
3126 **43** 3254 **47** 3858 **45**
3139 **33** 3261 **36** 3860 **32**
3203 **44** 3262 **41** 3861 **46**

Product Color Numbers [Splash]

ML-3428 **49** 3433 **53**
3429 **50**
3430 **51**
3431 **52**
3432 **54**

Fresco

ML-2713 **Key Stock** **15**ML-3173 **21**ML-3860 **Key Stock** **32**ML-3251 **39**ML-3858 **45**ML-3120 **16**ML-3075 **Key Stock** **22**ML-3139 **33**ML-3125 **40**ML-3861 **Key Stock** **46**ML-3038 **17**ML-3141 **Key Stock** **23**ML-2939 **34**ML-3262 **41**ML-3254 **47**ML-2499 **18**ML-3233 **Key Stock** **24**ML-3828 **35**ML-3825 **42**ML-3874 **48**ML-3268 **19**ML-3261 **36**ML-3126 **43**ML-3127 **20**ML-3891 **37**ML-3203 **44**

Splash

ML-3428 **49**ML-3431 **52**ML-3429 **50**ML-3433 **53**ML-3430 **51**ML-3432 **54**ML-3247 **38**

* Single-color welding rods ML-0000Y and multicolor welding rods ML-0000Y MC are available.

* MARMOLEUM resists cigarette burns. Refer to related technical data for details.

* This product is imported and may not always be in stock. When sold out, 3 months or longer is required for production lead time. Therefore, please order as early as possible.

* There will be a separate fee for air mail orders. Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.



Long Lasting Product

Factory-based Recycling

No Wax

Antiviral

Heavy Commercial Use

Non-vinyl/
Natural Materials

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Cigarette Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Walton, Concrete, Color Stream 6,600 JPY/m ² 13,200 JPY/m
Material Classification	Linoleum Sheet flooring
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) × 2,000mm (width) × 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	70.0kg/roll

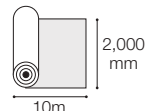
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement ML-S II

Notes

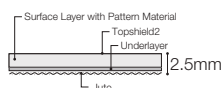
- Please weld seams using designated welding rod. There is also a way that the flooring can be installed through abutting installation which does not use heat welding.
- Please use a specific cutting process during abutting installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend checking with user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Sold in entire rolls.
- Page 329 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Walton

ML-3369 [1]	ML-3370 [4]	ML-3352 [7]
ML-3367 [2]	ML-3360 [5]	ML-3358 [8]
ML-3368* [3]	ML-3355 [6]	ML-3359 [9]

Concrete

ML-3706 [10]	ML-3732 [13]	ML-3723 [16]
ML-3724 [11]	ML-3731* [14]	ML-3725 [17]
ML-3704 [12]	ML-3703 [15]	

Products marked with an asterisk (*) will no longer be available once current stock runs out.

Compatible Welding Rods for MARMOLEUM

Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod	Product Number	Welding Rod
ML-2499	ML-2499Y MC	ML-3224	ML-3224Y MC	ML-3421	ML-3421Y MC	ML-3858	ML-3858Y
ML-2713	ML-2713Y MC	ML-3233	ML-3233Y MC	ML-3428	ML-3428Y MC	ML-3860	ML-3860Y
ML-2767	ML-2767Y MC	ML-3247	ML-3247Y MC	ML-3429	ML-3429Y MC	ML-3861	ML-3861Y
ML-2939	ML-2939Y MC	ML-3248	ML-3248Y MC	ML-3430	ML-3430Y MC	ML-3874	ML-3874Y
ML-3030	ML-3030Y MC	ML-3251	ML-3251Y MC	ML-3431	ML-3431Y MC	ML-3891	ML-3891Y
ML-3038	ML-3038Y MC	ML-3254	ML-3254Y	ML-3432	ML-3432Y MC	ML-5218	ML-5218Y
ML-3048	ML-3048Y MC	ML-3261	ML-3261Y	ML-3433	ML-3433Y MC	ML-5225	ML-5225Y
ML-3055	ML-3055Y MC	ML-3262	ML-3262Y	ML-3580	ML-3580Y	ML-5232	ML-5232Y
ML-3075	ML-3075Y MC	ML-3268	ML-3268Y MC	ML-3581	ML-3581Y	ML-5249	ML-5249Y
ML-3120	ML-3120Y MC	ML-3270	ML-3270Y MC	ML-3583	ML-3583Y	ML-5250	ML-5250Y
ML-3125	ML-3125Y	ML-3272	ML-3272Y MC	ML-3584	ML-3584Y	ML-5254	ML-5254Y
ML-3126	ML-3126Y	ML-3352	ML-3352Y	ML-3703	ML-3703Y	ML-5255	ML-5255Y
ML-3127	ML-3127Y MC	ML-3355	ML-3355Y	ML-3704	ML-3704Y	ML-5256	ML-5256Y
ML-3136	ML-3136Y MC	ML-3358	ML-3358Y	ML-3706	ML-3706Y	ML-5257	ML-5257Y
ML-3137	ML-3137Y MC	ML-3359	ML-3359Y	ML-3723	ML-3723Y	ML-5801	ML-5801Y MC
ML-3139	ML-3139Y	ML-3360	ML-3360Y	ML-3724	ML-3724Y	ML-5802	ML-5802Y MC
ML-3141	ML-3141Y MC	ML-3367	ML-3367Y	ML-3725	ML-3725Y	ML-5803	ML-5803Y MC
ML-3146	ML-3146Y MC	ML-3368	ML-3368Y	ML-3731	ML-3731Y	ML-5804	ML-5804Y MC
ML-3173	ML-3173Y MC	ML-3369	ML-3369Y	ML-3732	ML-3732Y		
ML-3174	ML-3174Y MC	ML-3370	ML-3370Y	ML-3825	ML-3825Y		
ML-3203	ML-3203Y	ML-3405	ML-3405Y MC	ML-3828	ML-3828Y		
ML-3219	ML-3219Y MC	ML-3407	ML-3407Y MC	ML-3847	ML-3847Y MC		

* ML-□□□□Y MC are multicolor welding rods.


Product Color Numbers [Walton]		Product Color Numbers [Concrete]		Product Color Numbers [Color Stream]	
ML-3352	7	3367	2	ML-3703	15
3355	6	3368	3	3725	17
3358	8	3369	1	3704	12
3359	9	3370	4	3731	14
3360	5			3706	10
				3732	13
				3723	16
				3724	11
				ML-5218	26
				5254	25
				5225	24
				5232	19
				5249	20
				5256	23
				5257	18
				5250	21

Color Stream



- * Walton, Concrete, Color Stream, and Cocoa require single color welding rods ML-○○○○Y.
- * This product is imported and may not always be in stock. When sold out, 3 months or longer is required for production lead time. Therefore, please order as early as possible.
- * There will be a separate fee for air mail orders. Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.

Adhesive

Type	Water-based Adhesive
Product Name	Acrylic Emulsion Type
Application	Cement ML-S II
Characteristics	Adhesive exclusively used for MARMOLEUM and CORKMENT. German Adhesives Association certified product (EC I Plus Grade, made in the Netherlands) An acrylic adhesive for use with Linoleum that boasts a zero waiting time.
Package(s)	
Color Tone	Pale yellow emulsion
Price/Quantity	Plastic Container 16,000 JPY (11kg) * Indicates that a combing trowel is included.
Standard Application Coverage Area	Approx. 36m ² (11kg)
Standard Application Amount to be Applied	0.30kg/m ² (Use B1 combing trowel)
Installation Method	General Installation
Subfloor	Cement (Mortar/Concrete), Plywood
Waiting Time	0 to 5 minutes (when using B1 combing trowel)
Working Time	15 to 20 minutes
Bonding Time	—
JIS	• Formaldehyde Diffusion Classification JAIA (Japan Adhesive Industry Association) F☆☆☆☆
Countermeasure for Sick house Syndrome	• 4VOC Standards Compliant (based on Independent Regulating Rule of the Japan Adhesive Industry Association)
Storage	Store indoors at 5°C or higher. Avoid high temperature and direct sunlight.
Expiration for use	18 months
Fire Services Act Classification/Designated Quantity	Non-hazardous, non-flammable
Notes	Apply the standard amount using a B1 combing trowel. Since this adhesive dries quickly, there is basically no waiting time. A single application should cover an area of approximately 10m ² or less. Press immediately after placing down the flooring so that it bonds correctly.

MARMOLEUM

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

Product Color Numbers [Cocoa]

ML-3580 [2]
3581 [4]
3583 [3]
3584 [1]



Long Lasting Product

Factory-based Recycling

No Wax

Antiviral

Heavy Commercial Use

Natural Materials

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Cigarette Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Cocoa 7,200 JPY/m ² 14,400 JPY/m
Material Classification	Linoleum Sheet flooring
Dimensions	2.5mm (thickness) x 2,000mm (width) x 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	70.0kg/roll

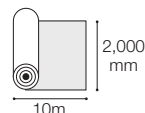
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement ML-S II

Notes

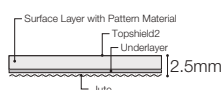
- Please weld seams using designated welding rod. There is also a way that the flooring can be installed through abutting installation which does not use heat welding.
- Please use a specific cutting process during abutting installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend checking with user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Sold in entire rolls.
- Page 329 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.

Sheet Size/Cross Section

Sheet Size



Cross Section Image



Key Stock About Key Stock

Products featuring this logo are kept in greater stock than other colors. Additionally, if stock does run out, these products are given priority for restocking, ensuring there is no wait for shipping.

Underlayer Material

CORKMENT Shock Absorption System

CORKMENT, which is made of cork, is a natural underlayer material for MARMOLEUM. Reduces impact sound by 14dB



Low VOCs

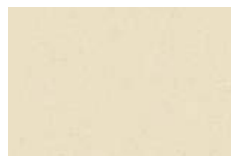
Shock Absorption

Sound Absorbing

CORKMENT Standards/Specifications

Price (material price)	3,300 JPY/m ² 6,600 JPY/m
Color No.	ML-1200
Material	Cork
Dimensions	2.0mm (thickness) x 2,000mm (width) x 10m (length)
Packing	10m/roll
Weight	29.0kg/roll

Cocoa



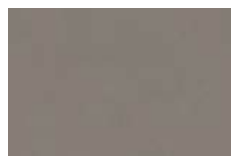
ML-3584 Key Stock [1]



ML-3583 [3]



ML-3581* [4]



ML-3580 [2]

Products marked with an asterisk (*) will no longer be available once current stock runs out.



* Walton, Concrete, Color Stream, and Cocoa require single color welding rods ML-○○○○Y.

* This product is imported and may not always be in stock. When sold out, 3 months or longer is required for production lead time. Therefore, please order as early as possible.

* There will be a separate fee for air mail orders. Additional freight charge will be accrued if air cargo transfer is required.



ML-3584

MLT-3575	1	5230	5
5217	4	5232	3
5218	6	5235	2
5225	7		

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

MARMOLEUM TILE

Offering the same special characteristics of MARMOLEUM SHEET in a tile product lineup

Long Lasting
ProductFactory-based
Recycling

No Wax

Antiviral

Heavy Commercial
UseNatural
Materials

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Cigarette Resistant

Line



MLT-3575 1



MLT-5232 3



MLT-5230 5



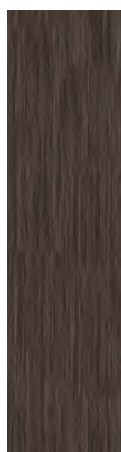
MLT-5225 7



MLT-5235 2



MLT-5217 4



MLT-5218 6

* This product is imported and may not be in stock. When sold out, 3 months or longer is required for delivery. Therefore, please order as early as possible.

* There will be a separate fee for air mail orders.

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price) Line
7,200 JPY/m² 21,600 JPY/case

Material Classification Linoleum Floor Tile

Dimensions 2.5 (thickness)×250×1,000mm

Packing 12 tiles/case (3m²)

Weight 9.0kg/case



Line

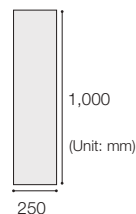
Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U10

Notes

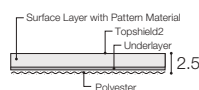
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend that you check with the user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Page 288 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Marmoleum is produced in Holland by Forbo Flooring Systems and imported by Tajima Roofing Inc.

Size/Cross Section

Tile Size



Cross Section Image



MLT-5230, 5232

MARMOLEUM TILE

For Domestic Sales in Japan only

Offering the same special characteristics of MARMOLEUM SHEET in a tile product lineup



Long Lasting Product

Factory-based Recycling

No Wax

Antiviral

Heavy Commercial Use

Natural Materials

Low VOCs

Antibacterial

Deodorant

Cigarette Resistant

Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Color, Shade, Marble 7,200 JPY/m ² 36,000 JPY/case
Material Classification	Linoleum Floor Tile
Dimensions	2.5 (thickness)×500×500mm
Packing	20 tiles/case (5m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



Color



Shade



Marble

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U10

Notes

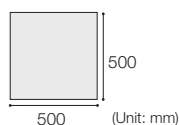
- Please use quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend that you check with the user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Page 287 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Marmoleum is produced in Holland by Forbo Flooring Systems and imported by Tajima Roofing Inc.



Quarter turn

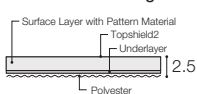
Size/Cross Section

Tile Size



(Unit: mm)

Cross Section Image

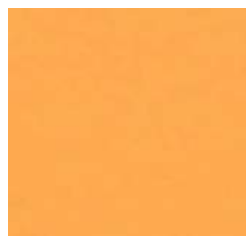


Color



MLT-3251

1



MLT-3354

3



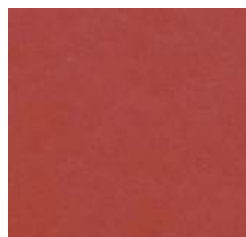
MLT-3238

5



MLT-3362

2



MLT-3352

4



MLT-3358

6

Shade



MLT-3716

7



MLT-3717

9



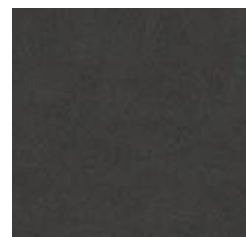
MLT-3718

10



MLT-3711

8



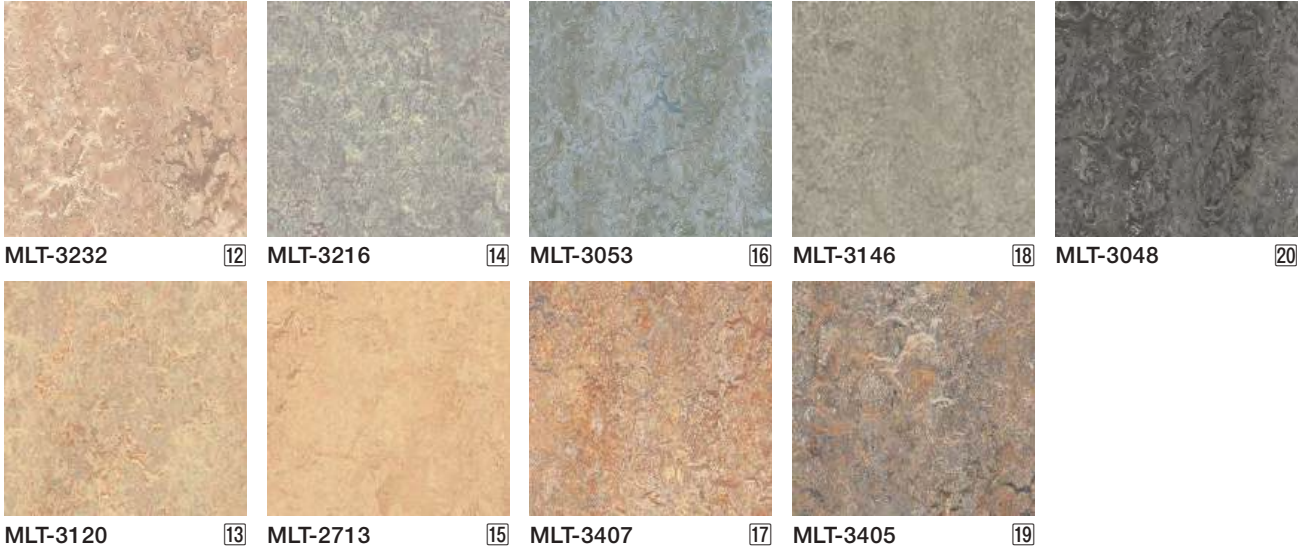
MLT-3707

11

- * This product is imported and may not be in stock. When sold out, 3 months or longer is required for delivery. Therefore, please order as early as possible.
- * There will be a separate fee for air mail orders.

Product Color Numbers [Color]	Product Color Numbers [Shade]	Product Color Numbers [Marble]	Product Color Numbers [Slate]
MLT-3238 5	3362 2	MLT-3707 11	MLT-E3725 23
3251 1		3711 8	E3745 21
3352 4		3716 7	E3746 22
3354 3		3717 9	
3358 6		3718 10	
		MLT-2713 15	
		3048 20	
		3053 16	
		3120 13	
		3146 18	
		3216 14	
		3232 12	
		3405 19	
		3407 17	

Marble

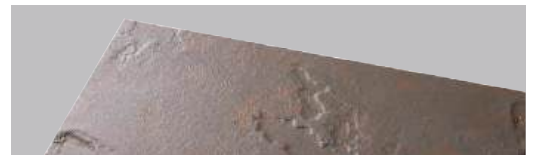


Slate



Thickness 2.5mm

Price (material price)	Slate 7,700 JPY/m ² 38,500 JPY/case
Material Classification	Linoleum Floor Tile
Dimensions	2.5 (thickness)x500x500mm
Packing	20 tiles/case (5m ²)
Weight	15.0kg/case



Slate

Installation Method	Subfloor	Adhesive
General Installation	Cement Mortar Concrete	Cement U10

Notes

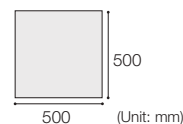
- Please use quarter turn pattern. Please be sure to confirm the installation pattern before installation.
- A yellowish film may appear on the surface. However, the floor will return to its original color when exposed to light. This is not a sign of discoloration.
- The flooring smells like linseed oil which is unique to linoleum. Although ventilation reduces the odor, we recommend that you check with the user to make sure that they are not bothered by it.
- Page 287 lists recommended adhesives for different environments and conditions.
- Marmoleum is produced in Holland by Forbo Flooring Systems and imported by Tajima Roofing Inc.



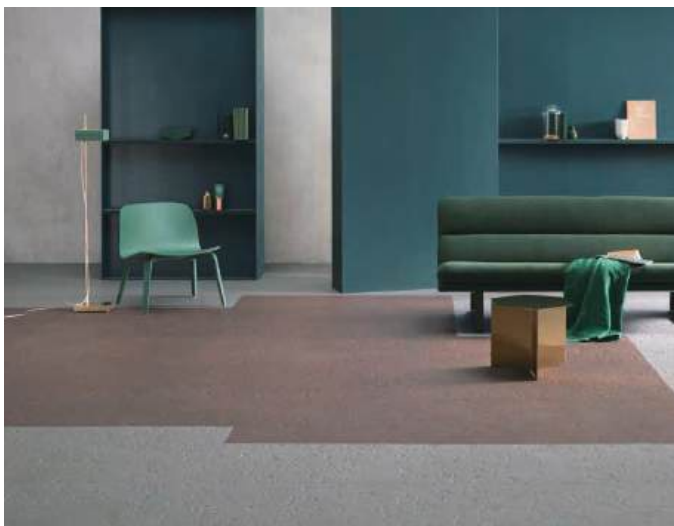
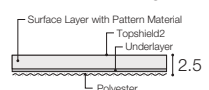
Quarter turn

Size/Cross Section

Tile Size



Cross Section Image



MLT-E3746, 3747(Special order product)

Color Number Index

Number Page

P TILE Modern

A-□□	
A-6	114
A-17	114
A-27	115
A-29	115
A-35	114
A-72	114
A-73	114
A-74	114
A-78	114
A-79	114
A-83	115
A-85	115
A-88	114
A-89	114
A-90	114
A-91	114
A-92	115
A-93	115
A-94	115
A-95	115
A-96	115
A-97	115
A-98	115

U-MANITY 28

AC-□□□-28	
AC-2001-28	151
AC-2002-28	151
AC-2003-28	151
AC-2004-28	151
AC-2005-28	151
AC-2006-28	151
AC-2201-28	152
AC-2214-28	152
AC-2222-28	152
AC-2282-28	152
AC-2283-28	152
AC-2291-28	152
AC-2295-28	152
AC-2296-28	152
AC-2299-28	152
AC-3005-28	146
AC-3007-28	146
AC-3019-28	146
AC-3020-28	146
AC-3025-28	146
AC-3026-28	146
AC-3036-28	146
AC-3037-28	146
AC-3040-28	146
AC-3043-28	146
AC-3075-28	146
AC-3076-28	146
AC-3080-28	146
AC-3081-28	146
AC-3086-28	146
AC-3087-28	146
AC-3200-28	148
AC-3201-28	148
AC-3202-28	148
AC-3203-28	148
AC-3204-28	148
AC-3211-28	148
AC-3212-28	148
AC-3213-28	148
AC-3214-28	148
AC-3215-28	148
AC-3216-28	148
AC-3217-28	148
AC-3218-28	148
AC-3222-28	148
AC-3223-28	148
AC-3226-28	149
AC-3227-28	149
AC-3228-28	149
AC-3229-28	149
AC-3231-28	148
AC-3232-28	148
AC-3233-28	149
AC-3234-28	149
AC-3238-28	149
AC-3239-28	149
AC-3251-28	149
AC-3252-28	149
AC-3253-28	149
AC-3256-28	149

Number Page

AC-3257-28	149
AC-3258-28	149
AC-7001-28	153
AC-7002-28	153
AC-8001-28	150
AC-8002-28	150
AC-8003-28	150
AC-8004-28	150
AC-8005-28	150
AC-8006-28	150
AC-8007-28	150
AC-8008-28	150
AC-8009-28	150

U-MANITY 35

AC-□□□-35	
AC-2001-35	151
AC-2002-35	151
AC-2003-35	151
AC-2004-35	151
AC-2005-35	151
AC-2006-35	151
AC-2201-35	152
AC-2214-35	152
AC-2222-35	152
AC-2282-35	152
AC-2283-35	152
AC-2291-35	152
AC-2295-35	152
AC-2296-35	152
AC-2299-35	152
AC-3005-35	146
AC-3007-35	146
AC-3019-35	146
AC-3020-35	146
AC-3025-35	146
AC-3026-35	146
AC-3036-35	146
AC-3037-35	146
AC-3040-35	146
AC-3043-35	146
AC-3075-35	146
AC-3076-35	146
AC-3080-35	147
AC-3081-35	147
AC-3086-35	147
AC-3087-35	147
AC-3200-35	148
AC-3201-35	148
AC-3202-35	148
AC-3203-35	148
AC-3204-35	148
AC-3211-35	148
AC-3212-35	148
AC-3213-35	148
AC-3214-35	148
AC-3215-35	148
AC-3216-35	148
AC-3217-35	148
AC-3218-35	148
AC-3222-35	148
AC-3223-35	148
AC-3226-35	149
AC-3227-35	149
AC-3228-35	149
AC-3229-35	149
AC-3231-35	148
AC-3232-35	148
AC-3233-35	149
AC-3234-35	149
AC-3238-35	149
AC-3239-35	149
AC-3251-35	149
AC-3252-35	149
AC-3253-35	149
AC-3256-35	149
AC-3257-35	149
AC-3258-35	149
AC-7001-35	153
AC-7002-35	153
AC-8001-35	150
AC-8002-35	150
AC-8003-35	150
AC-8004-35	150
AC-8005-35	150
AC-8006-35	150
AC-8007-35	150
AC-8008-35	150

Number Page

U-MANITY 60

AC-□□□-60	
AC-2001-60	151
AC-2002-60	151
AC-2003-60	151
AC-2004-60	152
AC-2005-60	152
AC-2006-60	152
AC-2201-60	152
AC-2214-60	152
AC-2222-60	152
AC-2282-60	152
AC-2283-60	152
AC-2291-60	152
AC-2295-60	152
AC-2296-60	152
AC-2299-60	152
AC-3005-60	146
AC-3007-60	146
AC-3019-60	146
AC-3020-60	146
AC-3025-60	146
AC-3026-60	146
AC-3036-60	146
AC-3037-60	146
AC-3040-60	146
AC-3043-60	146
AC-3075-60	146
AC-3076-60	146
AC-3080-60	147
AC-3081-60	147
AC-3086-60	147
AC-3087-60	147
AC-3200-60	148
AC-3201-60	148
AC-3202-60	148
AC-3203-60	148
AC-3204-60	148
AC-3211-60	148
AC-3212-60	148
AC-3213-60	148
AC-3214-60	148
AC-3215-60	148
AC-3216-60	148
AC-3222-60	148
AC-3223-60	148
AC-3226-60	149
AC-3227-60	149
AC-3228-60	149
AC-3229-60	149
AC-3231-60	148
AC-3232-60	148
AC-3233-60	149
AC-3234-60	149
AC-3238-60	149
AC-3239-60	149
AC-3251-60	149
AC-3252-60	149
AC-7001-60	153
AC-7002-60	153
AC-8001-60	150
AC-8002-60	150
AC-8003-60	150
AC-8004-60	150
AC-8005-60	150
AC-8006-60	150
AC-8007-60	150
AC-8008-60	150
AC-8009-60	150

TAPIS HG

AS-□□	
AS-2	229
AS-9	229
AS-24	229
AS-26	229
AS-31	229
AS-35	229
AS-36	229
AS-37	229

Number Page

CULINA

CL-□□□	
CL-321	183
CL-322	183
CL-323	183
CL-324	183
CL-325	183
CL-326	183
CL-327	183
CL-328	183
CL-329	183

Tasclay Sheet for Carpet Tile

CT4-□	
CT4-1	260

DENIM FLOOR CT

DMC-□□□	
DMC-501	42
DMC-502	42

DENIM FLOOR FT

DMH-□□□	
DMF-□□□	
DMH-201	40
DMF-301	40

DENIM FLOOR

DML-□□□	
DML-101	36

DENIM FLOOR FS

DMS-□□□	
DMS-601	Discontinued
DMS-602	Discontinued
DMS-603	Discontinued

DENIM FLOOR KT

DMT-□□□	
DMT-401	38
DMT-402	38
DMT-403	38
DMT-404	38

Conductive Floor DS

DS-□□□	
DS-511	194
DS-512	194
DS-531	194
DS-532	194

Edge Bar Molding

EBA-1-□□□	
EBA-1001	Discontinued
EBA-1002	270
EBA-1003	270
EBA-1004	270
EBA-1005	270

Edge Bar Corner

EBB-2-□□□	
EBB-2001	Discontinued
EBB-2002	270
EBB-2003	270
EBB-2004	270
EBB-2005	270

Edge Bar Inside Corner

EBC-3-□□□	
EBC-3001	Discontinued
EBC-3002	270
EBC-3003	270
EBC-3004	270
EBC-3005	270

Edge Bar Outer Corner

EBD-4-□□□	
EBD-4001	Discontinued
EBD-4002	270
EBD-4003	270
EBD-4004	270
EBD-4005	270

Number Page

Deodorant CLINSEF

FT-□□□□	
FT-1001	182
FT-1043	182
FT-1121	182
FT-1171	182
FT-1172	182
FT-1173	182
FT-1179	182
FT-1180	182
FT-1181	182
FT-1182	182

FLOOR BASE-G

G-□□	
G Base 50	272
G Base 70	272

KG Outer Corner

GD-□□□	
GD-101	269
GD-102	269
GD-103	269
GD-301	269
GD-302	269
GD-303	269

KG Outer Corner (Square)

GD-□□□ (90)	
GD-101 (90)	269
GD-102 (90)	269
GD-103 (90)	269
GD-301 (90)	269
GD-302 (90)	269
GD-303 (90)	269

KG Outer Corner (R)

GD-□□□ (R)	
GD-101 (R)	269
GD-102 (R)	269
GD-103 (R)	269
GD-301 (R)	269
GD-302 (R)	269
GD-303 (R)	269

KG Cove Base

GL-□□□	
GL-101	269
GL-102	269
GL-103	269
GL-301	269
GL-302	269
GL-303	269

KG End

GM-□□□	
GM-101	269
GM-102	269
GM-103	269
GM-301	269
GM-302	269
GM-303	269

KG End (Square Corner)

GM-□□□ (90)	
GM-101 (90)	269
GM-102 (90)	269
GM-103 (90)	269
GM-301 (90)	269
GM-302 (90)	269
GM-303 (90)	269

KG End (R Corner)

GM-□□□ (R)	
GM-101 (R)	269
GM-102 (R)	269
GM-103 (R)	269
GM-301 (R)	269
GM-302 (R)	269
GM-303 (R)	269

SOFT COVE BASE

HB-□□	
HB-1	275
HB-3	274
HB-9	274
HB-11	274
HB-22	275

Number Page

HB-24	275
HB-27	274
HB-30	274
HB-31	274
HB-32	274
HB-34	275
HB-38	274
HB-45	275
HB-75	274
HB-76	274

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
LAY FLAT TILE LF-2000		LAY FLAT TILE Self-tack		LN-1512	50	MB-59	276	MBE-259	75	MATIL (R Size)	
LAY FLAT TILE LF-3000		LF-5		LN-1513	50	MB-60	276	MBE-260	75	MBR-	
LAY FLAT TILE LF-5000		LF-5	57	LN-1514	50	MB-64	276	MBE-501	72	MBR-215	77
LAY FLAT TILE LF-9000				LN-1515	50	MB-65	276	MBE-502	72	MBR-226	77
LF-		STAIR SKIRTING		LN-1516	50	MB-70	276	MBE-503	72	MBR-227	77
LF-2101	58	LH-		LN-1517	50	MB-71	276	MBE-504	72	MBR-229	77
LF-2102	58	LH-1	279	LN-1518	50			MBE-505	72	MBR-230	77
LF-2103	58	LH-3	278	LN-1519	50	MATIL (C Size)		MBE-506	72		
LF-2105	58	LH-9	278	LN-1520	50	MBC-		MBE-507	73	MATIL (S Size)	
LF-2107	58	LH-11	278	LN-1521	50	MBC-215	76	MBE-509	72	MBS-	
LF-3401	Discontinued	LH-22	279	LN-1522	50	MBC-266	76	MBE-510	74	MBS-203	76
LF-3402	Discontinued	LH-24	279	LN-1523	50	MBC-267	76	MBE-511	74	MBS-204	76
LF-3403	Discontinued	LH-27	278	LN-1524	50	MBC-518	76	MBE-512	74	MBS-205	76
LF-3404	Discontinued	LH-30	279	LN-1525	51	MBC-530	76	MBE-513	74	MBS-207	76
LF-3405	Discontinued	LH-31	279	LN-1526	51	MBC-531	76	MBE-514	74	MBS-208	76
LF-3406	Discontinued	LH-32	279	LN-1527	51			MBE-515	74	MBS-209	76
LF-3407	Discontinued	LH-34	279	LN-1528	51	MATIL (E Size)		MBE-519	74	MBS-210	76
LF-3408	Discontinued	LH-38	278	LN-1529	51	MBE-		MBE-520	75	MBS-225RN	76
LF-3409	Discontinued	LH-42	279	LN-1530	51	MBE-101	72	MBE-521	75	MBS-226RN	76
LF-3410	Discontinued	LH-45	279	LN-1531	51	MBE-102	72	MBE-522	75	MBS-227RN	76
LF-3411	Discontinued	LH-75	274	LN-1532	51	MBE-103	72	MBE-523	75	MBS-228RN	76
LF-3412	Discontinued	LH-76	274	LN-1533	51	MBE-105	72	MBE-524	75	MBS-229RN	76
LF-3413	Discontinued	LH-77	275	LN-1534	51	MBE-106	72	MBE-525	75	MBS-230RN	76
LF-3414	Discontinued	LH-78	275	LN-1535	52	MBE-111	73	MBE-526	75	MBS-231RN	76
LF-3415	Discontinued	LH-79	275	LN-1536	52	MBE-116	72	MBE-527	75	MBS-261	76
LF-3416	Discontinued	LH-80	278	LN-1537	52	MBE-117	72	MBE-528	75		
LF-3417	Discontinued	LH-82	278	LN-1538	52	MBE-119	72	MBE-529	75	MATIL (W Size)	
LF-3418	Discontinued	LH-88	278			MBE-120	72	MBE-536	74	MBW-	
LF-3419	Discontinued	LH-89	279	LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX		MBE-122	73	MBE-541	73	MBW-542	78
LF-3420	Discontinued	LH-93	274	Self-tack		MBE-123	73	MBE-552	73	MBW-543	78
LF-3421	Discontinued	LH-94	274	LN-1		MBE-128	73	MBE-553	73	MBW-544	78
LF-3422	Discontinued	LH-95	274	LN-1	53	MBE-129	73	MBE-554	73	MBW-545	78
LF-3423	Discontinued	LH-96	274	Plastic Channel		MBE-130	73	MBE-555	73	MBW-546	78
LF-3424	Discontinued	LH-97	274	LS-		MBE-135	73	MBE-556	73	MBW-547	78
LF-3425	Discontinued	LH-98	274	LS-		MBE-136	73	MBE-557	73	MBW-548	78
LF-3426	Discontinued	LH-99	274	LS-210	269	MBE-137	73	MBE-558	73	MBW-549	78
LF-3427	Discontinued					MBE-138	73	MBE-559	73	MBW-550	78
LF-3428	Discontinued					MBE-139	73	MBE-560	73	MBW-551	78
LF-3429	Discontinued					MBE-140	73	MBE-561	73		
LF-3501	Discontinued					MBE-141	74	MBE-562	73	MATIL ROSSO (C Size)	
LF-3502	Discontinued					MBE-142	74	MBE-563	73	MCR-	
LF-3503	Discontinued					MBE-143	74	MBE-574	75	MCR-710	86
LF-3504	Discontinued					MBE-144	74	MBE-575	75	MCR-711	86
LF-3505	Discontinued					MBE-145	74	MBE-576	75	MCR-743	86
LF-3506	Discontinued					MBE-147	74	MBE-579	74	MCR-745	86
LF-3507	Discontinued					MBE-149	74	MBE-580	74	MCR-747	86
LF-3508	Discontinued					MBE-160	73	MBE-581	75	MCR-748	86
LF-3509	Discontinued					MBE-163	73	MBE-582	75		
LF-3510	Discontinued					MBE-164	74	MBE-583	75	MEDIWEL	
LF-3511	Discontinued					MBE-165	74	MBE-584	75	ME-	
LF-3512	Discontinued					MBE-174	74	MBE-585	75	ME-4005	142
LF-3513	Discontinued					MBE-175	74	MBE-586	75	ME-4006	142
LF-3514	Discontinued					MBE-176	74	MBE-587	75	ME-4007	142
LF-3515	Discontinued					MBE-177	74			ME-4018	142
LF-3516	Discontinued					MBE-215	73	MATIL (H Size)		ME-4019	142
LF-3517	Discontinued					MBE-216	72	MBH-		ME-4020	142
LF-3518	Discontinued					MBE-217	72	MBH-102	77	ME-4025	142
LF-3519	Discontinued					MBE-218	72	MBH-225	77	ME-4026	142
LF-3520	Discontinued					MBE-221	73	MBH-226	77	ME-4036	142
LF-3521	Discontinued					MBE-222	73	MBH-227	77	ME-4037	142
LF-3522	Discontinued					MBE-224	74	MBH-228	77	ME-4040	143
LF-3523	Discontinued					MBE-225	74	MBH-229	77	ME-4041	143
LF-3524	Discontinued					MBE-226	74	MBH-230	77	ME-4043	143
LF-3525	Discontinued					MBE-227	74	MBH-231	77	ME-4075	142
LF-5101	57					MBE-228	74	MBH-501	77	ME-4076	142
LF-5102	57					MBE-229	74	MBH-502	77	ME-4086	142
LF-5103	57					MBE-230	74	MBH-503	77	ME-4087	142
LF-5104	57					MBE-231	74	MBH-516	77	ME-4200	144
LF-5107	57					MBE-233	74	MBH-517	77	ME-4201	144
LF-5110	57					MBE-234	74	MBH-532	77	ME-4202	144
LF-5112	57					MBE-235	74			ME-4203	144
LF-5116	57					MBE-236	74	MATIL (M Size)		ME-4204	144
LF-5701	56					MBE-238	75	MBM-		ME-4211	144
LF-5702	56					MBE-239	75	MBM-564	78	ME-4212	144
LF-5703	56					MBE-240	75	MBM-565	78	ME-4213	144
LF-5704	56					MBE-241	75	MBM-566	78	ME-4214	144
LF-5705	56					MBE-242	75	MBM-567	78	ME-4215	144
LF-5706	56					MBE-248	75	MBM-568	78	ME-4216	144
LF-5707	56					MBE-249	75	MBM-569	78	ME-4217	144
LF-5711	56					MBE-250	75	MBM-570	78	ME-4218	144
LF-9203	59					MBE-251	75	MBM-571	78	ME-4222	144
LF-9206	59					MBE-252	75	MBM-572	78	ME-4223	144
LF-9209	59					MBE-253	75	MBM-573	78	ME-4226	144
LF-9210	59					MBE-254	75	MBM-577	78	ME-4227	144
LF-9211	59					MBE-255	75	MBM-578	78	ME-4228	144
LF-9216	59					MBE-256	75			ME-4229	144
LF-9220	59					MBE-257	75			ME-4231	144
LF-9224	59					MBE-258	75			ME-4232	144

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
ME-4233	144	MB-51	276	MB-52	276	MB-53	276	MB-54	276	MATIL ROSSO (E Size)	
ME-4234	144	MB-55	276	MB-56	276	MB-57	276	MB-58	276	MER-	
ME-4238	144	MB-59	276	MB-60	276	MB-64	276	MB-65	276	MER-750	86
ME-4239	144	MB-64	276	MB-65	276	MB-70	276	MB-71	276	MER-751	86
ME-4251	145	MB-70	276	MB-71	276						
ME-4252	145					MATIL (C Size)					
ME-4253	145					MBC-					
ME-4254	145					MBC-215	76				
ME-4256	145					MBC-266	76				
ME-4257	145					MBC-267	76				
ME-4258	145					MBC-518	76				
ME-4260	145					MBC-530	76				
ME-4261	145					MBC-531	76				
ME-4262	145										
ME-4263	145					MATIL (E Size)					
ME-4265	145					MBE-					
ME-4266	145					MBE-101	72				
ME-4269	145					MBE-102	72				
ME-4270	145					MBE-103	72				
						MBE-105	72				
						MBE-106	72				
						MBE-111	73				
						MBE-116	72				
						MBE-117	72				
						MBE-119	72				
						MBE-120	72				
						MBE-122	73				
						MBE-123	73				
						MBE-128	73				
						MBE-129	73				
						MBE-130	73				
						MBE-135	73				
						MBE-136	73				
						MBE-137	73				
						MBE-138	73				
						MBE-139	73				
						MBE-140	73				
						MBE-141	74				
						MBE-142	74				
						MBE-143	74				
						MBE-144	74				
						MBE-145	74				
						MBE-147	74				
						MBE-149	74				
						MBE-160	73				
						MBE-163	73				
						MBE-164	74				
						MBE-165	74				
						MBE-174	74				
						MBE-175	74				
						MBE-176	74				
						MBE-177	74				
						MBE-215	73				
						MBE-216	72				
						MBE-217	72				

Color Number Index

MACKIREINE (Wood)	
MQH-□□□	
MQH-504	91
MQH-505	91
MQH-507	91
MQH-517	90
MQH-518	90
MQH-519	90
MQH-520	90
MQH-521	90
MQH-522	90
MQH-523	90
MQH-524	90
MQH-525	91
MQH-526	91
MQH-527	91
MQH-528	91
MQH-529	91
MQH-530	91
MQH-531	91
MQH-532	91
MQH-533	91
MQH-534	91
MQH-535	91
MQH-536	91
MQH-537	91
MQH-538	91
MQH-539	91
MQH-540	91
MQH-541	91
MQH-542	91
MQH-543	91
MQH-544	91

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET LAB PLUS		TS-7000 typeF TSF-□□□□		ANTI-CHEMICAL VINYL SHEET LAB TY-□□□□		GUIDE TILE UD-ST Warning / Aluminum tape type US-□A		VG DRAIN HOLDER EX VGH-□□□□		VIEWGISTA MULTI Pileline VML-□□□□	
TP-4061G	192	TSF-401	235	TY-4070	193	TZ10-681	202	VGH-1001	175	VML-670	161
TP-4068G	192	TSF-402	235	TY-4360	193	TZ10-682	202	VGH-1002	175	VML-671	161
TP-4310G	192	TSF-403	235	TY-4370	193	TZ10-683	202	VGH-1003	175	VML-672	161
TP-4327G	192	TSF-404	235	TY-4400	193	TZ10-684	202	VGH-1004	175	VML-673	161
TP-4421G	192	TSF-405	235	TY-4410	193	TZ10-685	202	VGH-1005	175		
TP-8168G	192	TSF-406	235	TY-8330	193			VGH-1006	175		
TP-8187G	192	TSF-407	235					VGH-1007	175	VIEWGISTA MULTI Marble VML-□□□□	
TP-8197G	192	TSF-408	235			GUIDE TILE UD-SUS Adapter UA-□□□□	262	VGH-1008	175	VML-660	162
TP-8217G	192			TAPIS NEBULA II TZ01-□□□□	225	UA-SUS	262			VML-661	162
TP-8320G	192	TS-7000 typeG TSG-□□□□		TZ01-501	225			Sheet Vinyl for Risers VGK-□□□□		VML-662	162
TP-8338G	192	TSG-421	236	TZ01-502	225	GUIDE TILE UD-SUS Guidance type UL-□□□□	262	VGK-801	177		
TP-8450G	192	TSG-422	236	TZ01-503	225	UL-SUS	262	VGK-803	177	VIEWGISTA MULTI-Hardwood VML-□□□□	
TP-8528G	192	TSG-423	236	TZ01-504	225					VML-630	158
TP-8571G	192	TSG-424	236			GUIDE TILE UD-ST Guidance / Aluminum tape type UL-□A	263			VML-631	158
Tasclay System TS□□E-AC□□ TS□□E-M□		TS-7000 typeH TSH-□□□□		TAPIS AMNIS II TZ02-□□□□	224	UL-1A	263			VML-632	158
TS30E-AC28	258	TSH-441	237	TZ02-521	224	UL-2A	263	VG PARTITION VGM-□□□□		VML-633	158
TS30E-AC35	258	TSH-442	237	TZ02-522	224	UL-3A	263	VGM-101	175		
TS50E-AC28	258	TSH-443	237	TZ02-523	224	UL-4A	263	VGM-102	175		
TS50E-AC35	258	TSH-444	237	TZ02-524	224	UL-5A	263	VGM-104	175		
TS30E-ME	258			TAPIS DISTORTION TZ03-□□□□	222	UL-6A	263	VGM-107	175		
TS30E-MJ	258	TS-7000 typeI TSI-□□□□		TZ03-541	222					VIEWGISTA PLUS-Quiet Walk VPA-□□□□	
TS50E-ME	258	TSI-461	238	TZ03-542	222	GUIDE TILE UD-ST Guidance / Simple construction type UL-□M	263	VGR-2001	175	VPA-401	167
TS50E-MJ	258	TSI-462	238	TZ03-543	222	UL-1M	263	VGR-2002	175	VPA-402	167
		TSI-463	238	TZ03-544	222	UL-2M	263	VGR-2003	175	VPA-405	167
		TSI-464	238	TZ03-545	222	UL-3M	263	VGR-2004	175	VPA-406	167
		TSI-465	238	TAPIS REVERB TZ04-□□□□	221	UL-4M	263	VGR-2005	175		
		TSI-466	238	TZ04-561	221	UL-5M	263	VGR-2006	175	VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Clean VPC-□□□□	
		TSI-467	238	TZ04-562	221	UL-6M	263	VGR-2007	175	VPC-401	166
		TSI-468	238	TZ04-563	221			VGR-2008	175	VPC-402	166
TS-7000 typeA TSA-□□□□		TS-7000 typeJ TSJ-□□□□		TZ04-564	221	GUIDE TILE UD55/20/30 (Guidance Tiles) UL-□□□□	265			VPC-403	166
TSA-301	230	TSJ-481	239	TAPIS OCTAVER TZ05-□□□□	220	UL-21	265	VIEWGISTA STEP VLT Hexa Type VLT-□□□□		VPC-404	166
TSA-302	230	TSJ-482	239	TZ05-581	220	UL-22	265	VLT-401	168		
TSA-303	230	TSJ-483	239	TZ05-582	220	UL-23	265	VLT-402	168	VIEWGISTA PLUS-Easy Walk VPD-□□□□	
TSA-304	230			TZ05-583	220	UL-24	265	VLT-403	168	VPD-640	165
TSA-305	230	TAPIS SELECT Plus TSP-□□□□□□		TZ05-584	220	UL-25	265	VLT-404	168	VPD-641	165
TSA-306	230	TSP-101	246	TAPIS PLAYFUL DIGI TZ06-□□□□	218	UL-26	265			VPD-642	165
		TSP-102	246	TZ06-601	218	UL-31	265	VIEWGISTA STEP VLT Lattice Type VLT-□□□□		VPD-643	165
		TSP-103	246	TZ06-602	218	UL-32	265	VLT-600	169		
		TSP-104	246	TZ06-603	218	UL-33	265	VLT-601	169	VIEWGISTA SAND-Hexa VSH-□□□□	
		TSP-105	246	TZ06-604	219	UL-34	265	VLT-602	169	VSH-401	163
		TSP-106	246	TZ06-605	219	UL-35	265			VSH-402	163
		TSP-107	246	TZ06-606	218	UL-36	265	VIEWGISTA STEP VLT Gio Type VLT-□□□□		VSH-403	163
		TSP-108	246	TZ06-607	218	UL-51	264	VLT-701	168	VSH-404	163
		TSP-109	246	TZ06-608	218	UL-52	264	VLT-702	168		
		TSP-110	246	TZ06-609	219	UL-53	264	VLT-703	168	VIEWGISTA SAND-Stone VSS-□□□□	
		TSP-111	246	TZ06-610	219	UL-54	264	VLT-704	168	VSS-402	164
		TSP-112	246	TAPIS STONE FACE TZ07-□□□□	217	UL-55	264	VLT-706	168	VSS-403	164
		TSP-113	246	TZ07-621	217	UL-56	264			VSS-404	164
		TSP-114	246	TZ07-622	217	GUIDE TILE UD55/20/30 (Warning Type Guide Tiles) US-□□□□	265	VIEWGISTA STEP VLT Easy Clean Type VLT-□□□□			
		TSP-115	246	TZ07-623	217	US-21	265	VLT-4011	169	VIEWGISTA STEP VST Hexa Type VST-□□□□	
		TSP-116	246			US-22	265	VLT-4021	169	VST-401	170
		TSP-117	246	TAPIS MONOCHROME TWEED TZ08-□□□□	211	US-23	265	VLT-4031	169	VST-402	170
		TSP-118	247	TZ08-641	211	US-24	265	VLT-4041	169	VST-403	170
		TSP-119	247	TZ08-642	211	US-25	265			VST-404	170
		TSP-120	247	TZ08-643	211	US-26	265	VIEWGISTA GRAN-Block VGB-□□□□			
		TSP-121	247			US-31	265	VGB-701	157	VIEWGISTA MULTI Softwood VML-□□□□	
		TSP-122	247	TAPIS CRAFT CHECK TZ09-□□□□	212	US-32	265	VGB-702	157	VML-650	159
		TSP-123	247	TZ09-661	212	US-33	265	VGB-703	157	VML-651	159
		TSP-124	247	TZ09-662	212	US-34	265			VML-652	159
		TSP-125	247	TZ09-663	212	US-35	265	VG DRAIN RAIL VGD-□□□□□□		VML-653	159
		TSP-126	247	TZ09-664	212	US-36	265	VGD-1001	175		
		TSP-127	247	TZ09-665	212	US-51	264	VGD-1002	175	VIEWGISTA MULTI-Lattice VML-□□□□	
		TSP-128	247	TZ09-666	212	US-52	264	VGD-1003	175	VML-600	160
		TSP-129	247	TZ09-667	212	US-53	264	VGD-1004	175	VML-601	160
		TSP-130	247	TZ09-668	212	US-54	264	VGD-1005	175	VML-602	160
		TSP-131	247			US-55	264	VGD-1006	175	VML-603	160
		TSP-132	247			US-56	264	VGD-1007	175		
		TSP-133	247	VIEWGISTA GRAN-Gio VGG-□□□□	156			VGD-1008	175	VIEWGISTA STEP VST Gio Type VST-□□□□	
		TSP-134	247	VGG-701	156					VST-701	170
		TSP-135	247	VGG-702	156					VST-702	170
		TSP-136	247	VGG-703	156					VST-703	170
		TSP-137	247	VGG-704	156					VST-704	170
		TSP-138	247	VGG-706	156					VST-706	170
		TSP-139	247								
		TSP-140	247								
		TSP-141	247								
		TSP-142	247								

Color Number Index

Number	Page
VIEWGISTA STEP VST AQUA Type	
VST-□□□□	
VST-801	177
VST-803	177

VIEWGISTA STEP VST Easy Clean Type	
VST-□□□□	
VST-4011	171
VST-4021	171
VST-4031	171
VST-4041	171

VIEWGISTA STEP CP	
VST-□□□□CP	
VST-□□□□CP	172

WOODLINE (A Size)	
WBA-□□□□	
WBA-301	64
WBA-302	64
WBA-306	64
WBA-307	64
WBA-308	64
WBA-309	64
WBA-312	64
WBA-313	64
WBA-314	64
WBA-315	64
WBA-316	64
WBA-322	65
WBA-326	65
WBA-327	65
WBA-328	65
WBA-330	65
WBA-336	65
WBA-337	65
WBA-338	65
WBA-339	65
WBA-340	65
WBA-341	65
WBA-413	65
WBA-414	65
WBA-601	65
WBA-640	65
WBA-641	65
WBA-649	65
WBA-650	65

WOODLINE (C Size)	
WBC-□□□□	
WBC-651	68
WBC-652	68

WOODLINE (D Size)	
WBD-□□□□	
WBD-632	70

WOODLINE (E Size)	
WBE-□□□□	
WBE-411	69
WBE-655	69

WOODLINE (F Size)	
WBF-□□□□	
WBF-396	68
WBF-397	68
WBF-398	68
WBF-399	68
WBF-400	68
WBF-401	68
WBF-402	68
WBF-404	68
WBF-445	68
WBF-446	68
WBF-453	68
WBF-454	68
WBF-624	68
WBF-625	68
WBF-626	68
WBF-627	68
WBF-653	68
WBF-654	68

WOODLINE (H Size)	
WBH-□□□□	
WBH-350	66
WBH-367	66
WBH-368	66
WBH-371	66
WBH-372	66
WBH-373	66
WBH-374	66
WBH-375	66
WBH-380	67
WBH-381	67
WBH-382	67
WBH-383	66
WBH-385	66
WBH-386	67
WBH-390	67
WBH-415	66
WBH-416	66
WBH-417	66
WBH-418	66
WBH-419	66
WBH-420	66
WBH-421	66
WBH-422	66
WBH-423	67
WBH-424	67
WBH-425	67
WBH-426	67
WBH-427	67
WBH-428	67
WBH-435	66
WBH-436	66
WBH-437	66
WBH-438	66
WBH-443	67
WBH-444	67
WBH-602	66
WBH-603	66
WBH-604	66
WBH-605	66
WBH-606	66
WBH-607	67
WBH-608	67
WBH-609	67
WBH-612	67
WBH-613	67
WBH-614	67
WBH-615	67
WBH-616	67
WBH-617	67
WBH-619	66
WBH-620	66
WBH-621	66
WBH-622	66
WBH-623	66
WBH-633	66
WBH-634	66
WBH-635	66
WBH-636	66
WBH-637	66
WBH-638	66
WBH-639	66
WBH-642	67
WBH-643	67
WBH-644	67
WBH-645	66
WBH-646	66
WBH-647	66
WBH-648	66

WOODLINE (I Size)	
WIR-□□□□	
WIR-733	83
WOODLINE ROSSO (I Size)	
WIR-□□□□	
WIR-733	83
WOODLINE ROSSO (N Size)	
WNR-□□□□	
WNR-754	85
WNR-755	85
WOODLINE ROSSO (O Size)	
WOR-□□□□	
WOR-720	85
WOR-721	85
WOR-752	85
WOR-753	85
WOODLINE ROSSO (V Size)	
WVR-□□□□	
WVR-724	84
WVR-725	84
WVR-726	84
WVR-727	84
WVR-728	84
WOODLINE (J Size)	
WBJ-□□□□	
WBJ-422	69
WBJ-428	69
WBJ-622	69
WBJ-623	69
WOODLINE (P Size)	
WBP-□□□□	
WBP-413	70
WBP-415	70
WBP-416	70
WBP-417	70
WBP-424	70
WBP-463	70

WOODLINE (R Size)	
WBR-□□□□	
WBR-629	69
WBR-630	69
WOODLINE ROSSO (C Size)	
WCR-□□□□	
WCR-731	82
WCR-756	82

WOODLINE ROSSO (E Size)	
WER-□□□□	
WER-729	82
WER-730	82

WIDE COVE BASE H300	
WH-□□	
WH-1	275
WH-3	274
WH-9	274
WH-11	274
WH-22	275
WH-24	275
WH-27	274
WH-30	274
WH-31	274
WH-32	274
WH-34	275
WH-38	274
WH-42	275
WH-45	275
WH-75	274
WH-76	274
WH-77	275
WH-78	275
WH-79	275
WH-80	274
WH-82	274
WH-88	274
WH-89	275
WH-93	274
WH-94	274
WH-95	274
WH-96	274
WH-97	274
WH-98	274
WH-99	274

WOODLINE ROSSO (I Size)	
WIR-□□□□	
WIR-733	83

WOODLINE ROSSO (N Size)	
WNR-□□□□	
WNR-754	85
WNR-755	85

WOODLINE ROSSO (O Size)	
WOR-□□□□	
WOR-720	85
WOR-721	85
WOR-752	85
WOR-753	85

WOODLINE ROSSO (V Size)	
WVR-□□□□	
WVR-724	84
WVR-725	84
WVR-726	84
WVR-727	84
WVR-728	84

VIEWGISTA STEP YVLT	
YVLT-□□□□	
YVLT-701	173
YVLT-702	173
YVLT-703	173
YVLT-704	173
YVLT-706	173

VIEWGISTA STEP YVST	
YVST-□□□□	
YVST-701	173
YVST-702	173
YVST-703	173
YVST-704	173
YVST-706	173

SR Sheet 4300	
Rib (Vertical) 15□	
Rib (Vertical) 151	184
Rib (Vertical) 152	184
Rib (Vertical) 154	184
Rib (Vertical) 155	184
Rib (Vertical) 156	184

SR Sheet 4300	
Rib (Horizontal) 16□	
Rib (Horizontal) 161	184
Rib (Horizontal) 162	184
Rib (Horizontal) 164	184
Rib (Horizontal) 165	184
Rib (Horizontal) 166	184

SR Sheet 4300	
Circle Pattern 11□	
Circle Pattern 111	184
Circle Pattern 112	184
Circle Pattern 114	184
Circle Pattern 115	184
Circle Pattern 116	184

TAPIS LUCIR	
4010-□□□□	
4010-7001	226
4010-7002	226
4010-7003	226
4010-7004	226
4010-7005	226
4010-7006	226
4010-7007	226
4010-7008	226
4010-7009	227
4010-7010	227
4010-7011	227
4010-7012	227
4010-7013	227
4010-7014	227
4010-7015	227
4010-7016	227
4010-7017	227

TAPIS ARTELE	
4020-□□□□	
4020-7101	228
4020-7102	228
4020-7103	228
4020-7104	228
4020-7105	228

TAPIS GRUNGENI	
4030-□□□□	
4030-7201	214
4030-7202	214
4030-7203	214
4030-7204	214

TAPIS GRACIA	
4040-□□□□	
4040-7301	215
4040-7302	215
4040-7303	215
4040-7304	215

TAPIS DELIE	
4050-□□□□	
4050-7401	216
4050-7402	216
4050-7403	216
4050-7404	216

TAPIS PRUINA	
408-□□□□	
408-5201	223
408-5202	223
408-5203	223
408-5204	223

TAPIS PASEO	
429-□□□□	
429-2602	Discontinued
429-2605	Discontinued

TAPIS REFINA	
432-□□□□	
432-2902	Discontinued
432-2903	Discontinued
432-2904	Discontinued
432-2905	Discontinued
432-2907	Discontinued
432-2908	Discontinued
432-2909	Discontinued
432-2910	Discontinued

TAPIS MURASAME	
436-□□□□	
436-4001	204
436-4002	204
436-4003	204
436-4004	204
436-4006	204
436-4007	204
436-4008	204

TAPIS MINAMO	
437-□□□□	
437-4101	Discontinued
437-4102	Discontinued
437-4103	Discontinued
437-4104	Discontinued

TAPIS CARREAUCA	
439-□□□□	
439-4401	205
439-4403	205
439-4407	205
439-4409	205
439-4410	205
439-4412	205

TAPIS MINA PLUS	
445-□□□□	
445-3901	Discontinued
445-3902	Discontinued
445-3903	Discontinued
445-3904	Discontinued

TAPIS STYLE TS	
454-□□□□	
454-714	240
454-716	240
454-717	240
454-719	240

LA1000	
4560-□□□□	
4560-1704	Discontinued
4560-1706	Discontinued
4560-1709	Discontinued
4560-1710	Discontinued
4560-1711	Discontinued
4560-1712	Discontinued
4560-1714	Discontinued

LA500	
456-□□□□	
456-1704	Discontinued
456-1706	Discontinued
456-1709	Discontinued
456-1710	Discontinued
456-1711	Discontinued
456-1712	Discontinued
456-1714	Discontinued

TAPIS STYLE WT	
4600-□□□□	
4600-5701	241
4600-5702	241
4600-5703	241
4600-5704	241
4600-5705	241
4600-5706	241
4600-5707	241
4600-5708	241
4600-5709	241

TAPIS STYLE WF	
4610-□□□□	
4610-5801	242
4610-5802	242
4610-5803	242
4610-5804	242
4610-5805	242
4610-5806	242
4610-5807	242
4610-5808	242

TAPIS STYLE SS	
4620-□□□□	
4620-5901	243
4620-5902	243
4620-5903	243
4620-5904	243
4620-5905	243
4620-5906	243

Number	Page
626	255
631	255
639	255
640	255
641	255
642	255
643	255
644	255

PPC Rubber

5□□F, 6□□F	
504F	255
505F	255
513F	255
552F	255
563F	255
574F	255
585F	255
602F	255
608F	255
610F	255
631F	255

NEW SOFTON

613-□□□	
613-301	108
613-302	108
613-303	108
613-305	108
613-306	108
613-307	108
613-308	108
613-309	109
613-310	109
613-311	109
613-312	109
613-313	109
613-314	109
613-315	109
613-316	109
613-317	109
613-319	109
613-323	109
613-324	109
613-327	108
613-328	108
613-329	108
613-330	108
613-331	108
613-332	108
613-333	108
613-334	108
613-340	109
613-341	109
613-343	109
613-344	109
613-347	109
613-348	109
613-350	109
613-353	108
613-355	109
613-356	109
613-357	109
613-359	109
613-360	108
613-361	108
613-362	109

WOOD CRAFT (A Size)

631-□□□	
631-103	103
631-104	103
631-105	103
631-106	103
631-107	103
631-108	103
631-109	103
631-110	103
631-122	103
631-124	103
631-130	103
631-131	103
631-132	103

Number	Page
WOOD CRAFT (E Size)	
632-□□□	
632-103	103
632-105	103
632-107	103
632-109	103
632-131	103
632-132	103

WOOD CRAFT (H Size)

644-□□□	
644-205	103
644-207	103
644-208	103

MORTALIKE

647-□□□	
647-701	96
647-702	96
647-703	96
647-704	96
647-705	96
647-706	96

WOOD CRAFT (H Size)

648-□□□	
648-801	102
648-802	102
648-803	102
648-804	102
648-805	102
648-806	102
648-807	102
648-808	102
648-809	102
648-810	102
648-811	102
648-812	102
648-813	102

DOLCE

682-□□□	
682-901	104
682-902	104
682-903	104
682-904	104
682-905	104
682-906	104
682-907	104
682-908	104
682-909	104
682-910	105
682-911	105
682-912	105
682-913	105
682-914	105
682-915	105
682-916	105
682-917	105
682-918	105
682-919	105
682-920	105
682-921	105
682-922	105
682-923	105
682-924	105
682-925	105
682-926	105
682-927	105
682-928	105
682-929	105
682-930	105
682-931	105
682-932	106
682-933	106
682-934	106
682-935	106
682-936	106
682-937	106
682-938	106
682-939	106
682-940	106
682-941	106
682-942	106
682-943	106
682-944	107
682-945	107
682-946	107

Number	Page
682-947	107
682-948	107
682-949	107
682-950	107
682-951	107
682-952	107
682-953	107

Joint Rods

925-□□□□	
925-338	278
925-358	278
925-2352	278
925-2353	278
925-3113	278
925-3114	278
925-3302	278
925-3304	278
925-3307	278
925-3311	278
925-3312	278
925-3313	278
925-3314	278
925-3390	278
925-3502	278
925-3504	278
925-3507	278
925-3511	278
925-3512	278
925-3513	278
925-3514	278
925-3590	278

Transition Strip 30

9300-□□□	
9300-301	279
9300-302	279
9300-303	279
9300-304	279
9300-305	279
9300-306	279

Transition Strip 50

9300-□□□	
9300-501	279
9300-502	279
9300-503	279
9300-504	279
9300-505	279
9300-506	279

Transition Strip 2060

9300-□□□□	
9300-2601	279
9300-2602	279
9300-2603	279
9300-2604	279
9300-2605	279
9300-2606	279

PERMALEUM EM

4□□□M, 8□□□M	
4060M	135
4070M	135
4080M	135
4130M	135
4160M	135
4220M	135
4230M	135
4240M	135
4250M	135
4260M	135
4270M	135
4280M	135
4290M	135
4300M	135
8020M	134
8030M	135
8160M	134
8170M	134
8180M	135
8190M	134
8200M	134
8210M	134
8240M	134
8280M	135
8290M	135
8300M	134

Number	Page
8320M	134
8330M	134
8450M	134
8490M	134
8520M	135
8570M	135
8650M	134
8930M	134

Various samplebooks are available for customers to see and touch flooring colors, appearance and textures directly.

Spine Cover Design

The spines are color-coded by product category making it easy to identify and retrieve appropriate samplebooks from the shelf.



* The spines depicted above are illustrations and may differ from actual appearance. The samplebook lineup is also subject to change. Inquire directly for the latest samplebooks.

Samplebooks

Samplebooks available as of October 2023 are listed below, divided according to product category.

Single Layer Tile Flooring



P TILE/
SOFT COVE BASE/
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/
WOOD TONE COVE BASE



MATERIAL TILE SERIES/
MORTALIKE/TERAHNO/
WOOD CRAFT/
DENIM FLOOR KT/
MONOSTEIN



COLOR TILE SERIES/
DOLCE/
NEW SOFTON/
NATULINE



ARTISTAR TILE C

LAMINATED TILE FLOORING



MACKIREINE



MATIL/WOODLINE Series
Combined volume, 2022-2025

MATIL/MATIL ROSSO/WOODLINE/
WOODLINE ROSSO/MORTALIKE/
Feature Strip/SOFT COVE BASE/
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/
WOOD TONE COVE BASE

VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE



LAY FLAT TILE
LF-5000



LAY FLAT TILE NO
WAX



CARPET TILE



TS-7000 typeA/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/I/J
STYLE WT/WF/BB/SS/TS



TAPIS SELECT Plus



TAPIS PLAYNUE II/
TAPIS TRESSA



PP CARPET/
PP CARPET WITH
RUBBER BACKING

SHEET VINYL FLOORING/LINOLEUM SHEET



PERMALEUM Series/
SOFT COVE BASE/
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/
WOOD TONE COVE BASE



MAJESTA



TOUGH ZONE



MEDIWEL/
DEODORANT-WELCLEAN



U-MANITY Series/
Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC/
WIDE COVE BASE H300



MARMOLEUM/
MARMOLEUM TILE/
CORKMENT

SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING



VIEWGISTA Series



VIEWGISTA
Standard Series



For Poolside Use
VIEWGISTA AQUA



VIEWGISTA STEP CP/
CP SHEET



DEODORANT CLINSEF/
CULINA/
SR Sheet 2800/4300



INLAID MIX style MS

Functional Flooring



Functional Flooring

Molding



Edge Bar

COVE BASE



SOFT COVE BASE/
VINYL COVE BASE (ROLL)/
STAIR SKIRTING/
WOOD TONE COVE BASE/
WIDE COVE BASE H300/
Guard Vinyl Cove Base AC

Tajima Catalogues and Photobooks

Catalogues and photobooks are also available, which provide general information on patterns and installation and are easier to handle than samplebooks.

Digital (and PDF) versions of catalogue and photobooks are also available on our website.

Digital flooring catalogues



DENIM FLOOR



THE DENIM FLOOR
* Only available in digital format.

Single Layer Tile Flooring



Ptile Stylebook
Design pattern
007-018



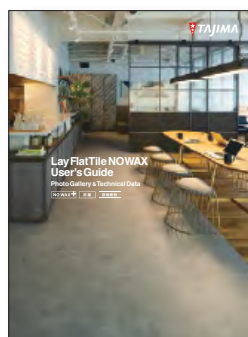
Tile Stylebook
Composition Tile
Collection

LAMINATED TILE FLOORING

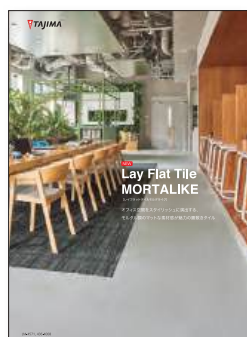


MATIL/WOODLINE
Catalogue
2022-2025

VINYL LOOSE LAY TILE



LAY FLAT TILE NO WAX
User's Guide



LAY FLAT TILE MORTALIKE

CARPET TILE



TZ Carpet Tile
Catalogue 2023



TAPIS PLAYNUE II/
TAPIS TRESSA
Patternbook



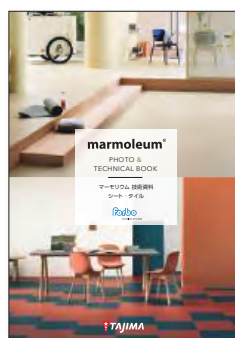
TS-7000 and TAPIS Style
Series Catalogue

SHEET VINYL FLOORING



MAJESTA
Photo&Pattern
Book

LINOLEUM SHEET/TILE



marmoleum
Photo&Technical
Book

SLIP RESISTANT SHEET VINYL FLOORING



VIEWGISTA



INLAID MIX style MS

Accessibility Tiling

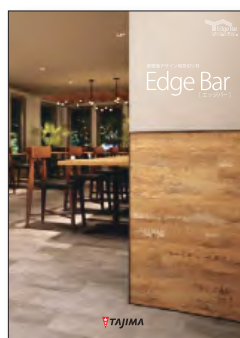


Universal Design Floor Systems



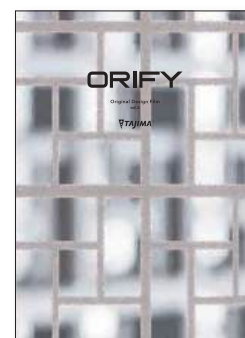
UD-SUS/ST

Molding



New Wall Surface Design
Molding Material
Edge Bar

ORIFY



Original Design Film
ORIFY vol.2

Universal Design Color Name (UD Color Name / UDCN)

A new color name system and color map, for richer, fuller color communication

When discussing colors, have you ever found yourself unable to adequately convey the image in your mind? For instance, the word 'pink' could refer to a wide range of pinks. It can be difficult to discuss colors using only the basic names for colors. Additionally, colors can appear differently to different people. For one person two colors can appear distinct, while for another person those two colors seem similar. Support is needed in this area to facilitate smoother communication around colors.

In order to bridge the gap between people with different senses of color, and to allow for richer, fuller communication in regards to color, we at Tajima, in conjunction with the Japan Color Research Institute, have created the new UD Color Name (UDCN) system. This page contains information on UD color names, the UD Color Map (which utilizes these names), and t-Plans (a digital tool utilizing UD color names).

UD Color Name

We have devised a color naming system to bridge the gap between people with different senses of color and allow for easy understanding of color relations. This system allows all people to communicate about colors with confidence and peace of mind.

For details,
see here ▶



Two tools are available based on the UD Color Name

1

New color names

UD Color Name (UDCN)

2

A systematic overview
of colors

UD Color Map

3

A UDCN-based
digital tool

t-Plans

1 UD Color Name

After surveying a wide range of people with varying senses of color, and researching color measurement methods and classification, we created 184 overarching new color names that can be easily understood by anyone, and established colors names for all of our over 3,000 products. Products can be searched according to UD color name, and applicable color names can be checked for products chosen by features. UD color naming take a systematic approach, combining three basic parts for each name—Color tone, Hue shift and the Color Family.

Basic Rules for UD Color Name

Color Tone

Pale
Bright

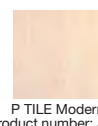
Hue Shift

Reddish
Yellowish ...etc

Color Family

Burgundy
Pink ...etc

This product's
UD color name
would be...



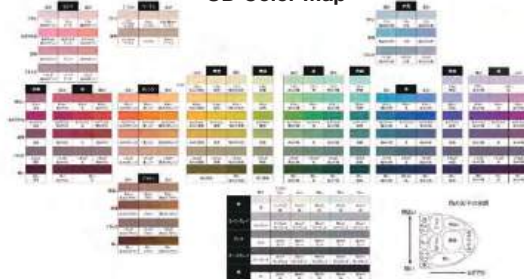
P TILE Modern
(Product number: A-78)

Pale Yellowish Beige
Color Tone Hue Shift Color Family

2 UD Color Map

We have also developed a systematic color map. The map is divided into 19 blocks, by color group, displaying 184 colors with their UD color name. All possible colors can be placed within this 184-point color map. The map is also a convenient tool for investigation and selecting colors, as it allows people to discuss colors regardless of their own individual sense of color, for instance by referring to nearby colors on the map and how they relate.

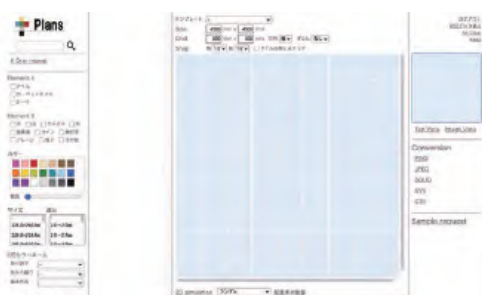
UD Color Map



3 t-Plans

Our digital tool for easily developing floor plans using Tajima flooring materials has been made fully compliant, and now allows searching by UD color name. Users can identify flooring with appropriate colors, from among all Tajima flooring products, by searching according to three-part UD color names. To create a floor plan, users need only select their preferred product from among the search results and specify an installation method.

t-Plans is accessible on request.
Please contact us if you are interested.



Showroom and Hands-on Lab for Professional Use

We maintain a hands-on lab for professional use in Tokyo, and a showroom in Osaka, where visitors can touch and see flooring directly.

Tokyo ELab is a hands-on facility where persons in construction and design, as well as other corporate clients, can experience the features of Tajima flooring directly.

Visits to Tokyo ELab are by appointment only. Appointments are not required for the Osaka Showroom.

For more details, please see our website.

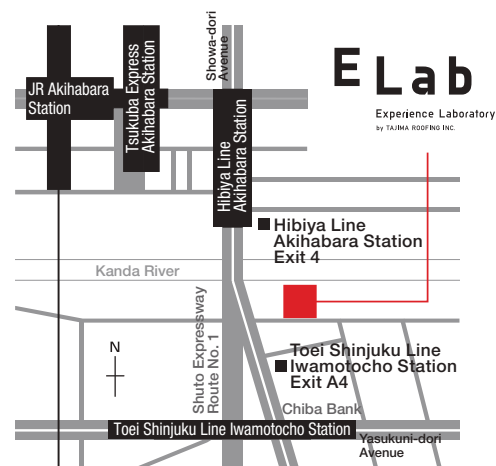


Tokyo ELab



Osaka Showroom

Tokyo ELab, a hands-on lab for professional use



Open: 10:00-16:00

Closed Sat., Sun., public holidays, Golden Week, and for the summer holiday period

2-11-13 Iwamoto-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575

(By appointment only)

No parking available. Please use public transport or make other accommodations when visiting.



When visiting, please look for our headquarters building, which was designed by American architect Michael Graves.



A wide range of Tajima floorings are available. In addition to checking actual product colors and textures, the lab also serves as a meeting space. As in-person guidance is provided for corporate clients, visits are by appointment only. If you are interested in visiting, please contact a Tajima sales representative to make an appointment.

Items on display, including permanent exhibits, are constantly changing. Please enquire for details.

Osaka Showroom



Open: 9:30-17:00

Closed Sat., Sun., public holidays, Golden Week, and for the summer holiday period

1-10-5 Kyomachibori, Nishi-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka Prefecture 550-0003

TEL: 06-6441-5951

No parking available. Please use public transport or make other accommodations when visiting.

The showroom may be visited without making an appointment. Items on display, including permanent exhibits, are constantly changing. Please enquire for details.

Contact Information

Overseas inquiry desk / e-mail: intl@tajima.co.jp

Tajima Roofing Inc. International Div.

3-11-13 Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575, Japan

Tel: +81-3-6632-0477 Fax: +81-3-6632-0478

Japan inquiry desk / e-mail: info_f@tajima.co.jp

Tajima Roofing Inc. / <https://tajima.jp>

Head Office / 3-11-13 Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575, Japan

Tokyo / 3-11-13 Iwamotocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-8575 Tel: +81-3-5821-7760

Osaka / 1-10-5 Kyomachibori, Nishi-ku, Osaka 550-0003 Tel: +81-6-6441-5951

Sapporo / 6-2-6 Odorinishi, Chuo-ku, Sapporo 060-0042 Tel: +81-11-231-8261

Morioka / 15-20 Moriokaekimaedori, Morioka 020-0034 Tel: +81-19-622-3532

Sendai / 1-6-35 Chuo, Aoba-ku, Sendai 980-0021 Tel: +81-22-222-6413

Kita-kanto / 1-49-8 Dotecho, Omiya-ku, Saitama 330-0801 Tel: +81-48-640-7320

Chiba / 1-26-1 Nobuto, Chuo-ku, Chiba 260-0032 Tel: +81-43-245-9911

Yokohama / 6-113 Aioicho, Naka-ku, Yokohama 231-0012 Tel: +81-45-212-4431

Kanazawa / 1-14-29 Ekinishihonmachi, Kanazawa 920-0025 Tel: +81-76-231-5741

Niigata / 967-2 Sakai, Nishi-ku, Niigata 950-2042 Tel: +81-25-211-0345

Shizuoka / 161-1 Mise, Suruga-ku, Shizuoka 422-8057 Tel: +81-54-281-8931

Nagoya / 1-9-16 Sakae, Naka-ku, Nagoya 460-0008 Tel: +81-52-220-0970

Hiroshima / 2-10 Mikawacho, Naka-ku, Hiroshima 730-0029 Tel: +81-82-242-9300

Takamatsu / 2-8-1 Ritsurincho, Takamatsu 760-0073 Tel: +81-87-862-8698

Fukuoka / 2-4-35 Daimyo, Chuo-ku, Fukuoka 810-0041 Tel: +81-92-712-9141

■ Products listed in this catalog are current as of January 2024. Depending on the product, specifications, prices, and other details are subject to change. Please see our website for the latest information.

■ Colors shown may differ from the color of actual products due to limits to the reproduction of products in print. Be sure to also refer to actual cut samples in a consideration stage. (Photographs in the catalog include composited photographs.)

■ In principle, Build-to-Order products are produced after an order is received. Please be aware of the delivery time and minimum order quantity for the Build-to-Order product that you are interested in.

■ Prices printed in the catalog do not include consumption tax or freight expenses.

■ Information printed in the catalog is valid for Japan only.



